

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS
APRIL 7-8 & 10, 2017 | CCE | CHICAGO

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS
APRIL 7-8 & 10, 2017 | CCE | CHICAGO





Front Cover Lots: 30066, 30240, 30463, 30800, 30871, 30911, 30942, 31018, 31123, 31323

Inside Front Cover Lots: 30160, 30220, 30590, 30623, 30782, 30855, 30904, 31046, 31397, 31436

Inside Back Cover Lots: 30107, 30483, 30556, 30594, 30637, 30660, 31121, 31174, 31459, 31471

Back Cover Lots: 30114, 30392, 30512, 30591, 30712, 30747, 30844, 31027, 31073, 31329



World & Ancient Coins

Featuring: Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins • Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
The Law Collection • Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet

April 7-8 & 10, 2017 | Chicago

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-3

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Chicago Cultural Center • Claudia Cassidy Theatre
78 E. Washington Street • Chicago, IL 60602

Session 1 - ANCIENTS/AFGHANISTAN - CANADA

Friday, April 7 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 30001-30541

Session 2 - CAYMAN ISLANDS - MALTA

Saturday, April 8 • 1:00 PM CT • Lots 30542-31025

Session 3 - MEXICO - ZAMBIA/WORLD

Saturday, April 8 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 31026-31493

Signature® Internet Session 4

(HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 4

Monday, April 10 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 32001-33414

Ancients Lots: 32001-32153

World Lots: 32154-33414

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Saturday, April 8 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Sunday, April 9 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:

This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 17.5% (minimum \$19).

IL Auctioneer license: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444000370; Paul Minshull 441002067; Chris Dykstra 441001788; Samuel Foose 441001482; Jennifer Marsh 441001991; Bob Merrill 441001683; Brian Nalley 441002055; Scott Peterson 441001659; Mike Provenzale 441002022; Mike Sadler 441001478; Jacob Walker 441001677.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

Heritage Auctions, Chicago

215 W. Ohio Street, Suite 1W • Chicago, IL 60654

Monday, April 3 • 12:00 PM – 5:00 PM CT

Tuesday, April 4 • 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Chicago Cultural Center • Garland Room

78 E. Washington Street • Chicago, IL 60602

Wednesday, April 5 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Thursday, April 6 – Saturday, April 8 • 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM CT

Sunday, April 9 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3054

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®¹ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Thursday, April 6, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243

Internet Absentee Bidding

Proxy bidding ends ten minutes prior to the session start time.

Live Proxy bidding continues through the session.

HA.com/3054

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Thursday, April 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Thursday, April 6.

Phone: 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214-409-1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866-835-3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions. IL 444-000370

© 2017 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE® is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

¹Patent No. 9,064,282

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
Chief Technology Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President



Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President
International



Mike Haynes
Chief Financial Officer



Kathleen Guzman
Managing Director
New York



Hayley Brigham
Managing Director
Beverly Hills



Alissa Ford
Managing Director
San Francisco



Roberta Kramer
Managing Director
Chicago



Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong



Jacco Schepers
Managing Director
Europe

World & Ancient Coin Specialists



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Executive
Vice President



Warren Tucker
Vice President
World Coins



Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong



David Michaels
Director
Ancient Coins



Matt Orsini
Consignment Director



Michael Peplinski
Senior Numismatist



Sam Spiegel
Director of International
Numismatics



Worldwide Headquarters
3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone: 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Coins



Hong Kong Office
Unit 1105, 11/F Tower ONE, Lippo Centre
89 Queensway Road, Admiralty, Hong Kong
Phone: 852-2155 1698
HA.com/HK

Consignment Directors: Cristiano Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, David Michaels, Matt Orsini,
Michael Peplinski, Sam Spiegel

Cataloged by: Cristiano Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, David Michaels, Matt Orsini,
Michael Peplinski, Sam Spiegel, Roxana Uskali, Sanjay Gandhi



Welcome to Heritage Auction's inaugural Chicago Coin Expo World and Ancient Coin Auction. A new venture for us, we're pleased to be hosting this auction in the historic Chicago Cultural Center in vibrant downtown Chicago. In addition to the exciting new venue, we've put together an auction equally enticing in diversity and quality. Below are a few highlights.

Our Ancients section features a strong offering of some of the very first coins ever struck, electrum issues from Ionia and Lydia in several denominations ranging back to the origins of coinage circa 660 BC. Among these rare "white gold" pieces are blank "typeless" issues, variants with simple striations and other abstract designs, an extremely rare inscribed sixth-stater and a number of fractions depicting a virtual menagerie of enigmatic animals and mythological creatures. This series leads smoothly into the world's first gold coins, the impressive staters of the Lydian King Croesus, high-grade examples being offered in both "heavy" and "light" varieties. The Roman series features silver denarii of the first Twelve Caesars and several scarce or rare rulers, many of them from the estate of Paul Balla, a Hungarian diplomat who assembled his remarkable collection while traversing Europe from the 1920s to 1960s. The Ancients section concludes with an impressive run of Late Roman and Byzantine gold, including a Mint State solidus of the elusive empress Irene.

We're particularly pleased to be offering highlights from the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins as a featured portion in this year's sale. Avid collectors of the country will undoubtedly recognize a number of pieces from this astounding assemblage that were once part of great collections like Pittman, Norweb, Belzberg, Temple and more. Other pieces, often missing from these major collections of the past, feature great rarity, quality or both.

Building off the outstanding success of the D. Moore Collection that was sold in our most recent January NYINC auction, we're quite honored again to be offering an additional selection in this sale. While small in number, the items are again uniformly breathtaking, with most being of nearly irreplaceable quality.

Leading the exemplary individual items is an astounding English pattern striking of the Charles II 1663 Crown in gold. Thought to be one of only six struck, this weighty rarity is among the most desirable early milled issues of England. Graded PR58 by PCGS, its surfaces reflect light evidence of handling typical of its age, yet the overall appearance remains breath-taking, with the design rising prominently from sparkling fields.

Another exciting rarity is the "Augustinus" Iturbide 8 Escudos, graded MS61 by NGC. As the only Mint State graded example of this error legend variety at either NGC or PCGS, it is sure to catch the eye of the specialist. Other notables include the always-popular Adelaide Pound of Australia in Mint State as well as a nice group of rare Russian medals, including three in gold.

We hope that you will join us for this inaugural event, see some great coins, and partake in some of Chicago's unique culture. If you won't be able to attend, please join us online at www.ha.com/3054 and participate interactively during the live floor sale on Heritage Live!

In the meantime, if any questions arise, please don't hesitate to contact us.

Best Wishes and Happy Bidding!

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President

Warren Tucker
Vice President, World Coins

David Michaels
Director, Ancient Coins

Heritage Auctions: Chicago



New Chicago Office

There are many ways to convey your numismatic treasures to Heritage. Customers desiring to deliver their coins personally can choose from our Dallas, Beverly Hills, San Francisco, or New York locations—and Chicago-area consignors can stop by our Chicago office, where numismatist Roxana Uskali will be eager to meet with you. Regardless of your location, Heritage personnel will also arrange for insured shipping of your valuable consignment, if you prefer. Or, if the value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to your bank or home. However your coins and notes arrive, they are insured and safe from the moment we take possession until they find homes with new high bidders.



Roxana Uskali
Director of Numismatics, Chicago
312-260-7225
RoxanaU@HA.com
215 W Ohio St, Chicago, IL 60654



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

SESSION ONE

ANCIENTS

CELTIC



- 30001 BRITAIN. Catuvellauni. Addedomaros (ca. 45-25 BC). AV quarter-stater (16mm, 1.35 gm, 12h). NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5.** 'Floral' type. Flower of four leaves divided by elongated rings, all with ring-pellet at center / Celtic horse right with ring-pellet on forepart and below, annulet behind. ABC 2529. Van Arsdell 1623-1. Unusually well struck in rose-colored gold. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30002 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (18mm, 5.51 gm, 12h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.** Deconstructed and Celticized head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; anchor pattern of dots and lines above; behind, pellets around, star below-left. ABC 1737. Van Arsdell 809. Pale reddish hue. Areas of striking weakness. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30003 GAUL. Namnetes. Ca. 100-50 BC. EL stater (22mm, 6.97 gm, 3h). NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5.** Celticized male (?) head right, hair flowing, cross ornament at forehead, bar with hooks at each below chin, pearl strings around / Devolved chariot pulled right by horse with human head, half-length human figure below, viewed from back, with arms outstretched, grasping horse's legs. D&T 2189. Depeyrot, NC VIII, 173. Struck on a broad flan in handsome, rose-colored metal. A fascinating blend of almost hallucinogenic Celtic imagery! Reserve: \$2,000

GREEK

Etruscan Gold, Silver



- 30004 ETRURIA. Populonia. Ca. 300-250 BC. AV 25 asses (12mm, 1.37 gm) NGC AU 5/5-3/5.** Beardless male head (Apulu, Etruscan Apollo?) right, wearing neck band, XXV behind / Blank, smooth surface. Vecchi. SNR 67, 1988, 53-4. HN Italy 132. Struck in high relief on a broad flan.

This rare gold issue of the Etruscan city of Populonia, and the silver one following, feature an idealized male head, possibly representing the Etruscan deity Apulu, a local version of the Greek Apollo. Apulu was widely worshiped in pre-Roman Italy and may have lent his name to the region of Apulia on the heel of Italy. Unlike other coinages of the Hellenistic period, Populonian coins are regularly uniface, and it seems that the flans were laid out on a stone or other solid flat surface and then struck by a single die to create the type.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30005 ETRURIA. Populonia. Ca. 300-250 BC. AR 10 asses (18mm, 4.19 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 4/5 - 5/5.** Laureate head of Apulu (Etruscan Apollo) left, X (mark of value) behind / Blank. HN Italy 168. SNG ANS 26. SNG Lockett 45. Scattered die rust, otherwise struck in sound metal and pleasantly toned. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30006 CAMPANIA. Cales. Ca. 265-240 BC. AR didrachm (23mm, 7.23 gm, 5h). NGC Choice VF★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Apulo-Corinthian helmet / Nike driving racing biga left, CALENO in exergue. HN Italy 434. Rare. Struck on a broad flan and beautifully toned. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30007 CAMPANIA. Neapolis. Ca. 275-250 BC. AR didrachm (23mm, 7.36 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Head of nymph left, wearing broad, beaded headband, pendant earring and pearl necklace, sheaf of grain behind / Man-faced bull walking right, crowned with laurel wreath by Nike flying to left above, ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ in exergue. Pleasing style, gray-iridescent tone.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30008 LUCANIA. Heraclea. Ca. 330-280 BC. AR stater (23mm, 7.76 gm, 8h). NGC XF 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** ΗΕΡΑΚΛΗΙΩΝ, head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Scylla hurling stone; K behind neck guard / ΗΕΡΑΚΛΗΙΩΝ Heracles standing facing, holding grounded club with right hand, bow and arrows gripped in left, lion skin draped over left arm; large askos (jug) in left field over ΑΘΛ. HN Italy 1384. SNG ANS 74. Van Keuren 85. Deeply struck on a huge flan and darkly toned.
Starting Bid: \$500

Pyrrhic Gold



- 30009 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Time of Pyrrhus (ca. 290-279 BC). AV tetrobol or third-stater (14mm, 2.80 gm, 11h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Attic standard. ΑΕΥΚΙΠΠΙΟΣ, bearded head of Leucippus right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, pushed back on head, decorated with Scylla hurling stone / Two barley ears of six grains, each with leaf; M-E across outer fields, ΣΙ between. Johnston G5.1 (same dies). HN Italy 1630. SNG ANS 397-8. Rare. deeply struck on a broad flan and displaying considerable luster.

From the time he became king of Epirus in 319 BC, the charismatic Pyrrhus hoped to emulate his cousin Alexander the Great's career of conquest. An opportunity came in 280 BC, when Tarentum in southern Italy sought his assistance against Rome. Landing in Italy with his army and several war elephants, he marched against the Romans and defeated them in a bitter struggle near Heraclea. Pyrrhus won a second, even more costly victory at Ausculum in 279 BC, after which he remarked, "another such 'victory' and I am finished!" Thus was born the phrase "Pyrrhic victory," a battle won at such cost that it might as well be a defeat. The presence of Pyrrhus in Italy soon became an occupation, with the hosting cities forced to strike coins to pay the Epirote army. This attractive gold piece of Metapontum is one such issue, displaying a helmeted male head of exceptional style.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30010 SICILY. Zankle (Messana). Ca. 520-493 BC. AR drachm (25mm, 5.71 gm, 4h). NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5. DANKL[E],** dolphin leaping left within sickle-shaped band representing harbor of Messana / Design of raised and sunken squares and triangles; scallop shell within center square. Gielow 57 ff. SNG ANS 30 Rare. A few light surface marks, otherwise struck on a broad flan and possessing a sprightly dolphin.

The leaping dolphin seen here recalls the original name of Messana, Zankle ("sickle"), so named for it's crescent-shaped harbor, of which the leaping dolphin's arched shape became a visual allegory.

Reserve: \$5,000



- 30011 SICILY. Syracuse. Time of Dionysius I (405-367 BC). AV 20 litrae or trihemiobol (11mm, 1.15 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Struck ca. 405 BC. ΣΥΡΑ, head of Heracles left, wearing lion skin headdress / Quadripartite incuse square, small head of Arethusa in central incuse circle, Σ-Y-P-A in each quarter. HGC 2, 1289 (R1). SNG ANS 351. Rare! Cleanly struck from dies of fine style.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30012 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). AV hemistater or decadrachm (16mm, 4.22 gm, 11h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Under Agathocles as Tyrant, 317-310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left, grain ear on stalk to right / ΣΥΡΑ-ΚΟ-ΣΙΩΝ, charioteer, holding kentron and reigns, driving rearing biga right, triskeles below. Bérend, l'or pl. 9, 1. SNG ANS 552. HGC 2 1276. Well centered and crisply struck from dies of refined style. Rare variety with obverse symbol.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30013 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). AV hemistater or decadrachm (16mm, 4.27 gm, 2h). NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5.** Under Agathocles as Tyrant, 317-310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left, cantharus behind / ΣΥΠΑ-Κ-Ο-ΣΙΩΝ, charioteer, holding kenton and reigns, driving rearing biga right, triskeles below. HGC 2 1276. Bérend, l'or pl. 9, 1. SNG ANS 552. A pleasing piece, well struck and displaying residual luster. Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30014 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 50 or 25 litrae (15mm, 3.63 gm, 7h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Pre-royal coinage, ca. 310-304 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left, long torch behind / ΣΥΠΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, ornate tripod lebes surmounted by wreath. HGC 2, 1294. Jenkins group B. SNG ANS 624 variant (symbol). With a handsome head of Apollo in high relief and sound surfaces. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30015 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 50 or 25 litrae (15mm, 3.45 gm, 7h). NGC VF 5/5 - 5/5.** Pre-royal coinage, ca. 310-304 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; amphora behind / ΣΥΠΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, phiale above tripod lebes. HGC 2, 1294. Pleasing reddish toning. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30016 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 12.5 or 5 litrae. (9mm, 0.69 gm, 12h). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5.** Struck ca. 310-300 BC. Head of Arethusa right, hair in sphendone / Octopus, the two bottom legs entwined. HGC 2, 1296. CNS III, p. 317, 1. Very rare! Light scrape across obverse, otherwise a pretty and charming piece. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30017 ZEUGITANA. Carthage. Ca. 320-270 BC. EL stater (18mm, 7.47 gm, 12h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; pellet before / Horse standing right on ground line; two pellets below exergual line. Jenkins-Lewis group V, 273. MAA 12. An uncommonly attractive example of this type, perfectly centered from dies of pleasing style. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30018 ZEUGITANA. Carthage. Ca. 320-270 BC. EL stater (18mm, 7.66 gm, 12h). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5.** Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on doubled ground line, pellet in field before. Jenkins-Lewis group V, 253. Starting Bid: \$750

Hannibal Portrait?



- 30019 ZEUGITANA. Carthage. Time of Hannibal (213-210 BC). AR half-shekel (21mm, 3.50 gm, 11h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.** Second Punic War issue. Carthage or uncertain mint in Sicily, ca. 213-210 BC. Laureate male head left (Melqart, Hannibal or Mago?) / African elephant advancing right; in exergue, aleph in exergue. A. Burnett, SNR 62 (1983), 116-31. E. S. G. Robinson, "Punic Coins of Spain and their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series," Essays Mattingly series 8b, pl. III (Gades). SNG Copenhagen 383. Scarce. Small obverse striking flaw.

The distinctive obverse head has been variously described in the literature as a depiction of Melqart, a Semitic version of Heracles, or Hannibal in the guise of the god, or possibly his brother Mago. Modern scholarship, which tends to be suspicious of early claims to see portraits in images of gods, interprets the head as that of Melqart. However, the distinct physiognomy of the nose and other facial features, as well as the sideburns, suggest an attempt at true portraiture.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30020 ZUEGITANA. Carthage. Time of Hannibal, ca. 215-205 BC. AR quarter-shekel (15mm, 1.72 gm, 9h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Hannibalic forces in Southern Italy, 215-205 BC. Head of Tanit left, wreathed with grain ears and wearing pearl necklace / Horse standing right. HN Italy 2020. MAA 78. Cleanly struck, nicely toned and attractive.
Starting Bid: \$750

Mint State Philip Stater



- 30021 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.61 gm, 2h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Lifetime issue of Amphipolis, 340-336 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving galloping biga right, trident head below horse's forelegs, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ in exergue. Le Rider 176. SNG ANS 265ff. A lovely piece with a high-relief portrait and fields with subdued luster.
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 30022 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.51 gm, 11h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style, light scuffs.** Posthumous issue of Magnesia ad Maeandrum, ca. 323-316 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping biga right; below forelegs of horses, bee; in exergue, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ and spearhead right. Thompson 2. SNG ANS 310. Struck from dies of pleasing style, the head of Apollo somewhat resembling Alexander the Great, Reserve: \$3,000



- 30023 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (17mm, 8.58 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.** Lifetime or early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 340/336-328. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving racing biga right, holding goad in his right hand and reins in his left; below horses, ivy leaf, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ in exergue. Le Rider 67. SNG ANS 250-254.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Superb Memphis Mint Stater



- 30024 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (19mm, 8.59 gm, 11h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Lifetime issue of Memphis, 323 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with serpent, pushed back on head / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; to left, vertical thunderbolt; below wing, ΔΙ. Price 3975. Rare! A gemlike piece, deeply struck and lustrous, with a superbly detailed reverse. Scattered tiny earthen deposits, otherwise flawless.
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 30025 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.61 gm, 10h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Lifetime issue of Miletus, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with coiled serpent, pushed back on head / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, trident head in left field, HA monogram in left field. Price 2078. Deeply struck in unusually pale yellow gold, with a majestic head of Athena.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30026 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.56 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5, smoothing.** Late lifetime or posthumous issue of Ionia, Teos (?), 325-301 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, bowl decorated with coiled serpent / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; griffin seated left in outer left field. Price 2278 variant (no letters or monograms). Light scraping to remove deposits along obverse edge, a few light reverse scratches. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30027 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.27 gm, 2h). NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5.** Lifetime issue of unidentified mint in Macedon, ca. 333-323 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated on backless throne left, holding eagle on outstretched right hand and scepter in his left; star in circle to left. Price 103. Attractively toned. Evidently a very rare symbol! Starting Bid: \$300



- 30028 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (17mm, 4.31 gm, 2h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Lifetime issue of Miletus, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, monogram in left field. Price 2090. Perfectly centered and crisply struck in solid, lustrous metal. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30029 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (20mm, 4.09 gm, 9h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Late posthumous type of Ionia, Chios, ca. 290-270 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding scepter and eagle, triskeles in left field. Price —. Bauslaugh, Posthumous —. See Leu 86, lot 361 and Gemini I, lot 88 for other examples. Extremely rare and unrecorded in standard references! A lovely piece with blue-iridescent toning. Note: NGC identifies as coin of Ionia, Chios.

Although unpublished in the references covering the posthumous coinage of Alexander III the Great, to which this attractive piece clearly belongs, it closely matches dies previously attributed to the island city of Chios and was almost certainly minted there in the early Hellenistic era.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30030 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Demetrius I Poliorcetes (306-283 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.17 gm, 12h). NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Ephesus, ca. 301-295 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of war galley left / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Poseidon striding left, holding net on outstretched left arm, preparing to throw trident held in right; monogram to left, star above A to right. Newell 52. A pleasing and well-struck example of a dynamic type! Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30031 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Perseus (179-168 BC). AR drachm (17mm, 2.69 gm, 8h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Pseudo-Rhodian issue, ca. 175-170 BC. Ermiias, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above rose, single bud on right, Z-Ω either side of stem. SNG Keckman 793-795 (attributed to Thessaly). Price, Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pp. 241-2. Well struck and superbly toned. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30032 PAEONIAN KINGDOM. Lyceius (ca. 359-335 BC). AR tetradrachm (24mm, 12.29 gm, 5h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5.** Laureate head of Apollo right / ΑΥΚΚΕΙΟΥ, Heracles crouching left, strangling Nemean lion arched right, claws pushing against his thighs, bow and quiver to right. SNG ANS 1021. Paenonian Hoard 72. Rare with Apollo head! Medium gray toning with a hint of iridescence. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30033 THRACE. Byzantium. Ca. 100-96 BC. AV stater (21mm, 8.34 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.** In the name and types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Diademed head of deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; KΦ monogram to inner left, BY below throne, decorated trident in exergue. Müller 171. de Callatay Group 2B, p. 142 and pl. 38. Cleanly struck on an exceptionally broad flan. Starting Bid: \$2,000

Superb Alexander Portrait



- 30034 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (29mm, 17.26 gm, 11h). Choice AU.** Amphipolis, 288-282 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind, holding Nike; kerykeion in inner left field, monogram in outer right field. Thompson, Essays Robinson, 193. Struck on a broad flan of sound metal from dies of exemplary style, with a powerful head of the conqueror. Reserve: \$2,200



- 30035 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (305-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.16 gm, 10h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Pella or Amphipolis, 286/5-282/1 BC. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left elbow on shield propped against throne, HP monogram in inner left field, second monogram in exergue. Thompson, Essays Robinson, 248. Muller 353. Toned around the devices. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30036 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-42 BC). AV stater (21mm, 8.33 gm, 12h). NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, monogram before, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. Perfectly centered, well struck and lustrous. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30037 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-42 BC). AV stater (20mm, 8.62 gm, 12h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, monogram before, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. Nicely centered and crisply struck. Starting Bid: \$650



- 30038 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-42 BC). AV stater (19mm, 8.59 gm, 12h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, monogram before, KOΣON in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. Well centered on a compact planchet. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30039 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-42 BC). AV stater (19mm, 8.53 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, monogram before, KOΣON in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. Decently centered and lustrous. Starting Bid: \$450



- 30040 ACARNANIA. Leucas. Ca. 320-280 BC. AR stater (21mm, 8.32 gm, 3h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, brushed.** Pegasus with pointed wing flying left, Λ below / Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, AF monogram below neck; behind, Λ and mast with yard-arm. Calciati Pegasi II, 135. Surfaces lightly brushed, otherwise boldly struck and needle sharp. Reserve: \$2,200

Owls On Parade



- 30041 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.22 gm, 2h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Well centered and deeply struck in sound metal, with mirror-like fields. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30042 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.22 gm, 9h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. An exceedingly handsome specimen, struck on a broad flan from stylish dies and displaying considerable luster. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30043 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.20 gm, 10h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Pleasing head of Athena, detailed owl. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30044** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.20 gm, 9h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Athena's face a little tight to flan edge, otherwise gorgeous. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30045** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.22 gm, 7h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Nearly full crest. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30046** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 gm, 1h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Pleasing Athena, broad flan, minor deposits before face. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30047** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 gm, 10h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Struck on a broad flan, with considerable helmet crest. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30048** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Struck on a broad, round flan, with considerable margin around face. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30049** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.22 gm, 2h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Nicely centered and struck in high relief, with lustrous surfaces. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30050** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.21 gm, 7h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Deeply struck in sound metal and very pleasing. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30051** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.21 gm, 9h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Well centered on a compact flan. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30052 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 gm, 8h).** NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Well centered and deeply struck in sound metal, with slightly matte surfaces. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30053 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.18 gm, 8h).** NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. With a pleasing head of Athena in high relief. Starting Bid: \$900



- 30054 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.21 gm, 8h).** NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Crisply struck in solid metal, with lustrous fields. Starting Bid: \$900



- 30055 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.18 gm, 3h).** NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Well centered and deeply struck. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. With a full crest and a pleasing, well-centered head of Athena. Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30056 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 440-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (26mm, 17.11 gm, 9h).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG München 52. SNG Copenhagen 31. Struck on a broad, round flan and highly lustrous. A couple of edge splits due to heavy strike. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30057 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.19 gm, 8h).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Nicely centered on a somewhat compact flan. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30058 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.21 gm, 8h).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Minor flaw on Athena's cheek, otherwise handsome. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30059 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 gm, 9h).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, with a pleasing owl. Starting Bid: \$650



- 30060 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.14 gm, 8h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Well centered on a nicely shaped flan.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30061 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.16 gm, 1h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Minor marks on cheek, slight peripheral deposits, otherwise deeply struck and pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30062 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.19 gm, 7h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Somewhat mottled toning on obverse, exceptionally detailed owl.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30063 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 165-42 BC. AR tetradrachm (28mm, 16.87 gm, 11h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** New Style coinage, struck 135/4 BC, Mened(emos), Epigen(es), and Alex(andos), magistrates. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with vine scroll, flying Pegasus and protomes of four horses / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; A-ΘE above ME-NEΔ, EΠIΓ-ΓENO, AΛEΞ in five lines across field; to left, Asclepius standing left, holding serpent-entwined staff; K on amphora, HΓ below; all within wreath. Thompson 353m (same obverse die). HGC 4, 1635. Obverse die break in field. Crisply struck in high relief and quite attractive.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30064 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 165-42 BC. AR tetradrachm (29mm, 16.77 gm, 11h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5.** New Style issue, struck 129/8 BC, Dioge(nes), Posei(don?), and Dorphe(os?), magistrates. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmeted ornamented with vine scroll, leaping griffin and four horse protomes / A-ΘE, owl standing right on overturned amphora, head facing, standing figure of Dionysus holding thyrsus to left, ΔΙΟ-ΓΕ, ΠΙΟΣ, and ΔΩΡ-ΘΕ across fields; in left field, anchor and star; I on amphora, ME below; all within wreath. Thompson 416 var. (different last magistrate). HGC 4, 1602. High-relief strike in bright, sound metal.
Starting Bid: \$450

Comely Corinth Stater



- 30065 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 345-307 BC. AR stater (22mm, 8.50 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Pegasus with pointed wing flying left; qoppa below / Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, A-P flanking neck; behind, eagle standing left, head reverted. Calciati Pegasi 426. BCD Corinth 101. Ravel 1008. An exemplary piece, sharply struck in sound metal on a broad, round flan.
Starting Bid: \$600

The Mighty Mithradates



30066 PONTIC KINGDOM. Mithradates VI the Great (120-63 BC). AV stater (21mm, 8.47 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Dated Pontic year 209 (89/8 BC). Diademed head of Mithradates right, with wind-blown hair / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, stag grazing left; star and crescent to left, ΘΣ (date) over AX monogram to right; all within ivy wreath. De Callataŷ pg. 4 (D5/R8). SNG BM Black Sea 1028. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 233 (date). Exceedingly rare. A remarkable Hellenistic portrait, sharply struck on a broad flan.

Mithradates VI was a consistent thorn in the side of Rome for several decades. Soon after inheriting the throne of Pontus, Mithradates displayed an ambition his small kingdom could not contain. Observing growing resentment to Roman greed, he portrayed himself as the leader of resistance against Rome's suffocating hand. He launched a five-year war against Rome in 88 BC by invading Asia Province and massacring 80,000 Italian civilians. This led to a vigorous response led by the Roman general Sulla, but on the verge of victory, Sulla was forced by political turmoil at home to sign a treaty restoring the pre-war status quo. A decade later, Mithradates launched another attack on the Roman protectorate of Bithynia, but was repelled by general Lucullus. His career finally concluded in 63 BC when, defeated by Pompey the Great, he was besieged in Panticapaeum by his own rebellious son and forced to commit suicide. After failing to kill himself via poison (to which he had become immune by taking small doses over many years), Mithradates induced a loyal Gallic officer to slay him.

Mithradates' gold coinage falls into two groups: A mass mintage of gold staters imitating the types of Lysimachus of Thrace from more than two centuries earlier, and a much smaller and more carefully produced issue of dated gold staters with his name and portrait. The imagery deliberately evokes the memory of Alexander the Great, depicting himself as a semi-divine conqueror with flowing, windswept hair. These rare and desirable coins represent the last great example of Hellenistic portraiture in gold, and as such are highly prized.

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 30067 PONTIC KINGDOM. Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC).** AV stater (19mm, 8.32 gm, 1h). NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5. Tomis, in name and types of Lysimachus of Thrace, 88-86 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ΘΕΜ under left arm, ΤΟ below throne, filleted trident in exergue. De Callatay p. 141. AMNG I 2480. Struck from a rather rusty obverse die. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30068 PONTIC KINGDOM. Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC).** AV stater (19mm, 8.27 gm, 12h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Tomis, in name and types of Lysimachus of Thrace, 88-86 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ΘΕΜ under left arm, ΤΟ below throne, filleted trident in exergue. De Callatay p. 141. AMNG I 2480. Some obverse die degradation. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30069 BOSPORAN KINGDOM. Rhometalces (AD 131/2-154), with Hadrian.** AV stater (20mm, 7.79 gm, 1h). NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, light smoothing. Dated Bosporan Era 430 (AD 133/4). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΩΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Rhometalces right / Laureate head of Hadrian right, ΑΥ (date) below. MacDonald 439/1. RPC III 913. Reverse flan flaw in field, lightly smoothed. Starting Bid: \$600

One Of Six Known



- 30070 BLACK SEA REGION. Olbia. Ca. 437-410 BC. Cast Æ dolphin (89mm, 69.08 gm). Good VF, encrusted.** Dolphin right with defined central spine and four vertical lines / Flat surface with small divided X in relief. Anokhin 173. Frolova & Abramzon 1. SNG BM Black Sea 359. Cf. Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 31 (hammered at \$47,500). Extremely fine, with apparently six specimens extant. Light green patina with heavy mineralized and earthen encrustation. Starting Bid: \$2,500

Tunny, Tunny Everywhere



- 30071 MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (11mm, 2.71 gm). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.** Two tunny fish heads back to back, above tunny fish left / Rough incuse square. This arrangement of heads unrecorded; cf. Von Fritze I 10 (heads side-by-side), cf. Hurter & Liewald (SNR 85) 19 (heads divided by tunny). Extremely rare, exceptionally clean strike and a clear depiction of the tunny (tuna) fish. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30072** MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL stater (21mm, 16.11 gm). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Hound crouching left, right fore-paw slightly raised, tunny fish left below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 93, pl. III, 12. Boston 1469. SNG von Aulock 119. Edge cracks, otherwise boldly struck and an intriguing type with a nicely modeled hound.

By the evidence of coinage, some modern canine breeds have parallels many centuries ago in early classical Greece. The hound on this coin, with its muscled body and triangular snout, closely resembles the bull terrier, although the modern breed was supposedly created in the 18th-19th centuries.
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30073** MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (13mm, 2.70 gm). NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 4/5. Hound crouching left, fore-paw raised; tunny fish left below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 93. SNG France 231. Exceptionally clean strike and centering.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30074** MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.56 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 4/5 - 4/5. Nude youth kneeling left, holding tunny fish by tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 112, pl. III, 31. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1202 (hemihecte). Exceptional detail, luster.
Starting Bid: \$600

Gemlike Hemihecte



- 30075** MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (9mm, 1.30 gm). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Man-headed bull (river god) standing left on tunny fish / Quadripartite "mill sail" incuse. Unrecorded as hemihecte, cf. Greenwell 50 and Von Fritze 125 (both hecetes). Very rare! A gemlike piece, beautifully struck, with an unusually detailed river god and clean, flat fields.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30076** MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 400-350 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.67 gm). NGC VF 4/5 - 3/5. Owl standing to right on tunny fish, head facing, six-pointed star to either side / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 180, pl. V, 28. Very rare! Light scratches in fields.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30077 PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Eumenes I (263-241 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 17.01 gm, 1h). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Pergamum, ca. 255-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetaerus right / ΦΙΛΑΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding wreath and leaning on shield; A to left, ivy leaf in inner left field. Westermark Group III/IV hybrid. Cf. SNG France 1610-5 (controls placement reversed). Extremely rare variety. Lightly toned, with an impressive, high-relief portrait. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30078 PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Attalus I (241-197 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 16.98 gm, 11h). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Struck ca. 241-235 BC. Laureate head of Philetaerus right / ΦΙΛΑΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena seated left, resting arm on shield and crowning name with wreath; cornucopia to outer left, monogram to inner left, bow to outer right. SNG France 1622. SNG Copenhagen 339. A few light circulation marks, otherwise a pleasing piece with a terrific portrait. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30079 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.58 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.** Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf left; rectangular punch behind. HGC 6, 937. Bodensstedt 13. Cleanly struck and attractive. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30080 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (11mm, 2.58 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf left; rectangular punch behind. HGC 6, 937. Bodensstedt 13. A couple faint scratches, otherwise cleanly struck and attractive. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30081 LESBOS. Uncertain city. Ca. 550-450 BC. BI obol or 24th stater (6mm, 0.44 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Head of boar right, oval shape (eye?) to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 290. Rare! Starting Bid: \$200

Rare Phanes Fractions



- 30082 IONIA. Ephesus. Phanes. Ca. 625-600 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.39 gm).** NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Forepart of running stag left, head reverted / Incuse square with abstract geometric patterns. Weidauer 35. Traite II 1, 65, pl. 2, 18. Very rare! One of the earliest recorded type coins, undoubtedly related to the famous staters bearing a stag and the legend "I am the badge of Phanes."

Phanes was evidently a Carian or Ephesian minister or aristocrat of the later 7th century BC. The name is known from a rare group of electrum staters and a lesser denominations that bear a stag and the Greek legend "I am the badge of Phanes" or "of Phanes." These are among the earliest coins to bear legends. It has also been speculated that the name refers to a divinity, perhaps Apollo-Phaneos (light-bringer) or Artemis (due to the stag). The Phanes coinage falls into seven denominations, from a full stater down to a 1/96 stater, all featuring the stag in various poses; only the full stater and third-stater or trite are inscribed, but the distinctive rendering of the stag links all denominations of the series to the same issuer. The fact that Phanes is otherwise unattested as a king or satrap indicates the first coins may have been struck by private individuals, rather than governments or royal courts.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30083 IONIA. Ephesus. Phanes. Ca. 625-600 BC. EL 12th stater or hecte (8mm, 1.17 gm).** NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5. Forepart of running stag left, head reverted / Incuse square punch with raised lines forming geometric patterns within. Weidauer 38. Robinson, Electrum, pl. XXIX 3C. Cleanly struck, well-centered example. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30084 IONIA. Ephesus. Phanes. Ca. 625-600 BC. EL 48th stater (5mm, 0.26 gm).** NGC (photo certificate) XF 5/5 - 4/5. Head and neck of stag right / Incuse square with irregular pattern. SNG von Aulock 7788 (corrected). Cf. Linzalone LN 1106 (variant with three pellets behind head). Very rare. Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Ephesus Gold Stater



- 30085 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-88 BC. AV stater (20mm, 8.56 gm, 11h).** NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, wavy flan. Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver at shoulder / E-Φ, cult statue of Artemis Ephesia facing, arms outstretched at sides, fillet hanging from each, small figure of Nike to lower left, presenting wreath. Jenkins, Hellenistic, pl. A, 3 var. (symbol on rev.). Head p. 69, 4 var. (same). Extremely rare! Broad, somewhat wavy flan, a few surface marks. Reserve: \$5,000



- 30086 IONIA. Erythrae. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.61 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Head of Heracles left, wearing lion-skin headdress / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1942. Nicely centered on a round flan. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30087 IONIA. Heraclea ad Latmun. Ca. 150-142 BC. AR tetradrachm (27mm, 16.67 gm, 11h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Helmeted head of Athena right / ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΤΩΝ above club; below, Nike walking left holding wreath between two monograms. Lavva group II B. SNG Lockett 2823. Minor knock on chin, otherwise an exceptionally detailed strike, pleasing multi-hued toning. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30088 IONIA. Magnesia ad Meandrum. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (31mm, 17.06 gm, 11h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Erasippos, son of Aristeos magistrate. Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing taenia in hair, quiver and bow over shoulder / ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ to right, ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΙΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ to left, Apollo standing left on meander pattern, holding laurel branch and leaning on tripod; all within laurel wreath. M. Jones, MN 24 (1979), 26-34. SNG von Aulock 2042. Struck in high relief from dies of uncommonly elegant style. Lovely golden-hued toning. Starting Bid: \$750

Remarkable Early Hecte



- 30089 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 625-522 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (9mm, 2.59 gm). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Boar's head left, seal left below / Rough, irregular incuse punch. Bodenstedt Em. 14. Jameson 1509 (these dies). Extremely rare, one of the earliest issues of this series. Perfectly centered and marvelously detailed. Starting Bid: \$2,500

Archaic Style



- 30090 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (10mm, 2.56 gm).** NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, **Fine Style.** Female head (Athena?) left of archaic style, wearing banded helmet or tight-fitting cap and floral earring; [to right, seal downward] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstein 31. An unusually well-centered and sharply struck example, with a lovely female head with the archaic frontal eye and mysterious smile.
Starting Bid: \$750

Man-Headed Bull



- 30091 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (10mm, 2.57 gm).** NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Forepart of bearded man-headed bull left, collar with row of pearls; behind, seal swimming upward / Irregular incuse square. Bodenstein 35. Rare! With an exceptionally powerful head in high relief.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30092 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL third stater or trite (12mm, 4.39 gm).** NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, **scuffs.** Blank convex surface, granular texture / Incuse square with irregular interior surface. Cf. SNG Kayhan 673 and SNG Von Aulock 7762 (both double incuse square).
Starting Bid: \$750

Unique 'Rough' Typeless Trité



- 30093 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL third stater or trite (12mm, 4.65 gm).** NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Typeless, roughened convex surface / Bipartite incuse rectangle with irregular interior surface. Unrecorded as trite; cf. Linzalone LN1070 for stater and Rosen 252 as hemistater. Extremely rare, possibly unique!
Starting Bid: \$750

Scarab Beetle?



- 30094 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-550 BC. EL third stater or trite (14mm, 4.68 gm).** NGC VF 4/5 - 4/5. Scarab beetle, seen from above (?) / Incuse rectangle and square, side-by-side. Apparently unpublished; see Gemini X, lot 94 and Helios 8, lot 276 for hemihectes depicting scarabs. Very rare!

Although NGC lists the obverse type as "uncertain," the overall shape, the divided convex back and the apparent "head" with two eyes suggests an electrum version of the common Egyptian scarabs in faience or staeite.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30095 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-550 BC. EL third stater or trite (13mm, 4.69 gm).** **Fine.** Scarab beetle, seen from above (?) / Incuse rectangle and square, side-by-side; the rectangle containing a zig-zag pattern with dots in triangles. Apparently unpublished; see Gemini X, lot 94 and Helios 8, lot 276 for hemihectes depicting scarabs. The same essential types as previous coin, the "obverse" somewhat more worn (or struck from worn dies). Very rare!
Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Striated Hecte



- 30096 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.34 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5.** Field of striated lines, resembling ripples on water / Two incuse square punches, side-by-side, with rough interior surfaces. Weidauer Group II, 6-8. SNG Kayhan 680. SNG von Aulock 1769. Cf. Linzalone, "Electrum" 1024 (hemistater). An extremely rare example of one of the first true coins ever struck!

In "Electrum and the Invention of Coinage" (2011), author Joe Linzalone presents a convincing case that the 'striated' Ionian issues of circa 670-660 BC should be considered the first true coin types ever struck. Pre-weighed lumps of electrum, some marked with a rough punch, had been employed as a medium of exchange for some years before this issue, but they lacked anything that could be called an obverse "type" or design. The field of striated lines seen here, Linzalone theorizes, could evoke the ripples of water in the stream beds where natural electrum was found in Lydia and Ionia, where coinage originated; alternatively it could simply be an abstract design engraved into the anvil striking surface intended to hold the blank in position.

Reserve: \$4,500

Early Inscribed Hecte



- 30097 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (8mm, 2.33 gm). Nearly XF.** Blank field with Greek inscription ΔΕΘΕΣ(?) around upper edge / Rectangular incuse punch with raised linear lines. Unrecorded, but cf. Linzalone 1012 (typeless hemihecte). See Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 24895 for a similar example. Excessively rare, apparently one of only three specimens known.

According to most experts, electrum coins with a blank (or typeless) obverse field represent the earliest attempt at coinage in Lydia and Ionia, dating to around 670-660 BC. This effort evolved into the invention of an obverse design, starting with simple striations, and the first true coin (see previous lot). However our understanding of this series has recently been revolutionized by the discovery, from a British collection, of an electrum blank hecte with an obverse Greek inscription, a great and significant surprise. A second similar example was found in a European collection and sold in Heritage 3020 (Long Beach), realizing \$17,000. This would appear to be the third known example, with a somewhat clearer inscription than the other two. Although superficially similar to other known "blank" issues, the edge of this hecte and the two similar known examples display at up to five Greek letters — likely a Δ (delta), an E, an archaic form of Θ (theta), another E, and possibly a Σ, skewed slightly. Most likely the letters represent an abbreviation of a personal name (such as the famous "Walwet" and "Phanes" EL coins of Lydia and Ionia) or possibly a dedicatory inscription to a deity. In any case what this humble electrum piece seems to represent is extremely significant: The first coin of any description to carry an inscription, likely struck at least 35 years before the issues in the name of Phanes (ca. 625-610 BC) and Walwet (610-560 BC). Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30098 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.09 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Blank convex surface / Incuse square punch with irregular interior surface. SNG Kayhan 676. SNG von Aulock 7763. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hecte). Rare. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30099 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.16 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Blank convex surface / Incuse square punch with pyramidal interior surface. SNG Kayhan 676. SNG von Aulock 7763. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hecte). Among the earliest known "proto-coins." Starting Bid: \$300

Unrecorded Striated 24th



- 30100 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL 24th stater (5mm, 0.58 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Milesian standard. Flattened surface with 10 parallel striations / Incuse square punch with irregular interior. Unrecorded in this denomination; cf. Weidauer 9 (1/12 stater). Extremely rare
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Geometric Pattern Trité



- 30101 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 625-600 BC. EL third-stater or trite (12mm, 4.60 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5.** Lydo-Milesian standard. Star-like geometric pattern composed of a cross upon eight-sided polygon / Rectangular incuse divided into four large compartments, two containing pellets, the others subdivided by angled lines. McFadden 1. SNG Kayhan 697. SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.), pl. 10, 318. Konuk & Lorber fig. 14. A fine specimen of this intriguing early coinage.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30102 IONIA. Uncertain city (Teos?). Ca. 625-550 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.15 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5.** Head of uncertain animal (or griffin?) right, mouth open / Incuse square with rough interior surface. Apparently unrecorded, cf. Bodenstein Phocaea El (griffin head), but likely from Teos.

The "beaked" head on the obverse suggests a greatly simplified version of the griffin seen on EL fractions attributed to Phocaea by Bodenstein, but more probably struck in Teos.
Starting Bid: \$250

Unrecorded Lion Head Left



- 30103 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.76 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Phocaeian standard. Head of roaring lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding / Incuse square of proto "mill sail" pattern. Apparently unrecorded as a hecte in major references. Cf. Weidauer 185 (stater). See Gemini VII, lot 495.
Reserve: \$4,600

Linzalone Plate Coin



- 30104 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (10mm, 2.23 gm).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Milesian standard. "Schematic" head of roaring lion left / Irregular incuse punch. Linzalone 1067 (this coin). Weidauer —. Rosen —. Very rare, possibly unique! Intriguing linear style. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30105 IONIA. Uncertain city. Circa 650-600 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.23 gm).** NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. "Gordian knot" or thunderbolt / Rough incuse square. Unrecorded as 12th stater, cf. Linzalone Ln1143 (hecte). Starting Bid: \$350



- 30106 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL 24th stater (6mm, 0.64 gm).** NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Head of roaring lion or panther right / Incuse square. Rosen 328 (same dies). SNG Kayhan -. A superb example of this intriguing, tiny denomination, perfectly centered, deeply struck and attractively toned. Starting Bid: \$400

Handsome Samos Tetradrachm



- 30107 IONIAN ISLANDS. Samos. Ca. 400-366 BC. AR tetradrachm (25mm, 15.27 gm, 9h).** NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Peirandrides, magistrate. Lion's scalp splayed out and viewed from above / ΣΑ, forepart of bull facing right, bridled, olive-branch behind, ΠΕΙΡΑΝΔΡΙΔΗΣ above, monogram below, all within incuse square. Barron 137. Boldly struck, lightly toned, and quite attractive. Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Inscribed Trite



- 30108 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes or Walwet (610-561 BC). EL third stater or trite (13mm, 4.75 gm).** NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Sardes, ca. 600-580 BC. Head of roaring lion left, radiate globule on forehead, facing [lion head right]; between, Lydian legend, WALWET (mostly off-flan) / Two square punches side by side. Linzalone 1079 (this coin). Weidauer 94. Le Rider, *La naissance de la monnaie*, pp. 49-57. Very rare! Traces of inscription visible to left of lion, the right-facing head off flan.

Known examples of electrum coins inscribed in the name of the Lydian king Alyattes (WALWET in the ancient Lydian script) were in the single digits until recently, when several examples from an apparent recent find appeared on the market. They remain extremely rare, particularly the third-stater denomination.
Reserve: \$4,000

A Run of Lydian Trites



- 30109 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes or Walwet (ca. 610-561 BC). EL third stater or trite (12mm, 4.75 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Uninscribed, Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Head of lion right, mouth open, mane bristling, radiate globule above eye / Two square punches of different size side by side. Weidauer 86. Boston 1764. SNG von Aulock 2868. SNG Kayhan 1013. Radiate globule mostly off flan, otherwise a pleasing example of this early type.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30110 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes or Walwet (ca. 610-561 BC). EL third stater or trite (13mm, 4.70 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Uninscribed issue, Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Head of lion right, mouth open, mane bristling, radiate globule above eye / Two square punches of different size side by side. Weidauer 86. Boston 1764. SNG von Aulock 2868. SNG Kayhan 1013. A pleasing example of one of the earliest type coins in wide circulation. Well centered and crisply struck.
Reserve: \$6,000



- 30111 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes or Walwet (ca. 610-561 BC). EL third stater or trite (14mm, 4.74 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, countermark.** Uninscribed, Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Head of lion right, mouth open, mane bristling, radiate globule above eye / Two square punches of different size side by side. Weidauer 86. Boston 1764. SNG von Aulock 2868. SNG Kayhan 1013. Unusually long flan, countermark along upper edge with associated small split and scuff, otherwise exemplary.
Starting Bid: \$1,100

Rare Inscribed 12th



- 30112 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes or Walwet (ca. 610-561 BC). EL 12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.15 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.** Inscribed issue, Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right; partial *WALWET* in Lydian script to right / Incuse square punch. Weidauer Group XVII, 12. Rare!
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30113 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes - Croesus. Ca. 625-550 BC. EL 1/12th stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.16 gm). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, radiate nodule on forehead / Incuse square. Weidauer 90. Traité I 47. SNG Kayhan 1015. Well centered on a round flan.
Starting Bid: \$300

Croesus Heavy Gold Stater



30114 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (ca. 561-546 BC). AV stater (19mm, 10.76 gm). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Sardes, "heavy" standard, ca. 550 BC. Confronted foreparts of roaring lion, on left, and bull / Two incuse squares, side-by-side. Berk 2. BMC Lydia 30. Boston MFA 2068. Gulbenkian 756. Struck on a large, oblong flan, with main aspects of the design in sharp detail, the fields displaying considerable mint luster.

Gold staters were initially issued by Croesus on a "heavy" standard of about 10.7 grams, the same weight as the new silver stater denomination (although, since silver is a lighter metal, the gold issues were smaller in size and much more valuable). The switch to a lighter standard of about 8.6 grams for gold seems to have occurred shortly before the Persians defeated Croesus and absorbed the Lydian Kingdom circa 546 BC. The Persians retained the Lydian coinage with only minor changes for some time before introducing their own coin designs, the daric and siglos, on a similar weight standard and exchange ratio. Since they were only struck during the reign of Croesus, heavy issues are about 3-4 times rarer than the later lightweight issues, and are much more difficult to find in high grade.

Starting Bid: \$12,500

A Second Heavy Stater



- 30115 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (ca. 561-546 BC). AV stater (18mm, 10.72 gm).** NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Sardes, "heavy" standard, ca. 550 BC. Confronted foreparts of roaring lion, on left, and bull / Two incuse squares, side-by-side. Berk 2. BMC Lydia 30. Boston MFA 2068. Gulbenkian 756. Rare. Somewhat matte surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$6,000

Croesus Light Stater



- 30116 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus and later (ca. 561-546 BC). AV stater (17mm, 8.04 gm).** NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, light smoothing. Sardes, light standard, ca. 553-539 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion (on left, facing right), with extended right foreleg, and bull (on right, facing left) / Double incuse square punches of unequal size. Carradice 8. BMFA 2073. SNG von Aulock 2875. Clean strike and full, deep luster. An attractive version of this important type!
Starting Bid: \$7,500

Appealing AV Sixth



- 30117 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (ca. 561-546 BC). AV sixth-stater or hecte (8mm, 1.35 gm).** NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Sardes, light standard, ca. 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse square punches. Walburg group IV, 3. Berk 8. An exceptionally pleasing example of this fraction, with more eye-appeal than many examples graded MS.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30118 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (ca. 561-546 BC). AV 12th stater (6mm, 0.66 gm).** NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5, scuff. Sardes, light standard, ca. 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion, with extended right foreleg, and bull / Incuse square punch. SNG München 9. Gulbenkian 759. Extremely Rare denomination! Obverse scuff mainly affecting bull's head.
Reserve: \$1,100

Star Daric



- 30119** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.32 gm). NGC Choice MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Crisply struck and perfectly centered on a pleasing, oval flan.
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Regal Form



- 30120** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.36 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Minor flatness at top of obverse, otherwise a superb daric!

The Great King is rendered here in a particularly regal form, his long torso well-proportioned and elaborately draped, with a diagonal fold on his upper torso sharply rendered.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30121** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.32 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Detailed obverse, with considerable luster.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30122** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.35 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. A very pleasing example of this historic type, well struck from dies of good style.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30123** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (16mm, 8.36 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Near-perfect centering on a broad flan, with a particularly clean strike and incuse.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30124** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.33 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Cleanly struck and perfectly centered, with terrific eye appeal.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30125** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.34 gm). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. A truly exceptional Daric, with a particularly deep, detailed strike.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30126** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (14mm, 8.39 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Struck on a roundish flan, with lustrous fields.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30127** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.36 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Well centered and cleanly struck; minor die wear.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30128** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.34 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Well struck from slightly worn dies.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30129** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.31 gm). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. A pleasing example with considerable eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30130** ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (14mm, 8.26 gm). NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Nicely centered on an oblong flan.
Starting Bid: \$1,100

Rare Cos Tetradrachm



- 30131** CARIA. Cos. Ca. 380-350 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 14.45 gm, 3h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5. Lysichos, magistrate. Head of bearded Heracles left, lion-skin resting on top and crown of head / ΛΥΣΙΧΟΥ above crab seen from above, ΚΩΙΟΝ below, club right below, all within dotted frame in square incuse. HGC 6, 1301. Extremely rare.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30132** CARIAN SATRAPS. Pixodarus (341-335 BC). AV 24th stater (6mm, 0.34 gm, 1h). NGC (photo certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Laureate head of Apollo left / Labrys (two-headed axe); Π-I flanking handle. Babelon, Perses 411-3. Traité II 107. SNG von Aulock 2374. Rare!
Starting Bid: \$400

Long, Angular Helios



- 30133 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Ca. 408/7-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (22mm, 15.19 gm, 12h). NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5.** Head of Helios facing slightly right, hair parted in middle and swept back to either side / POΔION, rose flower on short stem, no buds, small pecten (scallop shell) to lower left, all within incuse square. Ashton 3. Bérend, SNR 51, 4 (this reverse die). Extremely rare. An unusual and stylish head of Helios with a long, angular face. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30134 CARIAN ISLANDS. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Rhodes. Ca. 188-84 BC. AR drachm (14mm, 2.98 gm, 12h).** Magistrate Antaios. Radiate head of Helios right / Rose flanked by P-O, ANTAIOΣ above, all within an incuse square. HGC 6, 1460. Jenkins, Rhodian, Group D, 128. Beautifully toned and struck in high relief. Starting Bid: \$500

Rare Sea Serpent



- 30135 CARIA(?). Uncertain city. Ca. 5th century BC. AR triobol or hemidrachm (11mm, 1.69 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.** Head and neck of sea-serpent (ketos) left, mouth open and tongue protruding / Incuse circle of raised radiating lines. Cf. Traité I 999 (trihemiobol?). Extremely rare! See CNG 94 (18 September 2013), lot 699 for a similar hemiobol. Starting Bid: \$300

Unpublished Obol



- 30136 CARIA(?). Uncertain city. Ca. 4th century BC. AR obol (6mm, 0.37 gm, 6h). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Forepart of bull running left / Head and neck of gazelle left. SNG Copenhagen —. SNG von Aulock —. SNG Kayhan —. BMC —. Traité —. Apparently unpublished in main references; see CNG E-auction 287 (26 September 2012), lot 203 for a similar example. Starting Bid: \$250

Nautical Regatta



- 30137** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.44 gm, 5h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right, gunwale decorated with gorgoneion, cicada to right / Nike flying left over ΦΑΣ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Obverse die a little worn, otherwise well struck in choice metal and very rare.

In the 4th century BC, Phaselis was the most important harbor city in eastern Lycia along the southern coast of Asia Minor. Its nautical roots ran deep, having been founded by colonists from the seafaring city of Rhodes in the 7th century BC. Originally independent, it was captured by the Persians in the 5th century BC, but their rule was only nominal and Phaselis retained its own currency and, apparently, fleet. The city was "liberated" by Alexander the Great in circa 330 BC and later placed under Ptolemaic and Rhodian hegemony. Its coinage of the fourth century BC has a heavy nautical theme, as evidenced by this attractive issue and the following eight lots.

Starting Bid: \$600



- 30138** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.37 gm, 3h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye, ΠΑΚ monogram in field before / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Sharply struck and lustrous.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30139** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.31 gm, 7h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Well struck in sound metal and nicely centered.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30140** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (23mm, 10.39 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Cleanly struck on a broad flan and attractive.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30141** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.39 gm, 9h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Deeply struck in sound metal and lightly toned.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30142** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.38 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Deeply struck in sound metal and lightly toned.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30143** LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.39 gm, 5h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Well struck in sound metal and nicely centered.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30144 LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.48 gm, 5h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.** Prow of galley right with fighting platform, gunwale decorated with eye / ΦΑΣΗ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Obverse a little weakly struck. Starting Bid: \$450



- 30145 LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.38 gm, 3h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion, cicada (or fly?) facing downward to right / ΦΑΣ above stern of galley left, divided by pole mounted to deck from which laurel wreath hangs. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Extremely rare! Starting Bid: \$750



- 30146 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. Ca. 380-330 BC. AR stater (25mm, 10.87 gm, 12h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.** Two wrestlers grappling, KI between, all within dotted circle / Slinger striding to right, pulling sling taut over head, ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΗΥΣ upward to left, triskeles in right field. SNG von Aulock 4557. SNG France 104. Struck in good metal.. SNG von Aulock 4557. SNG France 104. Exceptional detail on wrestlers, slinger. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30147 PAMPHYLIA. Side. Ca. 460-430 BC. AR stater (24mm, 10.76 gm, 3h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Pomegranate, in upper right corner, lion's head facing left, border of widely spaced dots / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, all within shallow incuse square. Obverse (pomegranate) struck from a rather worn die; reverse well struck and lustrous. Starting Bid: \$500

Walls Of Jerusalem?



- 30148 CILICIA. Tarsus. Mazaeus, as Satrap (ca. 361-334 BC). AR stater (23mm, 10.41 gm, 3h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5.** Baaltars seated left, holding scepter; to left, grain ear and grape bunch above Aramaic N; Aramaic M below throne / Lion left, attacking bull right; circuit of crenelated walls below; Aramaic legend around. Casabonne series 4, group B. A pleasing example of this scarce and historically intriguing type. SNG France 360. NGC AU 3/5 - 3/5.

David Hendin, author of "Guide to Biblical Coins" and one of the world's foremost authorities on Holy Land coinage, has proposed that the walls represented on this issue of the satrap Mazaeus might be those of Jerusalem, rather than Tarsus, the city of issue. He translates the Aramaic inscription on the reverse as "Mazaeus who is over Beyond the River and Cilicia." The similarity of this inscription to a phrase used in the Old Testament books Ezra and Nehemiah suggests that it is a coded reference to Jerusalem, whose formidable circuit of walls was famous in antiquity. Mazaeus is also named on coins issued in Judah and Samaria, indicating he had authority in these regions. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30149 CILICIA. Tarsus. Mazaeus, as Satrap (361-334 BC). AR stater (23mm, 10.75 gm, 8h). Choice XF.** Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter surmounted by an eagle; in left field, grain ear and grape bunch / Lion attacking bull to left; below, two rows of crenellated walls, each with four towers. SNG BN 356 (same obverse die). SNG Levante suppl. 19. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30150 CILICIA. Tarsus. Datames (Tarkumuwa), as Satrap (385/4-362/1 BC). AR stater (22mm, 10.61 gm, 7h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5, lamination.** Struck ca. 378-372 BC. Female head, hair in sphendone and wearing necklace, facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right (Ares?); to right, TRDMW in Cilician script. SNG Levante -. SNG von Aulock 5937 var. (grape bunch). Casabonne type 1. Moysey issue 4. SNG France 262 (same dies). Minor planchet flaw at 4:00 obverse edge, otherwise an attractively toned and sharply struck example. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30151 PHOENICIA. Byblus. Ozbaal or Azbaal (ca. 400-365 BC). AR shekel (25mm, 13.26 gm, 2h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.** War galley proceeding left with prow terminating in lion's head, containing three hoplites with crested helmets and round shields, on zigzag line of waves; below, Phoenician inscription OZ above back of hippocamp left, murex shell below / Phoenician inscription 'ZBL' MLK GBL, lion left attacking bull. SNG Copenhagen 132. HGC 10, 133. Deeply struck in good metal from fresh dies, with the design seldom seen as clearly as displayed here. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30152 PHOENICIA. Byblus. Ozbaal or Azbaal (ca. 400-365 BC). AR shekel (25mm, 13.24 gm, 10h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.** War galley proceeding left with prow terminating in lion's head, containing three hoplites with crested helmets and round shields, on zigzag line of waves; below, Phoenician inscription OZ above back of hippocamp left, murex shell below / Phoenician inscription 'ZBL' MLK GBL, lion left attacking bull. SNG Copenhagen 132. HGC 10, 133. Mellow toned surfaces. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30153 PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR Shekel (28mm, 14.16 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5. Dated CY 41 (86/5 BC).** Laureate bust of Melqart right, [lion skin around neck] / TYPOY IEPAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, AM (date) above club; Δ to right, Phoenician A between legs. Cf. Rouvier 2027 (half shekel); BMC 134; HGC 10, 358; DCA 919. Struck on a broad flan. Exceptional reverse detail and legends. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30154 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (26mm, 14.27 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5. Dated CY 48 (79/8 BC).** Laureate head of Melqart right, lion skin knotted around neck / TYPOY IEPAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, Eagle standing left on galley prow, club before and date HM in left field; bet between legs, Δ to right. DCA Tyre supplement 2.47, 118. DCA 921. Nicely centered and deeply struck on a round flan of good metal. Reserve: \$2,500



- 30155 PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (23mm, 14.14 gm, 2h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Dated CY 176 (AD 50/1).** Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion-skin around neck / TYPOY IEPAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over wing; to left, POΣ (date) above club; to right, KP above monogram; Phoenician B between legs. HGC 10, 357. DCA Supplement 3.65, 425. RPC I 467. Scarce date! Struck on a compact flan from dies of good style, and nicely toned. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30156 BABYLONIA. Alexandrine Empire. Ca. 328-311 BC. AR double-shekel or stater (27mm, 16.95 gm, 10h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Under Seleucus I as Satrap. Ba'al seated left, holding vertical scepter in right hand / Lion stalking to left on ground line, spear point left above. Nicolet-Pierre 2. BMC 4, pl. XX, 17. Struck on a broad flan and nicely toned, with a particularly vigorous and muscular lion. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30157 ARABIA. Gerrha. Abi'el (ca. 250-200 BC). BI tetradrachm (25mm, 15.12 gm, 11h). NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5.** Imitating Alexander III the Macedon. Head right of the Alexander / Heracles, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus (or Shamash) seated left, holding horse on outstretched right arm and scepter; in left tree to outer left, Δ to inner left, monogram to inner right, vertical inscription to outer right. Arnold-Biucchi, Arabian Alexanders pl. 21, 25. Rare! Reserve: \$1,000



- 30158 KINGDOM OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires V (ca. 54-32 BC).** AR tetradrachm (29mm, 14.57 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5. Seleucia on the Hedyphon, probably SE 267 (46/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Kamnaskires left, star and anchor symbol behind / BACIAEΩC KAIINACKIPOY OY BACCIAEY KAIINACK (partially blundered version of "King Kamnaskires, son of King Kamnaskires"), diademed, bearded male head (Kamnaskires IV?) left. Alram 464. Sunrise 479. Struck in sculptural high relief on an immense flan of unusually good metal, decidedly rare thus.

The Kingdom of Elymais flourished as a sub-monarchy along the upper portion of the Persian Gulf from 188 BC to AD 222, at times autonomous from, and subject to, the Seleucid and Parthian Kingdoms. The name derives from the ancient name for the region, Elam, referenced in the Bible. Its earliest ruling dynasty, the Kamnaskirids, produced an intriguing coinage blending Hellenistic and Parthian elements. The proposed date is derived here from an obverse die match to a similar specimen sold in Gemini 12 (11 January 2105), which had a date in the deep exergue off the flan here.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 30159 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285/4-246 BC).** AV trichryson or pentadrachm (23mm, 17.78 gm, 12h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5, light graffiti. Alexandria. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, aegis around neck, tiny Δ in curl of hair behind ear / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings starting to open; ΣΤ over ΚΙ in left field. Svoronos 335a. Rare with these controls! Matte surfaces, strong portrait.
Starting Bid: \$4,000

Golden Sibling Lovers



- 30160 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC), with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice I.** AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (20mm, 13.94 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. A near-perfect example, sharply struck from dies engraved by a masterful hand.

Ptolemy II (282-246 BC), second king of the Macedonian Ptolemaic dynasty, was a brilliant ruler who built the famous Library of Alexandria and towering Pharos lighthouse. In 279 BC, he married his sister, the beautiful and ambitious Arsinoe, in the manner of the old Egyptian pharaohs. While the marriage scandalized the Greeks, Ptolemy declared that he and his sister were gods, and not subject to the taboos of mere mortals. To mark the occasion, he introduced gold coins portraying himself and Arsinoe together on the obverse, while the reverse depicts their parents, Ptolemy I and Berenice I, founders of the dynasty, for a total of four royal portraits. The Greek legend ΘΕΩΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ translates as "To the Sibling Gods." These types came in several denominations, including the huge mnaieion, weighing nearly an ounce, and its half, a coin of just under 14 grams, of which this and the next four lots comprise superb examples.
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30161 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC), with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice I. AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (21mm, 13.90 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, punch mark.** Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. Tiny, almost unnoticeable punch mark below shield on obverse, otherwise a supremely lovely piece in a remarkable state of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30163 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC), with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice I. AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (21mm, 13.87 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. An exemplary specimen of this attractive type, well centered and sharply struck on a round flan.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30162 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC), with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice I. AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (22mm, 13.92 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. Well struck and lustrous, with four superlative portraits in high relief.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30164 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC), with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice I. AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (21mm, 13.88 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, scuff.** Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. Well struck on a round flan, minor reverse edge scuff.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30165 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT.** Ptolemy IV (222-204/5 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 13.51 gm, 12h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 2/5. Alexandria, 217-215 BC. Jugate busts right of Serapis, laureate and draped, and Isis, wreathed and draped; small cap of Osiris above Serapis, globe and horns above Isis / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia tied with fillet over shoulder. Svoronos 1123. SNG Copenhagen 197. Rare! Some obverse roughness, porosity. Starting Bid: \$500

Lovely Cyrene Gold Fraction



- 30166 CYRENAICA.** Cyrene. Ca. 331-313 BC. AV 10th stater (8mm, 0.77 gm, 4h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Head of Carneius left, with ram's horn / Head of Lybia left, hair in tight coil rolled at brow line, with single pendant earring. SNG Copenhagen 1194 variant (heads left instead of right). Perfectly struck and gemlike, an unimprovable specimen of this very rare type! Reserve: \$1,200



- 30167 BACTRIA.** Pre-Seleucid Era. Sophytes (ca. 305-294 BC). AR drachm (16mm, 2.99 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Head of Athena right wearing Attic helmet ornamented with vine scroll / Eagle standing left, head right; grape bunches on vine above. HGC 12, 7. Bopearachchi, Sophytes 1A. SNG ANS 14-16. Very rare! Attractively toned. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30168 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM.** Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (34mm, 16.96 gm, 12h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Eucratides right, wearing crested Bactrian helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on rearing horses right, each holding palm fronds and spears, monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 6E. SNG ANS 465. HGC 12, 131. Perfectly centered on an enormous, medallitic flan, with fully lustrous surfaces. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30169 INDO-GREEK KINGDOMS.** Philoxenus (ca. 125-110 BC). AR Indic tetradrachm (28mm, 9.69 gm, 12h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5, overstruck. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Philoxenus right / *Maharasha apadihatasa Philasinasa* in Karosthi script, Philoxenus in cavalry armor galloping right on horseback, holding couched spear, monogram below. HGC 12, 267. Bopearachchi 3j. SNG ANS 1162-3. Rare! Starting Bid: \$600



- 30170 INDO-GREEK KINGDOMS.** Hermaeus (ca. 105-90 BC), with Calliope. AR Indic tetradrachm (27mm, 9.82 gm, 11h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΟΠΗΣ, jugate busts of Hermaeus and Calliope, both diademed and draped, right / *Maharajasa tratarasa Hiramayasa Kaliyapaya* in Kharosthi, Hermaios, in military attire, on horse rearing right, bow in bow case and spear attached to saddle; monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi 1B. SNG ANS 1317-1318. Very rare! Struck from dies of pleasing style on a broad flan. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30171 INDO-GREEK KINGDOMS.** Heliocles II (ca. 90-75 BC). AT Indic tetradrachm (26mm, 9.72 gm, 11h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, diademed and draped bust of Heliocles right / *Maharajasa dhrmikasa Hiliyakresasa* in Kharosthi, Zeus standing left, brandishing thunderbolt in right hand and holding long scepter in left; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi 1A. SNG ANS 1139-41. HGC 12, 377. Very rare and in exceptional condition. Starting Bid: \$500

JUDAEA



- 30172 JUDAEA.** The Jewish War (AD 66-70). AR shekel (23mm, 14.22 gm, 11h). NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5. Jerusalem, dated Year 2 (AD 67/8). Paleo-Hebrew *Shekel of Israel* around ritual chalice with pearly rim, the base resting on raised projections; *Year 2* above / *Jerusalem the holy* around staff with three pomegranate buds, with globular base. Hendin 1358. TJC 193. AJC II 260, 8. MCP dies O10/R77. Bright, somewhat "scrubbed" surfaces. Starting Bid: \$2,000

Mint State Shekel



- 30173 JUDAEA.** The Jewish War (AD 66-70). AR shekel (23mm, 14.18 gm, 11h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Jerusalem, dated Year 3 (AD 68/9). Paleo-Hebrew *Shekel of Israel*, ritual chalice with pearly rim, the base resting on raised projections; *Year 3* above / *Jerusalem the Holy*, staff with three pomegranate buds, globular base. Hendin 1361. TJC 202. An attractive specimen, with satiny silver surfaces. Starting Bid: \$4,000

Rare Hybrid Year 1/2 Zuz



- 30174 JUDAEA.** Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR zuz (18mm, 3.56 gm, 1h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5. Hybrid of Year 1 and 2 (AD 132/3). *Sma,* in Paleo-Hebrew within wreath wreath of branches and almonds; medallion at top, tendrils at bottom / *Eleazar the Priest*, fluted jug, handle on left, willow branch on right. Hendin 1384. Mildenberg 8 (O4/R6). Very rare and seldom encountered in high grade! Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30175 JUDAEA.** Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR sela (26mm, 14.67 gm, 1h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Undated issue of Year 3 (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon* on two sides; star above facade of the Jerusalem Temple, the holy ark seen from end in center of entrance / *For the freedom of Jerusalem*, lulav with etrog at left. Mildenberg 66 (these dies). Hendin 1411. TJC 267. AJC II 272, 51. Obverse and reverse die breaks, otherwise well struck in exceptional metal. Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30176** **JUDAEA. Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR zuz (19mm, 3.49 gm, 6h).** NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Undated issue of Year 3 (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon*, bunch of grapes on stem / *For the freedom of Jerusalem*, jug with willow branch above right. Mildeberg 161 (these dies). Hendin 1433. TJC 285. Taces of undertype visible. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30177** **JUDAEA. Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR zuz (18mm, 3.16 gm, 12h).** NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5. Undated issue of Year 3 (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon* within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom / *For the freedom of Jerusalem*, fluted jug, handle on left, willow branch right. Mildeberg 212, 80 (these dies). Hendin 1418. TJC 283b. AJC II 274, 66b. Toned. Overstruck on a Cappadocian drachm of Trajan (?), with part of emperor's profile visible in lower left quadrant of reverse. Starting Bid: \$350

ORIENTAL

Sunrise Plate Coin



- 30178** **SASANIAN KINGDOM. Ardashir I (AD 223/4-240). AR drachm (27mm, 4.35 gm, 3h).** Choice AU. Mint B ("Hamadam"), phase 3, ca. AD 233/4-238/9. Draped and diademed bust of Ardashir I right, hair gathered into large ball (korymbos) at top of head / Fire altar tied with diadems, pellets to lower left and right. Sunrise 709 (this coin). Göbl type V/2. SNS type VII(4a)/3b(2b). Rare. Perfectly struck from dies of excellent style in sound metal and nicely centered.

From the Sunrise Collection; ex Peus 368 (25-28 April 2001), lot 369.

Reserve: \$2,000



- 30179** **SASANIAN KINGDOM. Shapur (Sabuhr) I the Great (AD 240-272). AV dinar (23mm, 7.00 gm, 3h).** Nearly XF. Mint I ("Ctesiphon"), Phase Ib, ca. AD 244-253. Draped and diademed bust of Shapur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos / Fire altar flanked by two outward-facing attendants wearing mural crowns surmounted by globes, each holding staff topped by crescent and dot, crescent and pellet on base of altar. Göbl type II. Cf. SNS type IIc (no symbol on altar base). Very rare with these controls. Reserve: \$3,500

Rare Dinar of Varhran I



- 30180** **SASANIAN KINGDOM. Varhran (Bahram) I (AD 273-276). AV dinar (21mm, 7.42 gm, 3h).** Choice XF. Diademed and draped bust of Varhran I right, wearing radiate crown with korymbos / Fire altar flanked by two outward-facing attendants, the one on the left wearing crown with korymbos (Ardashir I?), the other wearing mural crown (Shapur I?). Göbl type I/1. SNS type Ib/1Ba. Sunrise 754. Very rare dinar of this short-reigning king!

Varhran (or Bahram) I ascended the Sasanian throne in the wake of his father Shapur I's glorious reign. His position had been briefly usurped by his younger brother Hormizd (Ohrmazd) I, who died after only a single year of rule; chronicles are silent as to whether Varhran had anything to do with his demise. Varhran tentatively supported the revolt of Zenobia against the Roman Empire, but quickly withdrew his backing when she was defeated by Aurelian. Although he signed a non-aggression pact with Aurelian, Varhran can have had few illusions about the coming Roman counterattack and spent the rest of his brief reign preparing for it. His gold coins are extremely rare and notable for his adoption of a radiate headdress called a "sun crown," reminiscent of the type worn by Roman emperors on their antoniniani.
Reserve: \$10,000

Mint State Varhran II Dinar



- 30181 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Varhran (Bahram) II (AD 276-293).** AV dinar (22mm, 7.25 gm, 3h). Choice MS. Diademed and draped bust of Varhran right, wearing tiara with curved wing and korymbos, large brooch on right shoulder / Fire altar flanked by Varhran II (wearing winged tiara, left) and Varhran I (wearing radiate crown, right), each holding scepter. Sunrise 765 variant (no pellet below altar). SNS type 1/1 variant (straight wings). Göbl type 1/1 variant (same). Rare. A lovely specimen, well struck on a full flan with a detailed portrait.

A grandson of Shapur I "The Great," Varhran II (also transliterated Bahram) was one of the most active and prolific of the early Sasanian kings. His military activities were focused on the kingdom's eastern frontier, which we expanded into Afghanistan and Sakistan. This left the Romans a relatively free hand in the west; an invasion by Carus (AD 282-283) reached the outskirts of Ctesiphon, but the emperor's mysterious death led to a quick withdrawal and the Sasanians suffered no permanent loss of territory. His later coinage and several famous bas reliefs depict Varhran along with his wife and two sons. His early coinage in gold, featuring the king himself without relations, is rare and seldom offered.

Reserve: \$5,500

Rare High Relief Dinar



- 30182 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Shapur (Sabuhr) II (AD 309-379).** AV dinar (19mm, 7.31 gm, 3h). Choice AU. Uncertain Eastern mint, ca. AD 320. Draped and diademed bust of Shapur II right, wearing mural crown with korymbos / Fire altar tied with diadems. Göbl type Ia/7. SNS type Ib1/2a and pl. 19, 280. Sunrise 863 (this coin). Very rare! Sharply struck in high relief on a thick, compact planchet and displaying considerable luster.

The longest-reigning of all Sasanian kings, Shapur II was crowned while still in the womb (courtiers supposedly placed the crown upon his mother's belly) and held power for seven decades. His reign was chiefly occupied by a 30-year war with the Romans that ended with Persia reclaiming all off the lands lost in previous conflicts, and then some. In the east, he pushed the frontier to the border of China and secured his empire through favorable relations with the Hunnic tribes. His long reign rightly can be seen as the Sasanian "Golden Age."

Reserve: \$7,500

ROMAN PROVINCIAL



- 30183 CILICIA. Mopsus. Valerian I (AD 253-259).** Æ 30mm (24.00 gm, 12h). Choice XF. Dated CY 323 (AD 255/6). AVT KO VAΛEPIANOC CCB, radiate, draped bust of Valerian right / ΔΑΡ ΜΟΥΕ-ΑΤΩΝ, river god Pyramus reclining left on bridge over flowing river supported by five arches, Δ-Ω-Ρ-Ε-Α ("gift") within each arch, triumphal arch at each end, ΠΥΡΑΜΟC below. SNG France 2998. SNG Levante 1359. Rare, with a complex and intriguing architectural reverse. Glossy green patina.

This intriguing type clearly states the Imperial government gifted Mopsus with the elaborate bridge depicted on the reverse, evidence that the Roman state still had considerable resources in times of crises like the mid-third century AD.

Reserve: \$700

ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 30184 Anonymous. Ca. 225-214 BC. AR didrachm or quadrigatus (20mm, 6.72 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, in galloping quadriga right with Victory; ROMA in relief in linear frame below. Crawford 28/3. Sydenham 68. RSC 24b. Well struck in sound metal, with beautiful, deep iridescent toning. Starting Bid: \$750

Vigorous Victoriatus



- 30185 Anonymous (after 211 BC). AR victoriatus (18mm, 3.29 gm, 7h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome. Laureate head of Jupiter right / ROMA in exergue, Victory standing right, crowning trophy; between, VB monogram. Crawford 95/1a. Sydenham 113. RSC 36m. Well centered on a broad, round flan, struck from an obverse die of exceptional style and power. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30186 L. Cornelius Sulla Felix, as Imperator (84-83 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.66 gm, 12h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Mint moving with Sulla in Greece, 84-83 BC. L · SVLLA, diademed head of Venus right; Cupid standing left before, holding palm-branch / IMPER, jug and lituus between two trophies; below, ITERVM. Crawford 359/2. RSC Cornelia 30. Sydenham 761. Scarce! Crisply struck in sound metal. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30187 L. Sulla Felix and L. Manlius Torquatus (82 BC). AR denarius (17mm, 3.93 gm, 2h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Military mint in Italy, moving with Sulla. Head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, earring and pendant necklace, L · MANLI before, ROMA behind / Triumphator (Sulla) in quadriga right, crowned by Victory flying left above, L · SVLLA IM in exergue. Crawford 367/5. RSC Manlia 4. Sharply struck, with beautiful iridescent toning. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30188 Q. Pomponius Musa (66 or 56 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.77 gm, 2h). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Rome. Q. POMPONI MVSA, diademed head of Apollo right / HERCVLI MVSARVM, Hercules Musagetes standing right, playing lyre, club at his feet. Crawford 410/1. Sydenham 810. Pomponia 8. Lovely deep collection toning. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30189 Q. Cassius Longinus (55 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.81 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Head of Bonus Eventus right, scepter over shoulder / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt between lituus and capis, Q · CASSIVS below. Crawford 428/3. RSC Cassia 7. A stunning piece, deeply struck from dies of exceptional style, perfectly centered on a broad flan. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30190 L. Plautius Plancus (47 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 4.03 gm, 8h). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Rome. Facing head of Medusa with disheveled hair, coiled serpents at either side of face, L · PLAVTIVS below / Aurora (or Victory), draped and winged, flying right, head facing slightly left, holding reins in each hand, conducting four rearing horses of the sun, PLANCVS below. Crawford 453/1. CRI 29. RSC Plautia 14. Well centered, struck from dies of gorgeous style. Areas of striking weakness, still very attractive. Starting Bid: \$300



- 30191 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.73 gm, 3h).** NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5. Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), axe (securis), and pontiff's cap (apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Crisp strike, beautiful iridescent blue-hued toning. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30192 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.76 gm, 11h).** NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5. Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), axe (securis), and pontiff's cap (apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Minor striking weakness to left of obverse, otherwise quite pleasing. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30193 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.78 gm, 11h).** NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), axe (securis), and pontiff's cap (apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Well centered on a broad, round flan and beautifully toned. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30194 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (17mm, 3.96 gm, 3h).** NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5. Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), axe (securis), and pontiff's cap (apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Well centered and crisply struck. Starting Bid: \$300



- 30195 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.81 gm, 5h).** NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5. Military mint moving with Caesar in North Africa, 46-47 BC. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1. CRI 55. Sydenham 1013. RSC 12. Attractive iridescent toning. Starting Bid: \$500

Lifetime Caesar Portrait



- 30196 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (44 BC). AR denarius (17mm, 3.59 gm, 3h).** NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Rome, lifetime issue, February-March 44 BC. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. CAESAR · DICT PERPETVO, laureate head of Caesar right / Winged caduceus and fasces crossed in saltire; globe, clasped hands, and securis in three quarters; L·BVCA in fourth quarter. Crawford 480/6. Sear 103. Sydenham 1063. RSC 25. Rare. Lightly toned, with an appealing portrait and free from test cuts or other distractions. Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30197 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.65 gm, 11h). NGC XF 4/5 - 2/5, smoothing.** Rome, moneyer P. Sepullius Macer, January-February 44 BC. CAESAR · IMP, laureate head of Caesar right, eight-pointed star behind / P · SEPVLLIVS · MACER, Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in right hand and scepter set on star in left. Crawford 480/5b. CRI 106a. RSC 41. Some corrosion and attempted smoothing of same before Caesar's face.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30198 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.81 gm, 8h). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5, scratch.** Lifetime or early posthumous issue by C. Cossutius Maridianus. March-April 44 BC. PARENS PATRIAE CAESAR, veiled and wreathed head of Caesar right, apex behind and lituus before. / C · COSSVTIVS MARIDIANVS arranged in form of cross; in angles, A – A – A – F · F. CRI 112. Crawford 480/19. RSC 18. Struck on a broad flan and lightly toned, scratch in obverse field.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30199 Divus Julius Caesar (died 44 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.91 gm, 4h). NGC Choice VF 3/5 - 3/5.** Posthumous, pre-deification issue of L. Flaminius Chilo, August 43 BC. Head of Caesar right, wearing thick laurel wreath / L · FLAM[INIVS] III · VIR, Pax standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and long scepter in left. Crawford 485/1. CRI 113. RSC 26. Areas of weakness, otherwise possessing a powerful and expressive portrait of Caesar.

*Even during his lifetime, Caesar had been worshipped as a semi-divine figure in Egypt and eastern Roman client kingdoms. Caesar claimed descent from the goddess Venus and ordered construction of a temple to Venus Genetrix ("originator") in 46 BC; the obsequious Senate placed a statue of Caesar within with an inscription referring to him as a demigod, but he reportedly ordered it erased. After his assassination, Octavian and Mark Antony began an immediate campaign to have Caesar officially deified by the Senate, an unprecedented act that was at first resisted. Their efforts were greatly aided by the appearance of a bright comet, the "Julian star," in July of 44 BC. Coins continued to be struck with Caesar's portrait after his death, including this denarius of the otherwise unknown moneyer L. Flaminius Chilo, with idealized features suggesting godhead. But it was not until January 1 of 42 BC that the Senate officially voted divine honors to Caesar, starting a 300-year tradition for the deification of "good" Roman rulers and their relations.
Reserve: \$3,000*

Mysterious Bust



- 30200 Marcus Junius (Q. Caepio) Brutus, as Emperor (44-42 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.61 gm, 11h). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Military mint moving with Brutus in western Asia Minor or northern Greece, 42 BC, L. Plaetorius Cestianus, moneyer. L PLAET CEST, laureate, veiled and draped female bust (Ceres?) right, wearing cylindrical hat (polos) / Sacrificial axe and simpulum (or culullis), BRVT IMP below. Crawford 508/2. CRI 214. RSC 2. Very Rare! A handsome example of this mysterious issue, struck on a broad flan from dies fine style and pleasantly toned.

The identity of the veiled female bust on the obverse is uncertain. She may be Ceres, the Roman goddess of agriculture (suggested by her round hat, which resembles a modius or grain basket); Crawford suggested Diana, without explaining the lack of attributes normally ascribed to this goddess. Another possibility is Libertas, who appears veiled (but without hat) on other coins of Brutus.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30201 Mark Antony, as Emperor and Triumvir (43-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (17mm, 3.76 gm, 10h). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Mint in Greece (Patrae or Aegae) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R · P · C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - V, legionary eagle (aquila) between two signa standards. Crawford 544/18. RSC 32. CRI 354. A nice, clean strike, with attractively toned surfaces.

*Raised by Julius Caesar in 52 BC from enfranchised Gauls, the Fifth Legion soon won the nickname Alaudae, or "Larks," probably due to the distinctive Gallic feather crests worn on the soldier's helmets. They fought on Caesar's side in nearly all the important battles of the Civil Wars, including Pharsalus, Thapsus, and Munda, and backed Mark Antony and Octavian against Caesar's assassins at Philippi. Stationed at Xanten, Germania during the early Empire, the Larks were destroyed by the Dacians at the Battle of Tapae in AD 86.
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 30202 Mark Antony, as Imperator and Triumvir (43-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (18mm, 3.75 gm, 6h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.** Military mint in greece (Patrae?), 32-31 BC. ANT AVG III VIR R P C, praetorian galley under oar right / LEG XX, legionary aquila (eagle) right between two signa. Crawford 544/36. CRI 380. Sydenham 1243. RSC 57. Detailed strike, broad flan, reverse just a tad off-center. Starting Bid: \$500

Pedigreed Cleopatra & Antony



- 30203 Cleopatra VII of Egypt and Marc Antony, rulers of the East (37-31 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.21 gm, 2h). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5.** Alexandria, 34 BC. CLEOPATRAE REGINAE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, stem of galley prow before / ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare head of Marc Antony right, Armenian tiara behind. Crawford 543/1. CRI 345. RSC 1. Minor striking weakness, otherwise two pleasing portraits of ancient history's most famous lovers.

Ex William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 129; originally purchased from Spink, December 1894. Reserve: \$10,000



- 30204 Octavian, as Triumvir (43-32 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.73 gm, 1h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.** Uncertain mint in Italy, 37 BC. [CA]ESAR · DIVI · F · III · VIR · ITER · R · P · C, bare head of Octavian right / COS · ITER · ET · TER · DESIG, simpulum, sprinkler, vase and lituus. Crawford 538/1. HCRI 312. Sydenham 1334. RSC 91. Minor area of weakness to left, otherwise struck on a broad flan and an attractive example of this scarce issue. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30205 Octavian, sole Imperator (30-27 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.98 gm, 7h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.** Rome, 28 BC. Laureate bust of Apollo of Actium right / Octavian, veiled and in priestly robes, ploughing right with team of oxen; IMP · CAESAR in exergue. RSC 117. RIC 272. BMCRE 638. Rare. A little peripheral weakness, otherwise struck in sound metal from dies of lovely style.

The reverse of this handsome type depicts Octavian as founder of Nicopolis in Epirus, which he established in 31 BC at the site of the battle of Actium, commemorating his landmark victory over Antony and Cleopatra. It is likely he followed the tradition shown, using an ox team and plow to mark the boundaries of the new city with a furrow.

Starting Bid: \$500

ROMAN IMPERIAL

Standards Restored



- 30206 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (17mm, 3.96 gm, 5h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Rome, P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer, 19 BC. TVRPILIANVS III VIR · FE·RON, diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / SIGN RECE CAESAR - AVGVSTVS, Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard with vexillum emblazoned X. RIC 288. RSC 484. Rare! Well centered and sharply struck in high relief, with lovely deep-iridescent toning.

This reverse type celebrates the recovery by Augustus of the legionary standards lost to the Parthians through the disastrous campaigns of Crassus and Mark Antony in 53 and 36 BC. Augustus accomplished this triumph through diplomacy backed by military muscle. In 20 BC, Augustus embarked on a tour of the eastern provinces while his stepson Tiberius led a large army into Armenia, which had recently risen in revolt against its Parthian-installed king, Artaxes. Tiberius drove Artaxes into exile and crowned in his place Tigranes, who had been living as an honored exile in Rome for 10 years. The Parthians, who were beset by dynastic difficulties of their own, reacted meekly to this show of force and handed over the Roman standards that had been prized possessions for many decades.

Reserve: \$1,500



- 30207 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (19mm, 3.86 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Lugdunum, 15-13 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI · F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull charging right, head lowered, IMP · X in exergue. RIC 167a. RSC 137. Cleanly struck, with bright, lustrous fields. Reserve: \$2,500



- 30208 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (19mm, 3.76 gm, 11h). NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5.** Lugdunum, 2 BC - 4 AD. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head of Augustus right / AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius, both togate, standing facing and resting hands on overlapping circular shields, crossed spears behind, simpulum and lituus in center field; in exergue, C L CAESARES. RIC 207. RSC 43. Nicely centered on a broad flan and beautifully toned. Starting Bid: \$300

Handsome Double Portrait



- 30209 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14), with Marcus Agrippa (died 12 BC). Æ dupondius (26mm, 13.56 gm, 12h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5, adjusted flan.** Gaul, Nemausus, AD 10-14. IMP DIVI F P - P, adduced heads of Augustus (right) and Agrippa (left), Augustus laureate, Agrippa wearing rostral crown / COL - NEM, crocodile chained to palm tree, wreath with long ties in left field, two further palm branches below crocodile. RPC 525. RIC 159. Light adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise a handsome piece with superb glossy surfaces, ranging from near black to coppery red-dish-brown. Reserve: \$1,500



- 30210 Divus Augustus (died AD 14). Orichalcum dupondius (28mm, 9.94 gm, 6h). NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5.** Restitution issue of Titus, AD 80. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head of Augustus left / IMP · T · VESPAS AVG REST S - C, large altar with closed doors, PROVIDENT (partially ligate) in exergue. RIC (Titus) 191. BMCRE (Titus) 268. RCV 2581. Undisturbed deep green patina with some light earthen encrustation. Starting Bid: \$300



- 30211 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AV aureus (19mm, 7.51 gm, 1h). NGC Choice Fine 5/5 - 3/5.** Lugdunum, AD 15-16. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / TR POT XVII, Tiberius standing in triumphal quadriga right, holding laurel branch and eagle-tipped scepter, IIMP VII in exergue. RIC 3. BMCRE 2. CBN 4. Very rare one-year issue for Tiberius. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30212 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AV aureus (20mm, 7.77 gm, 5h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, edge marks.** Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding scepter and olive branch; chair with ornate legs, feet on footstool, single line below. RIC 29. Calicó 305a. Minor edge bump at 1:00 reverse, otherwise well-centered, cleanly struck and handsome. Reserve: \$7,000

Rare Quadriga Denarius



- 30213** Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (19mm, 3.89 gm, 3h). NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Lugdunum, AD 15-18. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / TR POT XVII, Tiberius driving triumphal quadriga right, holding branch, scepter and reins, IMP VII in exergue. RIC 4. RSC 48. Rare variety. Attractively toned and possessing pleasing smooth surfaces. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30214** Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (18mm, 3.84 gm, 12h). NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5. Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC 30. RSC 16a. A pleasant "Tribute Penny," struck in choice metal and possessing a sensitive portrait. Starting Bid: \$500

Splendid Caligula-Augustus Denarius



- 30215** Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41), with Divus Augustus. AR denarius (19mm, 3.83 gm, 11h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Lugdunum, AD 37. C · CAESAR · AVG · GERM · P · M · TR · POT COS, bare head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right, flanked by two six-pointed stars. RIC 2. BMCRE 4. BN 3-8. RSC 11. With a pair of marvelous portraits!

Despite being perhaps the worst of all Roman emperors, Caligula's coinage is interesting and attractive. As he had few, if any, real accomplishments to tout, his reverse types place great stress on his blue-blooded lineage. His detailed portrait on this denarius seems to hint at his cruel, capricious nature, while the reverse depicts his great-grandfather, Augustus, now deified.
Reserve: \$7,000

Caligula And Mother



- 30216** Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41), with Agrippina Sr. (died AD 33). AR denarius (18mm, 3.43 gm, 12h). NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5, light smoothing. Rome, AD 37-38. C · CAESAR · AVG · GERM · TR · POT, laureate head of Caligula right / AGRIPPINA MAT C CAES AVG GE[RM], draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC 14. BMCRE 15. RSC 2. Rare. Minor granularity, ragged edge, light marks in obverse field, otherwise nicely toned and pleasing. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30217** Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Orichalcum sestertius (35mm, 26.82 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5, smoothing. Rome, AD 37-38. C CAESAR · AVG · GERMANICVS PON · M · TR · POT, laureate head of Caligula left / S · P · Q · R P · P OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 37. CBN 50. Cohen 24. BMCRE 38. A pleasing sestertius, with a glossy dark green patina, lightly smoothed in fields. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30218** Marcus Agrippa, friend of Augustus (died 12 BC). Æ as (28mm, 10.76 gm, 7h). NGC Choice VF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Rome, under Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). M · AGRIPPA · L · F · COS · III, head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident; S C across field. RIC 58 (Gaius). Excellent portrait, warm brown patina. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30219** Agrippina Senior (Died AD 33). Orichalcum sestertius (36mm, 27.75 gm, 6h). VF. Rome, under Claudius, ca. AD 42-43. AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, draped bust of Agrippina right, hair in plait / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, around S · C. RIC 102 (Claudius). Rather rough brown-red patina, with areas of light pitting, tiny area of powdery green at 3:00 obverse. Starting Bid: \$400

Claudius: Survivor Turned Emperor



30220 Claudius I (AD 41-54). AV aureus (20mm, 7.71 gm, 6h). NFC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, edge marks. Rome, AD 49-50. TI CLAVD CAESAR · AVG P · M · TR · P · VIII IMP · XVI, laureate head of Claudius right / S P Q R · P P · OB CS in four lines within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 48. BMCRE 54. Cohen 88. Calicó 381. Perfectly centered, struck from dies of pleasing style, and possessing an attractive reddish coloration.

From the Michael Gasvoda Collection (NAC 86, 8 October 2015), lot 115.

A childhood illness left the young Claudius with a limp, a stammer, and other uncouth qualities that made him the black sheep of the Julio-Claudian dynasty. While these problems barred him from a political career, such exclusion also granted him immunity from the family's murderous intrigues. Upon Caligula's assassination in January, AD 41, Claudius was the sole surviving Julio-Claudian male and, when members of the Praetorian Guard found him cowering behind a curtain in the palace, they immediately acclaimed him as Emperor. Once installed in power, Claudius surprised everyone by ruling with intelligence and moderation. Like his predecessor Caligula, Claudius was awarded the Corona Civica, an oak wreath crown, for saving the lives of his fellow citizens. Ironically Caligula had been given the award soon after his accession, during his brief "honeymoon" with the Senate and people, for "saving" the Roman populace from the bloody tyranny of Tiberius. Claudius in turn received it for rescuing the citizenry from the murderous Caligula! Like Caligula, Claudius chose to display the Corona Civica on his bronze, silver and gold coinage. The beautiful aureus seen here combines an uncommonly realistic and detailed portrait of Claudius with a beautiful rendition of the oak crown.

Reserve: \$35,000



- 30221 Claudius I, with Agrippina Junior (AD 41-54). AR denarius (18mm, 3.52 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5.** Rome, ca. AD 50-51. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right / AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing crown of corn ears, her hair in long plait behind. RIC 81. RSC 4. Nicely toned, with two handsome portraits.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30222 Claudius I (AD 41-54). AR/Æ fourrée denarius (20mm, 2.90 gm, 1h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5, core visible.** British imitation of Rome mint issue of AD 49-50. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VII IMP P P, laureate head right / S P Q R P • P O B C S in three lines within oak wreath. North Suffolk 77. Cf. RIC I 49. Very rare! Tiny peripheral breaks in plating reveal copper core, otherwise giving every appearance of an exemplary Claudius denarius.

This silver-plated denarius was likely produced at an "unofficial" mint in Britain somewhat after the Claudian invasion of AD 43. The sudden arrival of tens of thousands of Romans in the new-won province produced a soaring demand for coinage that was answered on the local level by the striking of bronze sestertii and copper asses, as well as plated denarii of this type. While not sanctioned by the Roman government, the practice was likely "winked at" by the authorities until greater stores of specie were imported. A hoard of 110 plated denarii of this type was found in Waveny, Suffolk in 1996.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30223 Claudius I (AD 41-54). Orichalcum sestertius (26.98 gm). NGC XF 4/5 - 2/5, Fine Style, edge raps.** Rome, AD 41-42. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, laureate head of Claudius right / SPES AVGVSTA, Spes advancing left, holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left, S C in exergue. RIC 99. BMCRE 124. CBN 165. Olive green patina with light green overlay and yellow orichalcum highlights.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30224 Nero (AD 54-68). AV aureus (18mm, 6.93 gm, 4h). NGC VG 4/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Nero right / IVPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 52. Calicó 412.
Reserve: \$1,100



- 30225 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius (19mm, 3.39 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Rome, circa AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Nero right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, one foot pulled back and resting on helmet, ROMA in exergue. RIC 55. WCN 5. RSC 258. Struck on an exceedingly broad flan from dies of elegant style, with an excellent portrait of the bloated mature Nero!
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30226 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (19mm, 3.53 gm, 6h). NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Rome, July AD 68-January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, laureate head of Galba right / DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 150. RSC 52a. Rare. Light gray toning; a little weakly struck at bottom of obverse - top of reverse, otherwise attractive with a powerful portrait.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30227 Otho (AD 69). AR denarius (18mm, 3.30 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5, edge marks.** Rome, January-April AD 69. M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare, bewigged head of Otho right / PONT MAX, Vesta seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 24 (R3). RSC 7. CBN 29. Rare.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$350

Splendid Vitellius Denarius



- 30228 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (18mm, 3.40 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.** Rome, late April-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right / XV VIR SACR FAC, sacrificial tripod topped by dolphin, raven standing right below. RIC 109. BMCRE 39. RSC 111. Splendid portrait of this briefly reigning gourmand. Faint brush marks in fields, otherwise a superb piece, perfectly struck in high relief, with flashy multi-hued iridescence.

After seizing the throne in a brief, brutal civil war in March-April AD 69, Aulus Vitellius treated his elevation as an excuse for one long banquet, reportedly spending the equivalent of \$2 billion on delicacies. His bloated official portrait, faithfully reproduced on his coins, confirmed his immense appetites. But while he indulged himself, the civil war renewed when the armies of the East proclaimed the general Vespasian as emperor.
Reserve: \$3,000



- 30229 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AV aureus (19mm, 7.17 gm, gh). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 69-70. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right / COS ITER TR POT, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and caduceus. RIC 26. Biaggi 305. BMCRE 20. BN 14. C. —. Calicó 606b. Apparently quite scarce with standing Pax!
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30230 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (19mm, 3.43 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5.** Antioch, "Judaea Capta" issue, AD 72/3. IMP CAES VESP AV-G P M COS IIII, laureate head of Vespasian right / No legend, emperor standing right before palm tree, placing left foot on globe and holding spear and parazonium, Jewish female captive seated to right before in attitude of mourning. RIC 1558. BMCRE 510. Hendin 1490. RPC 1930. A surprisingly rare issue with Vespasian's portrait! Mottled reddish coloration on reverse.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30231 Titus, as Caesar (AD 69-79). AV aureus (21mm, 7.03 gm, 7h). NGC Fine, 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, under Vespasian, AD 76. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head of Titus right / AETER-NITAS, Aeternitas, draped and veiled, standing left, holding heads of the Sun and Moon, lighted altar at feet to left. RIC (Vespasian) 866 (R). BMCRE 303-4. Cohen 13 variant (obverse legend). Calicó 723. Smooth, honest wear and light toning around devices.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30232 Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (19mm, 3.42 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 4/4 - 3/5.** Rome, AD 79. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head of Titus right / TR P VIII IMP XV COS VII P P, Capricorn flying left, globe below. RIC 19. RSC 280. Scarce reverse for Titus. Flan flaw in obverse field, otherwise lightly toned and handsome.
Starting Bid: \$300

Superb Julia Titi Denarius



- 30233 Julia Titi, daughter of Titus (Augusta, AD 79-90/1). AR denarius (19mm, 3.29 gm, 6h). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Rome, under Titus, AD 80-81. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, draped bust of Titi right, wearing stephane, hair in single looped plait on neck / VENVS AVGVST, nude Venus standing right, left elbow leaning on column, holding helmet and spear. RIC (Titus) 388. BMCRE Titus 141. RSC 14. Rare and truly exceptional, with a remarkable portrait and lustrous fields.

Flavia Julia Titi was the daughter of Titus by his second wife, Marcia Furnilla, and was born about AD 65, shortly before her parents' divorce. Titus supposedly at first wanted her to marry his brother (and her uncle) Domitian, but he refused to divorce his current wife, and Julia instead was married to her cousin Flavius Sabinus. Titus doted on Julia and bestowed the rank of Augusta on her when he became emperor in AD 79. She thus became the first Roman empress to be honored with a regular issue of Roman coins struck solely in her own name (previous empresses had been depicted on coins, but coupled with the name and / or portrait of the reigning emperor). Domitian, however, retained an attachment for his niece. When Titus died prematurely in AD 81, Domitian succeeded to the throne; he at first shared the consulship with her husband Sabinus, then abruptly had him executed on trumped-up charges. Julia then lived openly with Domitian as his mistress for several years; whether she did so willingly cannot be assessed. She died at the age of 24 in AD 89, reputedly while trying to abort the emperor's child. Despite her sordid end, Domitian mourned deeply for her and ordered her deification.

Reserve: \$7,000



- 30234 Diva Sabina, wife of Hadrian (died AD 136/7). AR denarius (19mm, 3.62 gm, 5h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 137. DIVA AVG SABINA, veiled and draped bust of the deified Sabina right, wreathed with wheat ears / Altar with closed doors and two volutes (or "horns") at each side, PIE - TATI around, AVG in exergue. RIC (Hadrian) 422a. BMCRE 962. Attractively toned, with a delicate portrait.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$350

'Blooming' Antoninus



- 30235 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (19mm, 7.27 gm, 6h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Rome, AD 156-157. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head of Antoninus right / TR POT XX COS IIII, Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling palm frond in left arm. RIC III 266a. Strack 316. Calicó 1675. Biaggi 774. Well centered, sharply struck, and possessing considerable "mint bloom" in fields. Starting Bid: \$5,000

Imperial Liberality



- 30236 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (20mm, 7.24 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 147-148. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head of Antoninus right / COS IIII, Liberalitas standing left, holding coin scoop in right hand and cornucopia in left arm, LIB - V across fields. RIC 138c. BMCRE 540. Calico 1575 (these dies). A stupendous aureus, perfectly struck and possessing lovely satiny surfaces.

Though famously frugal, Antoninus Pius was not above maintaining his popularity by regular cash disbursements to the Roman populace (congiaria), personified by the goddess Liberalitas, who is shown here holding an object described variously as an abacus and a scoop for distributing coins. A congiarium is recorded at the outset of his reign, two more occurred in the period AD 140-143, a fourth was recorded in D 145, and a fifth occurred in AD 147 or 148, for which this aureus was struck. Tiberius is recorded to have given the first Imperial cash distribution, of 300 sesterces; Nero later upped the amount to 400, an amount which could have been given in the form of four gold aurei or 100 silver denarii.

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Regal Portrait



- 30237 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (20mm, 7.25 gm, 12h). NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 155-156. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head of Antoninus right / TR POT XIX - COS IIII, Antoninus standing left, togate, holding globe in right hand, scroll in left. RIC 256. BMCRE 864. Cohen 995. Calicó 1673 (S4). With a regal portrait in finest style.
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Remarkable Dynastic Aureus



- 30238 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar (AD 139-161). AV aureus (19mm, 7.23 gm, 6h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 140. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus right / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of youthful Marcus Aurelius right. RIC —, cf. 415a (Antoninus head bare). BMCRE —. Cohen —. Calicó 1726 (R3). Extremely rare, this variety not recorded in RIC, BMC or Cohen! A handsome coin with two portraits in exemplary style.
Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 30239 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (19mm, 7.20 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 156-157. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head of Antoninus right / TR POT XX COS IIII, Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling palm frond in left arm. RIC III 266a. Strack 316. Calicó 1675. Biaggi 774.
Reserve: \$3,000

Sculptural High Relief



- 30240 Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar (AD 139-161). AV aureus (20mm, 7.35 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 149-150. AVRELIVS CAE-SAR AVG PII F, bareheaded bust of Marcus right, drapery at back and aegis to front / TR POT III COS II, Fides standing right, holding grain ears in right hand and basket of fruits in left. RIC (Pius) 445b. Cohen —. Calicó 1931 (S4). Sharply struck and lustrous, with a simply incredible portrait of the young, vigorous Marcus Aurelius in sculptural high relief.

Originally given the name Marcus Annius Verus, the future Marcus Aurelius was born in AD 121 into a patrician family of Spanish origin. At an early age, Marcus earned the patronage of the emperor Hadrian and was formally schooled at the Imperial court. At the age of 17, Marcus was adopted by Hadrian's intended successor, Antoninus Pius, along with Lucius Verus; it is widely assumed that Antoninus was following Hadrian's wishes that both young men eventually succeed to the throne. After Hadrian's death, Antoninus kept young Lucius in the background while he showed Marcus every preferment. He became Consul in AD 140, served a second Consulship in 145, and received the Tribunician Power in AD 147. This handsome aureus marks the third year of his Tribunicia Potestas and shows Marcus as a striking young man of 29, with a close-cropped beard modeled upon that of his adoptive father. The detailed bust also shows the protective aegis at his shoulder and, unusually, a fold of drapery drawn across his back, indicating he is wearing a formal toga.
Starting Bid: \$6,500

Eye-Popping Pertinax



- 30241 Pertinax (AD 193). AR denarius (19mm, 3.26 gm, 7h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV - PERTIN AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / AEQVIT AVG - TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left holding balance scales in right hand and cradling cornucopia in left arm. RIC 1 (R2). BMCRE 15. RSC 2. Rare, particularly in high grade. An exceptional example, sharply struck from fresh dies and displaying no wear. Razor-sharp detail and outstanding metal quality.

As the Senate's choice to replace the dissolute Commodus, the elderly Pertinax immediately launched into a program of reform intended to restore faith in the Roman Empire's government and finances. Among these was a reform of the silver coinage, which had been seriously debased under Commodus. The silver denarii issued by Pertinax show a marked increase in both weight and fineness over the last issues of Commodus. The portraiture was likewise of a high standard, showing the emperor as a distinguished and heavily bearded senior statesman. However it was not to last: Pertinax was slain by the Praetorians after a reign of less than three months, and the debasement of Rome's coinage soon resumed and accelerated.

Reserve: \$4,000



- 30242 Pertinax (AD 193). AR denarius (18mm, 3.44 gm, 6h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / OP DIVIN TR P COS II, Ops seated left, holding two grain ears. RIC 8a (R2). RSC 33. Very rare in high grade, with a striking portrait. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30243 Pertinax (AD 193). AR denarius (18mm, 3.26 gm, 6h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate of Pertinax right / PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia standing left, raising both hands toward large star. RIC 10a. RSC 40. Rare! With a strong portrait.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30244 Didius Julianus (AD 193). AR denarius (18mm, 3.28 gm, 12h). NGC VF 5/5 - 3/5.** Rome, March-May AD 193. IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head of Didius Julianus right / CONCO-R-D MILIT, Concordia standing facing, head left, holding a legionary eagle in right hand and a vexillum in left. RIC 1. BMCRE 2. RSC 2 (corrected). Very rare! Gray-brown old collection toning.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30245 Didia Clara, daughter of Didius Julianus (Augusta, AD 193). AR denarius (18mm, 3.21 gm, 6h). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, under Didius Julianus, April-June AD 193. DIDIA CLARA AVG, draped bust of Clara right / HILAR TEMPOR, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm frond in right hand and cornucopia cradled in left arm. RIC 10. RSC 3. Very rare! Attractively toned.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30246 Maximus Caesar (AD 235-238). AR denarius (20mm, 3.01 gm, 6h). NGC MS 3/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 236-238. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed and draped bust of Maximus right / PRINC IVVENTIS, prince standing left, holding baton and spear; behind, two standards. RIC 3. RSC 10. Terrific obverse, fully struck on a broad flan; reverse die a little weak.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30247 Pupienus (AD 238). AR denarius (19mm, 2.53 gm, 7h). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, April-June AD 238. IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right / P M TR P COS II P P, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and long scepter. RIC 6. RSC 26. Rare! Scattered deposits, otherwise lightly toned and attractive.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$250

Claudius II: Roman Savior



30248 Claudius II Gothicus (AD 268-270). AV aureus (19mm, 4.98 gm, 12h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Milan, AD 268-269. IMP CLAVDIVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Claudius II right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC —. Calicó 3957 (R3). Extremely rare! Somewhat matte surfaces, tiny reverse scuff, otherwise an impressive coin with an outstanding portrait of this heroic ruler.

The first of the Danubian soldier-emperors who rescued the Roman Empire from the great anarchy of the mid third century, Claudius II Gothicus had a brief but momentous reign that was later viewed as a turning point in history. Born about AD 214, Marcus Aurelius Valerius Claudius followed the military career adopted by so many of his countrymen. He rose to high command in the reign of Gallienus, who favored Danubian professional soldiers like Claudius. During a siege in mid-AD 268, Gallienus was assassinated and Claudius acclaimed as emperor in his place by his fellow officers. The Senate approved Claudius' elevation, and Claudius in turn pledged to seek the advice of senators and treat them with respect. A combination of military invasion and diplomatic overtures won back the rebellious regions of southern Gaul and Spain, which had fallen in with the separatist Gallo-Roman Empire years before. But a major crisis erupted in AD 269, when a massive force of Goths crossed the Danube and began plundering Claudius' Balkan homeland. Claudius maneuvered his legions to trap the Goths on a mountain near Naissus (modern Nish), then tightened the noose. After losing more than 50,000 warriors to battle, disease and starvation, the Goths capitulated early in AD 270. It was the kind of annihilating victory the Roman Empire badly needed after decades of defeat and dissolution, and Claudius was hailed as the savior of his nation. The Senate voted him the title of Gothicus, by which he is still known. But Claudius never lived to enjoy his triumph, for he contracted the plague and died in the summer of AD 270. He was immediately defied and greatly mourned. Despite reigning less than two years, he was so fondly remembered that more than 35 years later, Constantine the Great claimed a family connection to him and struck coins in his honor.

Reserve: \$35,000

Rare Carthage Aureus



- 30249** Maximian, first reign (AD 286-305). AV aureus (18mm, 5.32 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style, scuffs. Carthage, AD 296-305. MAXIMIA-NVS P F AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / HERCVLI COMITI AVGG ET CAESS NN, nude Hercules standing right, resting right hand on grounded club, holding a large apple of the Hesperides in left hand, lion skin draped over forearm, PK in exergue. RIC VI, 3 (R4). Calicó 4648 (R4). Exceedingly rare, with perhaps two or three known specimens (the illustration in Calicó is a crude line drawing). Light scuff on shoulder, otherwise struck in high relief and possessing a remarkable portrait of exceptional style, struck in high relief.

Maximian was of hardy peasant stock and rose through the ranks of the Roman Army during the war-torn later third century; along the way he befriended another officer, Diocles, who in 284 was acclaimed as the Emperor Diocletian. Once installed as emperor, Diocletian quickly offered to share power with his old friend. Maximian thus became Hercules to Diocletian's Jupiter, the man of action following the lead of a great planner and organizer. Hercules figures prominently on the coinage of Maximian. On this extremely rare aureus, a striking obverse portrait of Maximian is paired with a muscular figure of Hercules holding one of the Apples of the Hesperides, which he had collected performing his 11th labor. The high quality of the art indicates the Carthage mint possessed an engraver of unique talent, who likely accompanied Maximian when he crossed over to Africa in AD 296 to suppress a revolt of the Moorish tribes.

Reserve: \$20,000



- 30250 Galerius, as Caesar (AD 293-305). AV aureus (19mm, 5.04 gm, 12h). ANACS Fine 15, plugged.** Siscia, AD 302-305. MAXIMIANVS NOB C, laureate head of Galerius right / ORIENS AVGG, Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left, SIS in exergue. RIC VI 28b (R4). Calicó 4935. Very rare! Holed and plugged.
Starting Bid: \$600

Gem MS Argenteus



- 30251 Galerius, as Caesar (AD 294-305). AR argenteus (19mm, 3.12 gm, 11h). NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Serdica, AD 304-305. MAXIMIA-NVS NOB C, laureate head of Galerius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate, without doors, •SM•SDA• in exergue. RIC 2b. RSC 223b. Sharply struck in excellent metal and displaying brilliant, mirror-like surfaces.

Ex Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30252 Vetrano (AD 350). AR siliqua (19mm, 3.05 gm, 6h). VF, flan crack.** Siscia, April-December AD 350. D N VETRANIO P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Vetrano right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing left, holding wreath in right hand and trophy cradled in left arm, SIS in exergue. RIC 269. RSC 9b. Very rare. Flan crack at 3:00, harshly cleaned and retoned.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30253 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5 graffito.** Antioch, 4th officina, AD 364-367. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing facing in military attire, head right, holding vexillum emblazoned with cross and Victory on globe, Christogram in left field; ANTA in exergue. RIC 2(b)viii2. Depeyrot 22/1. Well struck, with a strong portrait of the last great Western emperor.
Reserve: \$1,250



- 30254 Valentinian II (AD 375-392). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 11h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.** Uncertain northern Italian mint or Milan, AD 383-388. D N VALENTINI-ANVS PF AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right, bust viewed from front / VICTOR-IA AVGG M - D, two emperors (Theodosius I and Valentinian II), enthroned facing, both nimbed, with their right hands together holding globe, the emperor on right holding mappa in left hand; behind them, Victory standing with wings spread over their heads; palm branch below, COM in exergue. RIC IX (Milan) 5e. Depeyrot Uncertain north Italian mint p. 186, 2. Rare.
Reserve: \$1,200

Extreme Rarity



- 30255 Valentinian II (AD 375-392). AV solidus (21mm, 4.41 gm, 11h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Thessalonica, AD 388-393. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, bust seen from front / CONCORDIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis, helmeted with head right, seated facing on throne ornamented with lion heads, holding scepter in right hand and globe in left; right foot on eagle-headed ship's prow, COMOB in exergue. RIC IX 64(a) (R4). Exceedingly rare, with no other examples offered in major auctions for more than a decade. Sharply struck and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30256 Theodosius I the Great (AD 379-395). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 5h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.** Sirmium, AD 393-395. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Theodosius in military dress standing right, holding vexillum emblazoned with X in left hand and Victory on globe in right, with left foot on bound captive, S - M, COMOB in exergue. RIC IX, 12(a)1 (R3). Very rare! Crisp strike, fresh, lustrous surfaces. Reserve: \$1,200



- 30259 Theodosius I the Great (AD 379-395). AV solidus (21mm, 4.17 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Constantinople, AD 379-383. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing on throne ornamented with lion heads, foot on ship's prow, holding scepter in right hand and globe in left; CONOB in exergue. RIC IX 44(c). Depeyrot 32/3. NGC Note: Light-weight specimen. Reserve: \$1,200

Thessalonica Mint



- 30257 Theodosius I the Great (AD 379-395). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 12h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Milan or uncertain Northern Italian Mint, AD 380-382. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right, bust seen from front / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Theodosius seated facing, holding globe between them; behind and between them, Victory standing with outspread wings, palm below; COM. RIC IX 5f and 8b.1 (Milan). Depeyrot 1/3 (North Italian mint). Cohen 37. Rare! A nearly perfect example, sharply struck from fresh dies and fully lustrous. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30260 Theodosius I the Great (AD 379-395). AV solidus (21mm, 4.39 gm, 11h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Thessalonica, AD 388-390. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right, bust viewed from front / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, holding scepter in right hand and globe in left, COMOB in exergue. RIC 64(c)(R3). Depeyrot 34/9. Very rare! A few faint hairlines, otherwise cleanly struck and attractive. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30258 Theodosius I the Great (AD 379-395). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Milan or uncertain Northern Italian Mint, AD 380-382. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right, bust seen from front / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Theodosius enthroned facing, holding globe between them; behind and between them, Victory standing with outspread wings, palm below; COM. RIC IX 5f and 8b.1 (Milan). Depeyrot 1/3 (North Italian mint). Cohen 37. Rare! A couple of light hairlines, otherwise without significant flaws. Reserve: \$1,000



- 30261 Arcadius, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 383-407). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 11h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Milan, AD 395-402. D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Arcadius right / VICTORI-A AVGGG M-D, emperor standing right in armor, diademed, holding vexillum and Victory on globe, placing foot on bound captive reclining to left, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1205. An exceptional specimen, with crisp detail and smooth, mirror-like fields. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30262 Arcadius, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 383-408). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 383-388. D N ARCADII - VS P F AVG, rosette-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Arcadius right / CONCORDIA - A AVGGG Δ, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right. on throne adorned with lion's heads, holding scepter in right hand, the left supporting shield inscribed VOT V MVL X, right foot on prow, CONOB in exergue. RIC 70(c)2. Depeyrot-45/4. Sharply struck from fresh dies and fully lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30263 Honorius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 393-423). AV solidus (21mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Milan, AD 395-402. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Honorius right / VICTORIA-A AVGGG, Honorius standing right, with foot on captive, holding labarum in right hand and Victory on globe in left; M-D // COMOB. RIC 1206. Depeyrot 16/2. Minor die break in obverse field, otherwise well struck and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30264 Honorius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 393-423). AV solidus (21mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). NGC Choice MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.** Milan, AD 395-402. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Honorius right / VICTORIA-A AVGGG, Honorius standing right, with foot on captive, holding labarum in right hand and Victory on globe in left; M-D // COMOB. RIC 1206. Depeyrot 16/2. Near perfect, with crisp detail and mirror-like luster.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Last Consular Date



- 30265 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 5h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.** Constantinople, AD 441-450. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed facing bust of Theodosius, head turned slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / IMP · XXXXII · COS · XVIII · P · P ; Constantinopolis seated left, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, star in left field, CONOB in exergue. RIC X 285. Depeyrot 84/1. A splendid specimen of the last Roman solidus to carry a consular date!
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30266 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Constantinople, AD 441-450. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed facing bust of Theodosius, head turned slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / IMP · XXXXII · COS · XVIII · P · P ; Constantinopolis seated left, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, star in left field, CONOB in exergue. RIC X 285. Depeyrot 84/1. Clean strike, obverse die a little worn.
Starting Bid: \$500

Enchanting Aelia Eudocia



30267 Aelia Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II (Augusta, AD 423-450). AV tremissis (15mm, 1.48 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, AD 425-429. AELIA EVDO-CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust of Eudocia right / Cross within wreath, CONOB* below. RIC X 253. Depeyrot 72/2. Rare. Cleanly struck from fresh dies, perfectly centered, and possessing lovely lustrous surfaces.

Aelia Eudocia started life as a legendary beauty born in Antioch to a Pagan professor. Having absorbed Greek philosophy from childhood, she became an accomplished poet, prose writer and orator in her own right. She traveled to Constantinople in AD 420 and caught the eye of Emperor Theodosius II, who was in the market for a wife. His sister, Pulcheria, insisted that she convert to Christianity before any marriage, terms that she readily accepted. The new empress immediately became an advocate for universal education and tolerance, particularly toward Jews and other persecuted sects. She also sought to blend Classical Hellenism and Christianity. This placed her at odds with Pulcheria, who began to denigrate the sincerity of her conversion. To prove her devotion, Eudocia made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in AD 438, but soon after returning she was accused of adultery and banished from the court. Theodosius still loved her, however, and she was able to retire to Jerusalem where she continued her writing and charitable work until her death in AD 460.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Domina Pulcheria



30268 Aelia Pulcheria, Eastern Roman Empress (Augusta, AD 414-453). AV tremissis (14mm, 1.47 gm, 12h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, struck under Marcian, AD 450-453. AEL PVL-CHERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Eudocia right / Cross within wreath, CONOB* below. RIC X 521 (R3). Depeyrot 72/4. Exceptional for this rare type, cleanly struck on an unusually broad flan, with a serene portrait.

Pulcheria, daughter, sister and wife to three different East Roman emperors, played a critical role in maintaining the East Roman regime in the tumultuous fifth century. Born circa AD 398 to Arcadius and Aelia Eudoxia, she had a far more dominating personality than her timid younger brother, Theodosius II, for whom she served as regent during his minority. Under her guidance, the East Roman Empire successfully installed her nephew, Valentinian III, on the Western Roman throne (AD 424-425), while to the East, a brief war against Persia was successfully prosecuted (AD 421). When Theodosius was killed in a riding accident in AD 450, Pulcheria briefly ruled as sole empress before bowing to demands that she marry and thus choose a suitable man to rule as Augustus. She wisely picked the lowborn but capable Marcian, who proved to be the strong, even-handed ruler the Empire needed.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30269 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Sharply struck and lustrous, with only a few light hairlines keeping from "Gem" status.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30270 Leo I the Great, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 457-474).** AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 5h). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 462-466. D N LEO PE-RPET AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left shoulder with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross; star to right; B//CONOB. RIC 605. Depeyrot 93/1. Crisply struck from fresh dies and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$600

- 30271 Trebonianus Gallus - Galerius (AD 249-305). Lot of 221 BI antoniniani.** VF - AU. A large group containing coins of the following rulers: Trebonianus Gallus (3), Volusian (1), Gallienus (4), Claudius II Gothicus (3), Aurelian (23), Severina (2), Tacitus (3), Probus (71), Carus (4), Carinus (9), Numerian (8), Diocletian (45), Maximian (43), Galerius Caesar (2). Mostly XF, with varying amounts of silvering. (Total: 220 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

BYZANTINE



- 30272 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565).** AV solidus (21mm, 4.25 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 2/5, wavy flan, clipped. Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 542-546. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; seven-pointed star to right; Δ//CONOB. Sear 139. DOC 8d. MIB 6. With a well-struck obverse and an unusually pleasing face.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30273 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602).** AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Carthage, dated IY 7 (AD 588/9). DN MAVRI - Tib P P AV AN Z, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet topped by crest, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC Z, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 548. DOC 221. Rare!
Reserve: \$1,000



- 30274 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641).** AV solidus (21mm, 4.52 gm, 6h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 624-626. dd NN hERACLIUS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, of nearly equal size, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; E//CONOB. Sear 743. DOC 20e. MIB 22. Perfectly centered and sharply struck, with deep, prooflike luster and unusually complete legends.
Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Italian Mint Solidus



- 30275 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine.** AV solidus (21mm, 4.36 gm, 6h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5, clipped. Uncertain mint in Italy, ca. 613-620. dd NN hERACLIUS ET hERACONST PP AG, facing busts of Heraclius, on left, with short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless, on right, both wearing chlamys and crown ornamented with cross; above, cross / VICTORIA - AVGu, cross potent on three steps, E // CONOB. Sear 929 (uncertain mint). DO -. MIB 107b.3 (Alexandria or Rome (?) this obverse die). An exemplary specimen of this great rarity.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 30276 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711).** AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, AD 709-711. ∂ N Ihs ChS RCX [REGNANTIUM], facing bust of youthful Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ N IVSTINIAN-[VS ET TIBERIUS PP A], crowned facing half-length figures of Justinian II (on left) and Tiberius, wearing divitision and chlamys, jointly holding cross potent on two steps. Sear 1415. DOC 2b. MIB 2b. Minor flatness on Christ's hair, otherwise well-centered and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Exemplary Joint Reign Solidus



- 30277 Irene, joint reign with Constantine VI (AD 780-797).** AV solidus (20mm, 4.40 gm, 7h). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, AD 792-797. IRIH H AΓOYCTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter / COHSTAH-TIHOS BAS' Θ, crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and acacia. Sear 1594. DOC 3a. Rare! Well centered on a broad flan, with considerable luster.

When Leo IV died in 780, his wife Irene ruled as regent for their adolescent son Constantine VI. Though the Isaurian dynasty had initiated iconoclasm and vigorously attacked the use of sacred images, Irene was a fervent iconodule and began the process of reversing the divisive policy. She called a church council at Nicaea in 787 that declared iconoclasm to be heretical. This won her enemies in the army, which was heavily iconoclast, and in 790 she was temporarily ousted in a coup led by her now 20-year-old son. But he showed no talent for ruling and recalled her two years later. This solidus belongs to Irene's second ascendancy, AD 792-797, before she took the audacious step of seizing sole power for herself.

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30278 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969).** AV histamenon nomisma (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, AD 965-967. +IhS XIS RCX RCANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / 3 + ΘCOTOC' BHΘ' hICHF' ΘCSP', half-length facing busts of the Virgin Mary, wearing nimbus crown, stola, and maphorium, and Nicephorus, wearing crown with pendilia, and loros; between them they hold patriarchal cross; barred M to left. Sear 1778. DOC 2. Rare! Starting Bid: \$400



- 30279 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII.** AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.21 gm, 6h) NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5. Constantinople, AD 1005-1025. +IhS XIS REX REANTIH M, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown ornamented with single pellet in each cross arm, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAH TIH R, facing busts of Basil II, wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine VIII, wearing robe with V-shaped neckline decorated with jewels and pearls, holding patriarchal cross between them, X on shaft. Sear 1806. DOC 15b. Rare! A pleasing example, crisply struck from dies of fine style, with an artistic bust of Christ. Reserve: \$550

Byzantine Numismatic Peak



- 30280 Constantine VIII (1025-1028).** AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.38 gm, 7h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Constantinople. +IhS XIS RCX RCANTIH M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, annulets in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / +CΩNSTANTIH BASILEVS ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing square-pattern loros with jeweled collar, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1815. DOC 1. Rare; a superb specimen with portraits of exceptional artistry.

The younger brother of Basil II, Constantine VIII had been kept in the background during his brother's long reign, for good reason. As decadent and pleasure-loving as Basil had been austere, Constantine did little of note during his brief sole reign except to begin dismantling the magnificent edifice his brother had created. The coins struck during his reign, however, are among the most handsome in the Byzantine series, with portraiture and overall numismatic artistry reaching a peak never attained again. Reserve: \$3,500



- 30281** **BYZANTINE EMPIRE OF NICEA. Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris (1208-1222). EL aspron trachy (31mm, 3.91 gm, 6h). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.** Nicaea min, Type B, 1208-1212(?). IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / Theodore and Saint Theodore standing facing, each holding sheathed sword and supporting between them staff topped by eight-pointed star. Sear 2064 corrected (EL not AR). DOC 2. A phenomenal example of this scarce type!
Starting Bid: \$500

ANCIENT LOTS

Unique Museum Electrotpe Collection



- 30282** **HERMITAGE MUSEUM COLLECTION. Electrotpe presentation set. Made circa mid 1960s.** A unique presentation set of electrotypes of key ancient coins in the collection of the Hermitage Museum of Saint Petersburg, Russia, created as a special gift to the noted medalist A. A. Koroliuk, chief designer for the (then) Leningrad Mint in the 1960s and 1970s, for his contributions to numismatic art. The set contains 376 electrotypes of important ancient coins, each with separate obverse and reverses, for a total of 752 pieces.

The electrotpe process produces an exact replica of the original coin, reproducing tiny surface details that are often missed by simple casts. Electrotypes are most often used in the academic field so that many institutions can study the design of rare and important ancient coins without the original having to leave the museum. The Hermitage collection contains some extremely significant coins which are reproduced in this set, including the famous Agrigentum (Acragas) decadrachm of circa 405 BC (pictured above), of which fewer than 10 genuine specimens are known to exist. The coins represented include important Classical Greek coins of Italy, Sicily, Mainland Greece, Asia Minor, Syria and Egypt; many key coins of the Hellenistic Kingdoms, including the Seleucid, Ptolemaic and Greco-Bactrian Kingdoms; key issues of the Parthian, Sasanian, and Kushan Kingdoms; and a broad representation of coins from the Roman Republic and Imperial periods. Gold, electrum, silver and a few bronze coins are represented, with the obverse and reverse surfaces colored to resemble the originals. While presentation sets have been made of coins from other museums (including, famously, the British Museum), this set appears to be unique. A. A. Koroliuk is credited with leading a "renaissance" in medallic art at the Leningrad Mint during his tenure there, and he is known to have drawn inspiration from the designs of ancient coins. The electrotypes are stored in plastic sleeves kept in two large binders, with Koroliuk's original handwritten notes in pencil and pen on each facing page. This set is offered by the family of Mr. Koroliuk, in memory of a great Russian medalist, and as an extremely important three-dimensional record of one of the world's great ancient coin collections. Must be examined to be appreciated! (Total: 376 coins)

Reserve: \$5,000

AFGHANISTAN



30283 Republic Three-Piece Certified gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1978,

- 1) 250 Afghanis - Snow Leopard, KM979, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 2) 500 Afghanis - Siberian Crane, KM981, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 3) 10000 Afghanis - Marco Polo Sheep, KM982, PR69 UCAM NGC

An exquisite set, all pieces essentially flawless with dramatic cameo contrast. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$3,000

ALBANIA



- 30284 Zog I gold 50 Franga Ari 1938-R MS61 NGC, Rome mint, KM25, Fr-16.** Commemorating the 10th anniversary of reign, this uncirculated selection surprises the eye with a layer of amber iridescence that overlays both sides and Mint-State definition still easily identifiable across the raised portions.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30285 Zog I gold Prova 100 Franga Ari 1927-R MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM-Pr31.** Two Stars variety. An immense gold issue that presents satin-textured surfaces that gleam with rich golden color and design features that are sharply rendered and beautifully styled. Handling throughout likely precludes a finer designation, but overall does little to deter the judicious eye. Scarcely offered and highly coveted at this level of preservation.
Reserve: \$3,250



Image Size Reduced

- 30286 People's Socialist Republic Proof Piefort 50 Leke (10 oz) 1988 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P1.** 65mm. Mintage: 250. Struck to commemorate the 42nd anniversary of the first locomotive, nearly flawless, with attractive frosted and flashy textures throughout.
Starting Bid: \$500

ANNAM



- 30287 Khai Dinh gold 7.2 Tien ND (1916-1925) AU - Holed, Sylvester/Hüsken-3.1.2.1.3.** 35mm/29.39g. A beautiful representative of this scarce issue, with coppery tone and clearly struck-up details. Numerous hairlines are present in the reverse fields from wear and there are holes punched at 6 and 12 o'clock, but these are so typical for medallion pieces of this type as to be nearly inconsequential.
Starting Bid: \$2,000

ARGENTINA



- 30288 Charles IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789 VF Details (Plugged) NGC, Medina-241.** 21.70gm. Evenly patinated and with a scattering of surface marks, this interesting proclamation features the bust of Charles IV which was utilized at the Potosi Mint starting in 1791, an obverse legend ending in a SAL (monogram for Salta), and a pictorial reverse which depicts a soldier armed with sword and shield. The holder indicates that this medal has been plugged, although no obvious evidence exists to confirm that. While there is some dark staining at 12:00, likely from a previous mount removal, if that area has been plugged, the re-engraving was done masterfully. Rare type with only three pieces known.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30289 Republic 8 Reales 1813 PTS-J AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Potosi mint, KM5.** A choice example of this popular "sun face" type, and, despite the designation, no real evidence of hairlining noticeable, even with the aid of magnification. The steel gray surfaces present a light mottling and the central illustrations express minimal softness and wear. Absolutely choice in hand.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30290 Republic 8 Reales 1815 PTS-F AU55 NGC, Potosi mint, KM14.** Pleasing overall with light earthen tone on both sides, attractive underlying luster and few large marks. Very desirable as an early Republican type of South America.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30291 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1842-R XF45 NGC**, La Rioja mint, KM13, Fr-11. A one-year issue that features the bust of General Rosas centered atop citrus-hued, golden surfaces. Rather pleasing overall despite a moderate amount of wear across the designs and a scattering of post-strike imperfections in the fields. Popular as a type and infrequently offered finer, choice as such. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30292 Guerrilla Military silver Medal ND (1822) AU**, 40x36.5mm/17.26g. Obv. EL / VALOR / ES MI / DIVISA. Rev. Radiant sun at center, with A LAS PARTIDAS DE GUERRILLA around. A very rare medal, and given the similarity of its radiant star design to Fonrobert-8995, likely given to a soldier in Jose de San Martin's army that fought and eventually won Peru's independence from Spain. Only the second example of this type we have encountered, with the other piece being part of an online catalog reference of Argentine coins and medals at www.moviarg.com. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30293 Tierra del Fuego. Territory Popper gold Gramo 1889 MS62 NGC**, Buenos Aires mint, KM-Tn5, Janson-7. Listed as a token in the SCWC, this intriguing example of emergency coinage was produced by Julius Popper, a Romanian-born Argentine explorer commonly referred to as a "modern conquistador," and features his name across the obverse with the images of a pick axe and a sledge hammer on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$750

ASCENSION ISLAND



- 30294 British Administration. Elizabeth II gold Proof Crown 2015 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Pobjoy mint, KM-Unl. High Relief issue. Mintage: 500. A very early release from this series commemorating Napoleon Bonaparte, including the original case of issue and COA #4. AGW 1 oz. Starting Bid: \$750

AUSTRALIA

The First Gold Coinage of Australia



30295 South Australia. British Colony - Victoria gold "Adelaide" Pound 1852 MS62 NGC, KM2, Fr-3. Type II reverse. An exceptional representative of this scarce gold type that was issued by the Assay Office in Adelaide—a town of importance based on its proximity to the gold fields. Containing full-bodied flash that easily cascades both sides and deeply impressed designs that retain a pleasing sharpness throughout. As is indicated in the SCWC, this denomination had an initial reported mintage of 25,000; however, a substantial amount of that original number was melted as the gold content surpassed its face value. To confirm this, recent reviews of auction records produce a limited amount of examples to compare, and the census reports of NGC and PCGS reveal less than 15 pieces certified finer, with only 54 graded in total. An exciting issue that is beautifully designed and in a solid, coveted state of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 30296 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1865-SYDNEY AU53 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM3. Mintage: 62,000. An engaging selection that comes from the Schiehallion wreck which sunk off the Isle of Wight in 1879, showing porous, olive-gold surfaces and minimally worn design features.
Reserve: \$2,200



- 30297 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1865-SYDNEY AU50 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM3. Mintage: 62,000. A handsomely antiqued example that still manages moments of underlying luster. Aside from typical weakness at the centers, wear remains moderate and ultimately aligns with the grade. Altogether charming, and a rather popular fractional gold type from the earlier part of Victoria's reign.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30298 Victoria gold Sovereign 1858-SYDNEY AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. Nearly fully defined, and typically marked for an Australian sovereign, with attractive toning accents on both sides and glimmers of fresh mint bloom remaining around the protected devices. Scarce in this designation and highly coveted as an early date of the type.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30299 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1878-S MS62 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM6, S-3855. Attractively toned and well struck, with yellow-gold color at the edges and orange-peach toned centers. A seemingly choice example that appears on the cusp of the next grade.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30300 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1880-M XF45 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM6. A scarce offering with the "shield" reverse as opposed to the "St. George" type, which is seemingly far more common in the marketplace. An ideal representative for the type collector.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30301 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1886-S MS63 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM6, S-3855. A borderline near-Gem, with both the fields and raised surfaces remaining unusually smooth due to the presence of fewer marks than are customary. Scarce in this grade, and with this premium eye-appeal, ideal for the date collector of this challenging series.
Reserve: \$900



- 30302 George V Proof Shilling 1934 PR67+ NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM26. Obv. Crowned portrait of King George V facing left. Rev. Arms, with date and value. An astounding example. Snow-white color, with full mint brilliance. The strike is flawless and the pristine surfaces are free of even tiny flaws. An exceedingly rare issue, with a tiny mintage of only 100 pieces. This impeccable piece is the finest certified by both NGC, and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30303 George V Proof Florin 1934 PR66 NGC, Melbourne mint, KM27.** Obv. Crowned portrait of King George V facing left. Rev. Arms, with date and value. A stunning example of this incredibly rare Proof issue. The strike is perfect and the surfaces pristine with nicely reflective fields on both the obverse and reverse. A hint of golden color enhances the eye-appeal and this special Proof rarity is truly spectacular. Mintage of only 100 pieces. None have been certified finer by either NGC or PCGS. Starting Bid: \$7,500

Important Perth Mint Proof Set!



- 30304 Elizabeth II Certified 1/2 Penny and Penny Proof Set 1955,**
 1) 1/2 Penny - PR61 Red PCGS, KM49
 2) Penny - PR62 Red PCGS, KM56

Perth mint, KM-PS17. Mintage: 301 sets. A widely sought pair by specialists of the series, with the total mintage of only 301 sets that all but assures great scarcity on the market. While the PCGS-assigned grades suggest that these pieces have been significantly handled over the years, the eye-appeal remains quite strong on both, with rose hues on the halfpenny and more orange coloration on the penny. Both remain glossy throughout, while the customary lines, many that must have come at the mint, do sweep across the surfaces, albeit in a subtle fashion. As is always the case when these Perth-mint sets become available, an exciting opportunity for the collector! (Total: 2 coins)
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30305 Elizabeth II gold "High Relief Wedge-Tailed Eagle" Proof 200 Dollars (2 oz) 2015-P PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS, Perth mint, KM-Unl.** A stunning cameo example, with bold relief and pristine surfaces. This piece comes with the original box, and case, with COA #138. Mintage of only 500 pieces. AGW 2 oz. Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30306 Elizabeth II gold “Port Phillip Kangaroo Office” Proof 2 Ounces 2012 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Perth mint, KM-Unl. A perfect Proof specimen that features sharp contrast between the recessed areas and the raised features, showing untouched mirrors that are deeply reflective and honey-drenched central and peripheral elements sheathed in silk. Issued as part of the Smithsonian Series and based off of an 1853 design concept, fully engaging as such.
Reserve: \$2,500

AUSTRIA



- 30307 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632 MS64 NGC**, Hall mint, KM629.2, Dav-3338. A truly exceptional Near-Gem example of this otherwise common Taler, rare in this deluxe presentation. The surfaces exhibit a deep russet-gray tone with subtle fiery-red highlights clinging to the central devices, accentuating the superb quality of the strike.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30308 Karl VI Taler 1730 MS64 NGC**, Hall mint, KM1639.1, Dav-1055. Boldly detailed on a choice flan, with loads of sparkling luster throughout the fields and instances of gold and brownish tone over both sides that contribute to the original appearance. An exceptionally pleasing example of the type.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30309 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. An attractive Mint State selection of this popular 20th century commemorative gold type, with citrus-tinted surfaces that contain voluminous luster and a number of micro-abrasions that line the fields. Fully illustrative and with choice definition noted across the features, still very collectible at this level of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30310 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. Appearing choice for the grade, with an excellent combination of satin-textured designs and fields that express a touch of reflectivity. As is usual for the issue, the wide-open expanses contain light wisps that delicately fold into the glow upon rotation, and do little to alter the strong allure of this "Lady in the Clouds" commemorative. Incredibly appealing and worthy of significant bidder attention.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30311 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. A commendable example of this heavily demanded commemorative type, with handling marks commensurate with the grade and high-relief detailing noted across the designs. Complete with citrus-hued coloration that emits a sparkling, prooflike shimmer. Worthy of a premium bid consideration at all levels, and likely to receive heightened interest as such.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30312 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. A Mint State selection that retains nice definition across the raised elements and attractive, lemon-gold surfaces that become delicately reflective when placed under the light. Micro-abrasions are noted throughout both sides, and despite their ability to define the grade, they are rather commonplace for the issue. As such, a classic example of this eagerly collected type that celebrates the 60th anniversary of Franz Joseph's reign.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30313 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 AU58 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. Highly attractive for the grade with full radiance that beams from the fields and typical hairlines in the reflective expanses. The illustrative motifs are without any noticeable wear, save for a touch of high-point friction that accounts for the nearly-uncirculated classification. Even so, this 60th anniversary of reign commemorative still commands substantial interest from collectors at all levels, and this offering is certain to follow suit.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

A Choice Representative of this Famous Type



30314 Franz Joseph I gold Proof 100 Corona 1908 PR64 Cameo
 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. For an issue that has garnered such an incredible amount of interest, this “Lady in the Clouds” commemorative continues to remain one of the most heavily demanded gold types from the twentieth century. Collectible across all levels of Mint State and Proof, this borderline jewel defies the odds, presenting the high-relief image of the reclining female in bold, satin splendor, with each and every detail showing full complexity. The mirrors that surround beam with flash, and a light haze across both sides camouflages any instances of handling. An impeccably styled selection from start to finish, and one that will easily elevate the status of its next collection.

Starting Bid: \$20,000



30315 Franz Joseph I gold Proof 100 Corona 1908 PR62 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. A coin that commands incredible interest from collectors, featuring the stunning image of a reclining female among the clouds, with one hand resting on a shield and another holding a laureate crown. As the grade indicates, the sun-kissed mirrors emit a pleasing glow while the fully produced design illustrations soar atop the surfaces. Rather common for the type, the open expanses show light handling in the way of minor ticks and wisps; however, the overall appeal of this selection remains completely intact. A review of recent auction results proves the continual popularity of this issue, and as such, this present offering warrants a strong bid consideration. Starting Bid: \$5,000



30316 Franz Joseph I gold Proof 100 Corona 1908 PR61 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. An issue with endless allure, this "Lady in the Clouds" specimen features classic, sun-kissed color that glosses over the mirrors and attractively detailed illustrations that hold the viewer's attention for prolonged periods. As the grade suggests, a number of scattered marks are located throughout the expanses, as are a few isolated russet spots that add a level of character to the surfaces. Very much a premium example when encountered in a Proof designation, and likely to draw considerable interest from collectors as such. Starting Bid: \$4,000



30317 Franz Joseph I gold Proof 100 Corona 1908 PR60 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM2812, Fr-514. Full of flash and ready to delight, this commemorative reign issue easily satiates the eye with its lemon-hued surfaces that produce a glossy glow, and a simple, yet classic portrait of the Emperor. The reverse is clearly the showstopper, with its delicately modeled "Lady in the Clouds" motif showing excellent definition for the assigned grade. Typical wisps line the open mirrors, however, their affect on the overall appearance of this coin remains limited. For the collector looking for a more affordable example of this ever-popular type, this marks the perfect opportunity.
Starting Bid: \$3,500



30318 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1912 MS61 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM2819, Fr-507. Mintage: 3,591. A better date from this fleeting series, featuring the head of Franz Joseph I and crowned double eagle with sharp contrast between the silky designs and the flash-laden fields. Definitively Mint State, with a few heavy-handed contact marks located to the right of the Emperor's portrait and subtle hairlining across both sides; even still, a scarce issue in a conditionally rare state of presentation, currently among the finest-certified for the date at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30319 Franz Joseph I gold 4 Ducat 1910 MS63 Prooflike NGC**, KM2276, Fr-487. Sharply struck, with deeply mirrored fields and frosted devices. Only a few very light marks are noted and the appearance is greatly enhanced by the nice cameo contrast. Quite rare in this splendid condition.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30320 Olmutz. Karl III Josef Taler 1706 AU58 NGC**, KM378, Dav-1211. Blanketed in rich multicolored tone and well struck, with just a hint of wear on the highest points. A very attractive example.
Starting Bid: \$400

BAHRAIN



- 30321 Isa bin Salman gold Proof 10 Dinars 1983 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KMX-3. An essentially flawless example of this commemorative that marks the opening of Hamad Town, complete with citrus-hued golden surfaces, satin-textured designs, and jet-black mirrors that shimmer with endless reflectivity.
Starting Bid: \$400

BELGIUM



- 30322 Brabant. Joan and Wenceslas (1355-1406) gold Mouton d'or 1357-1383 AU55 NGC**, Vilvorde mint, Fr-8, Schneider-229, Delm-43. + AGn o DCI o QVI o TOLL' o PCCA o MVDI o MISERCRC o NOB, nimbate Agnus Dei left, head right, a long cross with banner behind; all within a tressure broken by IOH' DVX in the exergue / + XP'C : VIICIT : XP'C : REGNAT : XP'C : IMPERAT, cross fleury with lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe with lis in spandrels. An excellent representative example for the type collector, with some areas of weak strike and modest residual luster.
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30323 Brabant. Philippe le Bon (1430-1467) gold Ecu d'or 1431-1434 XF40 NGC**, Louvain mint, Fr-24, Delm-60. + PhS : DVX : BVRG | x BRA x | BANTIC : Z : LIMB, duke seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield / + XPC : VINCIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : IMPERAT, cross fleury with voided quatrefoil in center and at the ends of the limbs, leaves in angles; all within a quadrilobe with trefoils in spandrels. A good representative example of this type with some reddish encrustation noted in recessed areas.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30324 Brabant. Philippe le Bon (1430-1467) gold Cavalier d'or 1434-1437 AU58 NGC**, Brussels mint, Fr-27, Schneider-235, Delm-63. PhS : DCI : GRA : DVX : BVRG : BRA | B : Z : LIMBVRG, armored knight on horseback galloping right and brandishing sword; in exergue: x BRA x / + SIT : NOMEN : DOMINI : BENEDICTVM : AMEN (briquet), Burgundian arms superimposed on a cross fleury. A lustrous example with minimal striking weakness and little observable wear.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30325 Brabant. Charles V (1506-1555) gold Real d'or 1521-1552 XF45 NGC**, Antwerp mint, Fr-60, Delm-99. Very well struck for the type with much sharper details than the certified grade would suggest, all accentuated by light reddish tone over a surprising amount of residual luster.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30326 Brabant. Charles V gold Couronne d'or au soleil 1544 AU58 PCGS**, Antwerp mint, Fr-62, Delm-102. A superb example of this typically crude issue, evenly struck with much residual luster. One of the first emissions that would form the later style of the Spanish Netherlands coinage, this piece predates the secession of the United Provinces by 37 years.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30327 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-1384) gold Franc à cheval (Gouden Rijder) 1361-1364 MS62 NGC**, Ghent mint, Fr-156, Delm-458, Schneider-142. LVDOVIC' o DEI | GRA : COMES Z | DnS : FLANDRIC, armored knight on horseback galloping left brandishing a sword / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC IHPERAT, cross fleury in quadrilobe with leaves at angles and trefoils in spandrels. A lustrous example and well-struck overall.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30328 Flanders. Philippe le Bon (1419-1467) gold Chaise d'or (Gouden schild klinkaert) 1454-1460 VF30 NGC**, Ghent mint, Fr-181, Schneider-158 var (point secret), Delm-485. + PhS : DVX : BVRG x | x COM x | FLAD : hES : hOL' ZR, duke seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield; point secret beneath G of BVRG / + XPC 8 VIICIT 8 XPC 8 REGIAT 8 XPC 8 IHPERAT, cross fleury in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and trefoils in spandrels; point secret beneath the G in REGIAT. Typically struck for this rare type, the surfaces display moderate wear and an attractive coppery patina.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30329 Flanders. Philippe le Bon (1419-1467) gold Lion d'or (Gouden Leeuw) 1454-1460 AU55 NGC**, Bruges mint, Fr-185, Delm-489, Schneider-163. PhS : DEI : GRA : DVX : BVRG : COM : FLAND', lion seated left beneath a Gothic canopy, a briquette to either side / + SIT : nOMCI : DOMIII : BENEDICTVM : AMCI : (briquet), Burgundian arms with inescutcheon of Flanders superimposed on a cross fleury. An attractive example, well-struck with much residual and minimal ghosting.
Ex. Marston Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30330 Leopold I 5 Francs 1833 MS63 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM3.1, Dav-50. Position A. Appealing for the type, with glowing luster in the fields and even, light golden tone to the surfaces. The edge, struck in so-called "Position A" orientation, reads facing upward when Leopold's portrait is facing down.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30331 Leopold I gold 10 Francs 1850 MS64 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM18. Utterly fantastic in this borderline Gem presentation, showing the head of King Leopold cradled by amber-hued luster and surrounded by French legends, and a reverse that matches its counterpart perfectly, showing pinpoint detailing throughout the intricate designs. From an elusive two-year issue, most of which was melted, this conservatively graded offering is decidedly worthy of much attention.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30332 Leopold I gold Proof Restrike 20 Francs 1835 PR62 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM-A23.2. Reeded edge variety. A select example of this restrike issue that features Leopold I wearing a laureate wreath, surrounded by amber-tinged surfaces and subtle reflectivity that gleams from the mirrors. A delicate haze, along with light handling are witnessed in the fields—all of which align with the grade—however, the main focal points remain intact. A seemingly rare issue that is seldom encountered, fully engaging as such.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30333 Leopold I gold 25 Francs 1848 MS63 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM13.1. A two-year type of which a significant portion of the original mintage was melted, presenting surfaces that gleam with amber-hued luster, back-lighting the designs, and a reverse that ultimately steals the show with its fresh fields and pinpoint detailing. Wholly pleasing from all angles and in a strong level of certification.
Starting Bid: \$900

BERMUDA



- 30334 British Colony. George III bronzed Proof Penny 1793 PR65 PCGS**, London mint, KM5a, Pridmore-5a. A heavily bronzed jewel with tremendous underlying golden iridescence that creates a high-gloss effect across the mirrors. The designs are impeccably bold and the surrounding fields remain free of any obtrusive marks, just as the grade indicates. Usually encountered in lesser qualities, and absolutely worthy of a premium in this near-flawless state of presentation.
Reserve: \$1,800



- 30335 British Colony. Elizabeth II Proof Crown 1959 PR66 Cameo PCGS**, KM13. An enchanting example of the high-demand issue, with impressive water-like quality throughout the fields and meandering pastel tone over both sides that adds a touch of character to the overall eye-appeal. Seldom surpassed quality for the type.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 30336 British Colony. Elizabeth II gold Proof "Sea Venture" 30 Dollars 2006 Gem Proof NGC**, KM-unl. One of First 300 Struck. Possessing an intriguing triangular shape, this issue commemorates the 17th century vessel, Sea Venture, that was wrecked in Bermuda in 1609. Complete with luminous, honey-gold surfaces and stark cameo contrast between the silk-sheathed designs and the flashy fields.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30337 British Colony. Elizabeth II gold Proof “Hogge Money” 100 Dollars 1989 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM60, Fr-9.** Mintage: 500. Hogge money issue that features the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II and a sailing ship on the reverse. Nearly flawless, and complete with a combination of silk-textured central designs and flashy mirrors.
Starting Bid: \$750

BIAFRA



- 30338 Republic aluminum Four-Piece Certified Set 1969,**
1) 3 Pence - MS63 NGC, KM1
2) 6 Pence - MS64 NGC, KM2
3) Shilling - MS64 NGC, KM3
4) 2-1/2 Shillings - MS64 NGC, KM4

A stunning 4-piece set that includes the scarcer, spelled-out denomination on the Shilling and the minimally produced 6 Pence that has a known-mintage between 5-10 pieces. All of the coins seen here are seemingly matched in technical quality and appearance, with dazzling luster that resides in the fields—the only exception being the Shilling issue that presents a satin glaze across both sides. Scarce and very intriguing as a set. (Total: 4 coins)
Reserve: \$6,000

BOLIVIA



- 30339 Philip IV Transitional Type Cob 8 Reales 1652 P-E VF - Saltwater Corrosion,** Potosi mint, Type III, Antonio de Ergueta as assayer, KM-A20.3, Cay-6458. Lightly porous and struck slightly off-center, this piece retains all features needed to identify the type, date, and assayer. Included is a tag identifying this piece as having been recovered from the Maravillas (# 91.8R.0012).
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30340 Charles III 8 Reales 1781 PTS-PR MS63 NGC,** Potosi mint, KM55. Handsomely toned with golden highlights atop the sparkling, argent surfaces and some granularity at the peripheries. Moments of strike-weakness are observed, most notably on the reverse crown, but the overall nature of this lustrous crown truly delights.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30341 Republic silver “Simon Bolivar - Liberator” Medal 1825 MS63 NGC,** Potosi mint, Fonr-9463. A lovely example of this large silver medal that was struck in Potosi, Bolivia as an expression of gratitude for Simon Bolivar’s efforts during its liberation from Spain. Produced in exceptionally high quality for the period, the detail within Bolivar’s military bust is refreshingly pronounced, as is the city, mountain and sunface motif on the reverse. As an item that was of obvious great sentimental value, this example has been preserved far better than most seen, with all-over golden-gray patina suggesting long-term cabinet placement. For the many collectors of Bolivar-related issues, this medal should certainly excite!
Reserve: \$1,500



- 30342 Republic 8 Soles 1849 PTS-FM MS63 PCGS**, Potosi mint, KM109. A visually superb offering with classic cabinet patination in variegated gray, highlighted by mauve and gold highlights in the recesses as well as against the raised portions. Rather uncommon at this level of Mint State, with luster that envelopes the bold design illustrations and fields that are void of any remarkable handling effects.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 30343 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1841 PTS-LR AU55 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM108.2. A subtly toned example with a tremendous amount of luster that still manages to brighten the fields, bold peripheral elements that encircle the central designs, and a few more noticeable contact marks scattered throughout. The first date from this series, and seldom encountered at any level, but especially scarce so fine.
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30344 General Melgarejo silver Medal 1865 MS62 NGC**, Potosi mint, Fon-9671, Bur-92, 43.7gm, 47mm, issued to praise Melgarejo as "Hero & Savior." Obv. Athena left with sword and shield. Rev. Melgarejo's name, "JENERAL-MARIANO-MELGAREJO," with a wreath. A superb example of this rare medal. The strike is nice for the issue, with slate-gray toning and minor marks. The praise for Melgarejo was short-lived, as his rule as President of Bolivia (1864-71) was marked by corruption and a total inadequacy that led to his exile, in 1871, to Peru, and his assassination on November 23 of the same year.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30345 Republic gold Scudo 1868 PTS-FE MS63 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM141, Fr-38; A scarce, singular issue with attractive citrus-toned luster, emboldened detail throughout the peripheral elements, and relatively few handling marks noted for the grade. Very appealing and conditionally rare at this level of presentation.
Reserve: \$1,300

BOTSWANA



- 30346 Republic gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1978,**
 1) 5 Pula - Gemsbok, KM11a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
 2) 10 Pula - Klipspringer, KM12a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
 3) 150 Pula - Wild Hyena, KM13, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A stunning group and highly desirable in these phenomenal certified grades. (Total: 3 coins)
 Reserve: \$2,000



- 30347 Republic gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1978,**
 1) 5 Pula - Gemsbok, KM11a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
 2) 10 Pula - Klipspringer, KM12a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
 3) 150 Pula - Wild Hyena, KM13, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

Rarely offered together, these pieces each exhibit frosty devices in contrast with deeply mirrored fields. (Total: 3 coins)
 Reserve: \$2,000

BRAZIL



- 30348 Dutch silver Naval Victory Medal 1624 VF - Cleaned, VC-5, Betts-22.** 66mm, 57.14g. Facing armored bust with name and titles in fine script of Mauritius Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau and Governor of the United Provinces within an ornate circle of the Arms of the seven Dutch provinces. Dominating the reverse are the crowned oval Arms of Orange-Nassau within the British Order of the Garter above motto *Je Maintiendray*, and minuscule *16 Cum Privilegio 24* at base. These medals are a classic of the Dutch historical series. Betts noted that this triumphal design commemorated Dutch naval victories under Admiral L'Hermite off Lima, Peru, and off the coast of Brazil by Admiral Willens. Ex. RLM Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30349 João V gold 4000 Reis 1714-R MS62 NGC,** Rio de Janeiro mint, KM102, LMB-166 (coin rotation). Notably choice for the type and in a certified technical quality that is seldom reached, with satin-sheathed, lustrous fields and nicely rendered devices.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30350 João V gold 4000 Reis 1715-R MS62 NGC,** Rio de Janeiro mint, KM102. Fully luminous, with ample luster that easily traverses the surfaces, highlighting crisply defined illustrations across both sides and few post-strike handling effects noted in the fields. Coveted in this select state of preservation and typically encountered in lesser conditions.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30351 João V gold 4000 Reis 1718-B UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC,** Bahia mint, KM106, LMB-O64. Quite attractive for the designation, with substantial luster that brightens the fields and sharp detail noted throughout the design features. A minimal amount of handling evidence mentioned on the insert is mostly visible on the obverse, and even still, it doesn't deter the eye from the main focal points.
Starting Bid: \$800



30352 João V gold 6400 Reis 1747-B AU55 NGC, Bahia mint, KM151, Fr-51. A coin seldom offered, especially in this select designation, displaying vibrant, honey-gold surfaces and minimal wear that mainly affects the higher points. Despite light handling and some softness to the strike, this is a wonderful representative from the Bahia mint, truly worthy of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30353 João V gold 10000 Reis 1727-M XF45 NGC, Vila Rica mint, KM116, LMB-O247. The final year and better date from this short-lived series, showing attractive saffron-hued surfaces that darken towards the edge of the flan and still-bold dentilation at the edges. Moderate wear has evenly affected the designs, and moments of original bloom still manage to brighten the fields. The presence of adjustment marks are only observed in the reverse legend, leaving the central motifs untouched and the true focus on this selection. Despite circulation, this piece still manages to wow at every turn, and taking into consideration its scarcity, is absolutely deserving of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30354** João V gold 12800 Reis 1727-B AU55 NGC, Bahia mint, KM141, LMB-O85. A rare type in any condition, and very desirable in this technical designation, this wondrous gold issue features a pleasing strike and exquisite toning, with a fair degree of luster remaining. A few lightly scattered hairlines consistent with the grade are present, as well as some minor adjustment marks. A tremendous Brazilian specimen.
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 30355** João V gold 12800 Reis 1730-B UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Bahia mint, KM141, LMB-O101. 2nd shield type. An impressive selection despite the details assignment, showing amber hues throughout the golden surfaces and even wear across the central features. Scattered handling marks are essentially expected at this level and evidence of hairlining blends well into the underlying tone. Rare, and very much coveted in all conditions, this Dobra struck at the Bahia mint eludes many important collections and even when presented in a details classification, should not be overlooked.
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30356** João V gold 12800 Reis 1730/29-R VF35 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM140, LMB-O196, Gomes-138.07. A rare issue that remains rather attractive at the assigned grade, with bold evidence of the underlying '29' digits in the date and lightly toned surfaces that are absent any post-strike instances of singularly mentionable marks.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30357** Jose I gold 800 Reis 1768-B AU55 NGC, Bahia mint, KM180.1, Gomes-29.12. An exceptionally rare date, this beautiful specimen, featuring just the slightest amount of wear while also boasting an attractive golden-orange tone, is the highest graded example from either service.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30358** Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1752-R MS62 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM172.2. Crisply detailed with very few marks and surfaces that suggest long-term salt water exposure, presumably having been recovered from the *Clive of India* shipwreck.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30359** Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1753-R MS62 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM172.2. Very similar to the 1752-R in this sale, and very likely also a *Clive of India* recovery piece, with somewhat subdued, satiny luster as a result of spending over 200 years submerged in salt water off the coast of South Africa.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30360 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756-B MS65+ NGC**, Bahia mint, KM172.1, Russo-386. For the grade-conscious collector, this unbeatable Gem features exceptional detailing throughout the portrait and better-than-usual definition noted on the reverse shield. The surfaces are essentially immaculate, with the whole of the planchet covered in a pleasing satin sheen, and the fields retain an abundance of original brilliance, with virtually no post-strike imperfections to note. As such, this coin has been awarded a plus designation for its elite technical preciseness, which has allowed it to edge out the competition, taking the title of finest-certified of the date.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30361 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756-B MS64 NGC**, Bahia mint, KM172.1, LMB-O386. A delightful near-Gem of the date, with impressively luminous surfaces and very few marks of visual significance. Likely a shipwreck find, and preserved abnormally well as such, with remnants of russet-colored debris visible around the outer dentilation on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30362 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758-B MS66 NGC**, Bahia mint, KM172.1, LMB-O388. An incredible offering in an almost inconceivable level of preservation, showing crisply detailed illustrations due to an exacting strike and surfaces that are dressed in a light satin sheen, brimming with original mint bloom. Glorious from all angles, and likely among the finest survivors of the type, sure to garner great attention from the collectors of conditionally rare gold issues.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30363 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758-B MS65 NGC**, Bahia mint, KM172.2, Fr-69, LMB-O388. Beautifully styled and with high-point crispness fully evident across the obverse, this decidedly Gem selection provides a stunning balance of subtly toned golden coloration with radiating luster that gleams across the fields. Other than a few isolated toning spots and a touch of softness on the reverse shield, this offering remains exceptionally preserved and visually supreme.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30364 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758-R MS65 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM172.2, Fr-69. A veritable Gem with outstanding visual appeal, presenting surfaces that are drenched in classic, harvest-gold coloration and finished in a pleasing satin texture. As the grade indicates, any instance of handling remains extremely minimal, allowing the fully rendered design images to remain the focal point. Altogether impressive, and wholly desirable when encountered at this level or finer.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30365 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1782-R AU55 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM199.2, LMB-O464. Sharply detailed for the issue, with ample remaining luster and a notable mark that runs from Maria's forehead into her hair line.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30366 Maria I 640 Reis 1792-R XF - Cleaned**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM222.2. A rare date for this type with a mottled patina over lightly brightened surfaces. There are no egregious hairlines nor any individually bothersome marks of note.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30367 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1792-R MS61 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM226.1, Fr-87, LMB-O530. Bright luster, a strike that approaches full and no individually distracting marks makes this piece ideal for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30368 João Prince Regent 640 Reis 1812-M XF - Cleaned**, Vila Rica mint, KM256.3. A rare date/mint combination for this under-appreciated series, generally well-detailed with brightened surfaces beginning now to re-tone. Some light scratches are noted, particularly on the reverse, but few avail themselves upon the viewer without the aid of a glass.
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30369 João Prince Regent 640 Reis 1813-M aXF**, Vila Rica mint, KM256.3. Sharply struck and rare, this example features appealing tone over surfaces clearly exhibiting details of the J-series 600 Reis undertype, to include the "R" mintmark which has diminished the clarity of the "M" of the later striking.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30370 Minas Gerais. João Prince Regent Counterstamped 960 Reis ND (1808) VF20 NGC**, Vila Rica mint, KM251.1. Minas Gerais counterstamp on a Lima mint Peru 8 Reales (KM-97). Despite moderate wear, this selection expresses attractive cerulean and peach iridescence within the counterstamp and across the host coin, fully engaging the eye once in hand.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30371 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1808-(B) AU58 NGC**, Bahia mint, KM235.1. Large crown variety. Showcasing bold outer detail across both sides with a mixture of faint wear and strike-softness at on the central motifs. The overall allure of this coin remains enticing, with a delicately patinated planchet and few post-strike imperfections noted for the grade. Typically encountered in lesser qualities or at the Details level, thus very much an engaging piece as such.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30372 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1809/8-(R) MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.1. Large crown variety. An intriguing overdate that bears one of the smaller mintages for the series, showing impressive Mint State detail even at the centers, and classic golden color that has aged nicely throughout the last two centuries. Rarely offered so choice and worthy of a premium bid consideration.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30373 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1812-(R) MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.2. Fully bold, with fields that overflow with mint luster and central motifs that are noticeably sharp for the issue. Closer inspection reveals few marks that distract the eye, and despite moments of softness from the strike, the overall nature of this selection remains very enticing.
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30374 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1815-(R) MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.2. A lustrous, rose-hued example that presents pleasing detail for the type and a reverse that was struck with clashed dies. Rather scarce at this level and wholly desirable as such.
Ex. RLM Collection
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30376 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1817-(R) MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.2. Essentially choice, with plenty of residual luster that brightens the surfaces and a fairly bold strike that renders strong detail throughout. The final year from this series, presented in a coveted technical quality to boot.
Ex. RLM Collection
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30377 João Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1806-R MS61 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, LMB-O556. The obverse die was aligned slightly off-center, and weaker dentilation appears between 2 and 4 o'clock as a result, but the appearance is otherwise perfect for the grade, with bright surfaces and no individually bothersome marks.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30378 João VI 960 Reis 1820-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM326.1. A very rare overstrike, the undertype being a British Honduras 6 Shillings / 1 Penny with a "GR" counterstamp (type of KM4), while the host coin for the counterstamp remains unidentifiable, the "GR" is clearly visible in the denomination on the coin itself. An altogether curious piece with attractive tone and strong detail at the peripheries. Sold with an old sales envelope.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30375 João Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1816-(R) MS65 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.2, LMB-O576. The penultimate date for the series, and a beauty to behold, with scintillating luster in the fields and attractive sunset-orange toning highlights on both sides. One of the finest survivors of the type and tied with one other example at NGC for the finest graded of the date. Worthy of an advanced cabinet as such.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30379** **Pedro II 100 Reis 1872 VG8 NGC, KM477.** Mintage: 100. Notable as a rarity within Brazilian numismatics, and seldom encountered in grades above VF, this current offering presents moderate wear across the olive-gray surfaces. From an overall standpoint, however, substantial detail still remains and the fields are without any remarkable post-strike issues.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30380** **Pedro II "Azevedo" gold 6400 Reis 1832-R AU53 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM387.2.** With "Azevedo" below bust. A scarce issue that presents the young head of Pedro II, complete with sharp portraiture features and "Azevedo F(ecit)." below his bust. The surrounding fields are rather lustrous and free of any individual marks that require mention; while wear is essentially negligible, affecting only the central reverse design. In a sought-after state of preservation that should elicit great attention, and seldom encountered finer in the marketplace.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30381 Pedro II silver and gold Mining Exposition Medal Pair 1863, VC-Unl., Meili-71. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. legend. Struck for the Mining Exposition of 1863 in Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais). Engraved by Luster. Two pieces, as follows: struck in gold (About Uncirculated with minor handling marks, 37mm/37.04 grams) and silver (Mint State, 37mm/28.71 grams). The gold piece extremely rare, the silver piece very scarce and rare in this select preservation. (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



30382 Pedro II Lot of Two Masonic Abolitionist Medals in Silver and Bronze 1871, Fonrobert-8750, VC-60. A lot of two medals, one in silver (AU/UNC) and one in bronze (AU), that presents the Vicecount of Rio Branco, also known as the Grandmaster of the Masonic Lodge of Lauridio, who was instrumental in the passing of laws which would lead to the Abolition of Slavery in Brazil. Both medals are fully engaging and the reverse scene is wonderfully pictorial. Rare. (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$400



Image Size Reduced

- 30383 Princess Isabel trio of Abolition of Slavery Medals 1888**, VC-63, Meili-55. All 46mm. Obv. bust of Princess Isabel, facing left. Rev. Abolition of Slavery Law of May 13th 1888. Issued by the National Historical and Geographic Society. Engraver: Francisco J.P. Carneiro. Three pieces as follows: struck in silver lightly cleaned AU, copper, chocolate-brown toning nearly UNC, small rim ding at 11 o'clock, and gilt copper, lightly cleaned AU. A beautiful set celebrating one of the most important laws ever passed in Brazil. (Total: 3 coins).
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30384 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1893 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497. Minimally hairlined and not uncommon as such, with ample luster still illuminating the fields and honey-hued surfaces that express just a touch of amber at the rims. Despite a number of contact marks across both sides, a burden this issue faces regularly, the overall eye appeal of this selection remains alluring.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30385 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1908 MS65 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497, LMB-O727. Featuring a superb strike and light tone over the surfaces, with eye-capturing gleam in the fields and very few marks. A conditionally rare type in Gem grade and as the finest graded of the date by numerous grades at either NGC or PCGS, a coin that merits significant enthusiasm.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30386 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1910 MS65 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497, Fr-124, LMB-O729. Mintage: 5,119. Visually outstanding, with a mottling of russet tone across both sides and radiant, honey-tinged surfaces that are brimming with full-bodied bloom. Rather uncommon at this level of preservation, the central designs remains nearly as-struck, with highpoint detail showing an incredible degree of sharpness, while the surrounding fields contain few noticeable handling marks. As such, worthy of the Gem moniker, and presently the finest-certified example of the date by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30387 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1912 MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497, Fr-124, LMB-O731. Mintage: 4,878. The single finest example of the date graded by NGC with warm, golden surfaces and choice detailing throughout the raised portions. Aside from minor handling in the semi-reflective fields, the overall allure of this selection remains quite bold for the assigned grade. The RLM example of the date, graded MS62 by NGC, realized \$2,820.
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 30388 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1921 MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497, Fr-124, LMB-O736. A fairly low mintage of only 5,934 pieces, and very difficult to obtain in elevated Mint State grades, this pleasing, choice specimen offers highly lustrous surfaces and an alluring light golden tone.
Reserve: \$2,600

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS



- 30389 Elizabeth II silver "Christopher Columbus - Maritime" Proof 500 Dollars 2006 Gem Proof, KM-unl.** This massive 5 Kilo coin was issued to celebrate the 500th Anniversary of Christopher Columbus's discovery of America. The coin depicts a map with Columbus and the Santa Maria with an embedded working compass that is housed in a large plastic capsule which is countersunk within a brass porthole that opens, closes, and screws down. Embossed with "159/500" on a wooden display. Sold with COA. An unusual offering for the maritime enthusiast. 160.75 Oz. ASW
Starting Bid: \$1,400

BRUNEI



- 30390 Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah copper-nickel Mint Error 20 Sen ND (1977-93) MS64 PCGS, cf. KM12.** Double-Headed Error. A engaging selection that was struck with two obverse dies, showing the head of the Sultan surrounded by legends. Rare and possibly unique, sure to interest collectors of mint errors.
Starting Bid: \$750

BULGARIA



- 30391 Ferdinand I Lev 1916 MS63 NGC, KM31.** An exceptional example of this scarce issue whose mintage was removed from circulation and destroyed, with as few as 50 pieces extant. The whole of the surfaces are drenched in a melange of autumnal and teal color that sets the designs aglow in colorful radiance upon rotation. Any evidence of handling remains well-hidden by the lustrous patina, and as such, this selection which has benefitted from a definitive strike appears somewhat conservatively graded.
Reserve: \$2,750

CANADA



- 30392** Victoria brass "Narrow 9" Cent 1859 VF20 PCGS, London mint, KM1. Although technically a pattern issue, these extremely rare brass emissions have ever been sought by enthusiasts of the copper coinage of Canada. The present offering, one of only nine certified by PCGS and surpassed in grade by only two, exhibits even circulation wear and moderate tone deepening into the recesses. Naturally, a number of light surface marks are present but none are individually bothersome. Indeed, being only the third example of this rare type we have had the privilege to offer and unquestionably the finest, another opportunity to acquire such a fine specimen may not avail itself again for many years. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30393** Victoria Mint Error Cent 1859 MS63 Red and Brown NGC, London mint, cf. KM1 (for type). Narrow 9 type. Broadstruck. A highly attractive mint error, with exquisite red-brown surfaces. Starting Bid: \$300



- 30394** Victoria "Small Date - Large Leaves" Cent 1891 MS63 Brown PCGS, London mint, KM7. Variety with small date & large leaves. With golden highlights that lie beneath the chestnut-colored surfaces, this fully attractive selection features pleasingly bold motifs that express the slightest of high-point friction, as well as surrounding fields that contain only minimal handling marks. Choice for the grade and appealing thusly. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30395** George V Cent 1922 MS64 Red ICCS, Ottawa mint, KM28. Highly lustrous and a difficult coin to locate with the "Red" designation, this is a much better date in the small-flan series. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30396** George V Cent 1924 MS64 Red ICCS, Ottawa mint, KM28. An appealing piece and a better date in this series. The surfaces are highly lustrous and exhibit much mint red with faint purplish tone over sharp details. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30397** George V Cent 1925 MS64 Red ICCS, Ottawa mint, KM28. A superb example of this semi-key date, lustrous and sharply struck. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30398 Victoria "Far 4" 5 Cents 1884 AU55 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. Gently circulated with few individually bothersome marks, this example is about as fine an offering as one is apt to encounter in circulated grades.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30399 Victoria 5 Cents 1892 MS65 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. An exacting strike is paired here with velvety luster and mostly white surfaces, the reverse tone being a not-unattractive blend of russet and green concentrated primarily around the date.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30400 Victoria 5 Cents 1893 MS65+ PCGS**, London mint, KM2. A superlative representative of this issue, very lightly toned with semi-reflective fields and needle-sharp details throughout.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30401 Victoria 5 Cents 1896 MS66 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. Reddish-gold tone lends a delightful accent to this little jewel, drawing the eye without subduing the luster. This piece is currently tied with five other examples for the finest at PCGS with none finer.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30402 Edward VII "Round Leaves - Cross/Bow Tie" 5 Cents 1909 VF30 ICCS**, Ottawa mint, KM13. The rarest variety of this date and highly desirable when certified without problems, the example presently offered appears wholly original with attractive russet-gray tone and moderate circulation wear.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30403 George V 5 Cents 1914 MS67 NGC**, Ottawa mint, KM22. An exceptionally breathtaking piece, featuring a tremendously attractive rainbow tone near the peripheries. The flawless argent surfaces present wondrous eye-appeal and command a great deal of attention. The first offering of this date in Superb Gem grade that we have seen.
Reserve: \$1,800



- 30404 George V 5 Cents 1917 MS67 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM22. Very rare quality for the date, existing as just one of two at this finest grade in the PCGS census, with absolutely dazzling luster in the snow-white fields and surfaces that are close to pristine. An important coin for the collector who demands the finest.
Starting Bid: \$500



30405 George V 5 Cents 1921 XF40 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM22a. A rare offering in any grade, this “Prince” of Canadian coinage is exceeded in rarity amongst circulation issues only by the 50 Cent piece of the same date. Dark tone has settled onto the fields and into recesses of the present example, highlighting the remaining details by contrast. A handful of small marks from the coin’s time in circulation are noted, the most obvious of which are a group of small old scratches across the bust of King George. Starting Bid: \$2,700



30406 George V 5 Cents 1921 VF30 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM22a. Choice for the type, with light gray surfaces and subtle, underlying tones of peach and teal that reside in the fields. A moderate amount of wear evenly affects the designs—however, remaining detail across both sides still pleases the eye—and despite a number of grade-aligning handling ticks, the expanses are free of any overly obtrusive marks. The surviving mintage of this issue numbers under 500 pieces, with few examples of the type coming up for auction in recent past. The decision to change the 5 cent from the current silver metal to nickel had a significant impact on this date, as the only other year from this series—1920—was then held as reserve, sending nearly the whole of the 1921 mintage to the melting pot. As such, many collections are without this key issue, which makes this an important opportunity to obtain such a rarity.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30407 George V 5 Cents 1921 VF30 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM22a. An evenly toned and moderately circulated example of the “Prince” of Canadian coinage, the even gray of the surfaces betraying hints of underlying iridescence along high points when turned in the light. Although minted in substantial numbers, the vast majority of the mintage was melted, leaving only a small number of survivors that went home with mint employees and visitors as souvenirs.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30408 George V 5 Cents 1921 VF30 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM22a. The final year for the 5 Cents issue in silver, the majority were melted leaving an estimated population numbering less than 500 pieces. The surfaces are evenly worn but display few obvious digs, with attractive deep-russet tone in protected areas.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30409 George V Specimen 5 Cents 1924 SP63 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM29. An attractive Specimen strike of this earlier date in the series, with a touch of reflectivity that resides in the fields and subtle contrast noted between the low-lying expanses and the raised elements. Mild chatter surrounds the portrait of the King on the obverse, but the reverse appears choice, particularly once in hand. Rather difficult to acquire at this level, and worthy of a premium as such.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$400



- 30410 George V "Far 6" 5 Cents 1926 MS61 NGC**, Ottawa mint, KM29. A key issue for the denomination, and benefitting from a premium appearance for the grade, with virtually no signs of handling in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30411 George V Specimen 5 Cents 1929 SP67 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM29. Argent-gray patina, with boldly struck devices and an attractive satin finish on both the obverse and reverse. No examples have been certified finer by PCGS.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30412 George VI "High Relief" 5 Cents 1951 MS65 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM42a. A key issue, especially in Gem grades, with the present example exhibiting chrome-like surfaces that remain tone-free and sharply detailed. A small area of slight texture variance appears near DEI on the obverse edge and appears to have resulted from being struck through grease on the die.
Ex. Pittman Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30413 Victoria "First 8/5" 10 Cents 1858 VF30 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. First 8 over 5. The first date from this series—as well as an example that shows the intriguing overdate—with a moderately worn planchet that is toned to classic, graphite gray and centers that retain choice detail often associated with a finer grade. A nominal amount of handling is noted across both sides, which further confirms the pleasing nature of this rare selection.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30414 Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1858 SP64 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Plain edge variety. Bearing an incredible level of presentation, this Specimen beams with amber and cerulean iridescence that gathers around the design elements and resides in the semi-reflective fields respectively. The strike immediately satisfies the eye, with the sharp portrait of Victoria front and center, and the crisp reverse leaf motif nicely cradles the denomination. Highly coveted so fine, and a definite beauty in hand.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30415 Victoria 10 Cents 1880-H MS64 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM3. Attractively mottled with shades of blush and copper that accent the portrait of the Queen, adding a layer of interest to the piece as a whole, and design elements that are boldly rendered throughout. A type that rarely survives so fine, and a visual jewel to boot.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30416 Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1880-H SP63 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM3. Wholly pleasing in this choice Specimen quality, with an obverse that presents medium gray central color and a ring of champagne color that encircles the legend. The reverse is equally attractive, but showing a silvery-blue complexion that complements its counterpart. Aside from instances of die polish, only the mildest of chatter exists in the open fields, making this selection a strong competitor in every way.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30417 Victoria 10 Cents 1888 MS63 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Razor-sharp detail remains throughout and Victoria's portrait is particularly bold. Quite lustrous as well, and minimally marked for the grade, with a toned fingerprint fragment that remains mostly behind Victoria's portrait being the only color on the surfaces.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30418 Victoria "Large 9" 10 Cents 1892/1 MS62 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Obverse 6 variety. This extremely important overdate variety was struck with an 1891 Large 9 die that was repunched with a 2 over the 1. Aside from the large 9, the base of the 1 is visible beneath the right side of the base of the 2, and according to the Charlton Standard Catalogue, the portrait is defined as T6. This overdate variety is considered a major rarity from this early 10 Cents series, and at present time, PCGS has only certified nine pieces in all grades, with this offering having been awarded the only Mint State designation. An altogether well-preserved example, sharply detailed, and with a touch of champagne color across the otherwise argent surfaces.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30419 Victoria "Round Top 3" 10 Cents 1893 VF35 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. A notable and scarce variety from this Canadian series, the present selection contains classic cabinet patination across both sides and typical softness to the reverse strike. The Queen's effigy shows evidence of moderate circulation wear, but as a whole, the obverse remains quite pleasing for the grade. Rarely offered, and engaging in all regards.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30420 Victoria 10 Cents 1896 MS66 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. A stunning example of this issue, essentially as made with gradated tone and sumptuous underlying luster. A few tiny marks become visible with the aid of a glass, but have negligible impact on the appeal of this piece in hand.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30421 Victoria 10 Cents 1898 MS64 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Distinctive blue-red tone enlivens lustrous surfaces bearing few marks of consequence and entirely deserving of the Near-Gem designation.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30422 Victoria 10 Cents 1901 MS66 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. A stunning example with iridescent cabinet tone and essentially unmarked surfaces. The level of detail struck up on the bust of Victoria is particularly commendable.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30423 Edward VII 10 Cents 1902 MS64 PCGS**, London mint, KM10. The inaugural year from this series, with a satin-textured planchet that hosts boldly rendered design elements and argent-white flash that leaps from the fields. Borderline Gem, and if not for a few stray ticks noted in the open expanses, worthy of the moniker. Still, highly coveted when offered so choice, and fully desirable as such.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30424 Edward VII 10 Cents 1908 MS65 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM10. Visually superb with near-flawless surfaces that shimmer with opalescent luster and boldly defined illustrations due to an exacting strike. A veritable Gem in all respects.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30425 George V 10 Cents 1916 MS66 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM23. Wholly sublime, with a blush of golden tones atop the steel-gray surfaces and a full crispness across the raised elements due to a precise impression. An attractive jewel from all angles and highly desirable thus.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30426 George V Specimen 10 Cents 1934 SP64 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM23a. A highly desirable rarity for George V, thought to be minted in quantities as low as a dozen, with very few of those ever coming to market. The PCGS and NGC census reports further confirm the rarity of the date, with only 3 examples graded. The present example, rather pleasing and totally unique in its presentation, exhibits slightly mottled brownish-amber color on the obverse with orange-copper color of similar texture on the reverse. Given the multi-faceted appeals of rarity and presentation, we expect strong participation from the Canadian specialist on this one
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30427 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P MS67 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM183. Subtly toned and with exceptional sharpness noted across the designs, this full Gem selection is a wonderful example of this modern type that was created for testing purposes only.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30428 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P MS67 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM183. An exquisite example with brightly reflective fields. This modern type was struck for testing purposes only.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30429 Victoria Specimen 20 Cents 1858 SP62 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Reeded edge variety. A noteworthy selection in every respect, this introductory date of issue features a striking planchet drenched in heavy, slate-blue color and subtle reflectivity that resides in the open fields. Complete with bold detail due to an impressive strike and few marks that deter the studying eye, sure to elicit much interest from collectors.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30430 Victoria 25 Cents 1870 MS63 PCGS**, London mint, KM5. Heavily toned in russet hues, this select offering fully engages the viewer with its boldly rendered images and rather inconsequential handling marks that blend nicely into the handsome patination. Very much a conditional rarity at this level, and a wonderful representative of this first date in the series.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30431 Victoria 25 Cents 1874-H MS62 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM5. A stunning survivor with exceptional highpoint detail that is easily observed even without the aid of magnification, and sumptuous surfaces that are heavily drenched in darkened shades of autumnal color. For a date that is not as easily accessible as others from this series, this Mint-State offering warrants a bid that surpasses our high estimate.
Ex. Norweb Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30432 Victoria 25 Cents 1875-H VF35 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM5. An attractive example of this issue, the key date for this type displaying somewhat mottled tone over moderately worn surfaces which still retain much detail.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30433 Victoria 25 Cents 1889 AU53 PCGS**, London mint, KM5. Asserting the lowest mintage figure for the series, this scarce date fully delivers in both technical quality as well as visual allure. Both sides feature nearly full argent tone with touches of russet color that clings to the devices, and despite instances of more noticeable handling marks, the illustrations appear to have a limited amount of wear. Rarely offered finer and choice as such. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30434 Edward VII 25 Cents 1902-H MS66 PCGS**, London mint, KM11. Superb tone sets this Gem apart from its peers, with hues of light olive and mauve gracing the obverse and deep bluish-green on the reverse. A couple of minuscule ticks only become apparent with the aid of a glass. *Ex. Landon Collection*
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30435 Edward VII "Small Crown" 25 Cents 1906 G6 PCGS**, London mint, KM11. The undeniable key to the series, this small-crown variety is seldom offered, especially at this level of certified quality. Seen here with a heavily worn obverse that leaves just the outline of the King's portrait visible and a reverse that shows even wear cross the designs, with darkened tone near the edges. A wonderful representative, sure to elicit great interest from collectors looking to acquire this difficult type. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30436 Edward VII "Small Crown" 25 Cents 1906 G4 ICCS**, London mint, KM11. A very rare variety of this date and highly collectible in any grade. Most examples in the market are seen in the About Good to Good range in terms of grade.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30437 Edward VII "Small Crown" 25 Cents 1906 G4 NGC**, London mint, KM11. A darkly toned example of this famous rarity with clear outlines of all the major devices present.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30438 George V 25 Cents 1917 MS66 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM24. A stunning representative from this short-lived series that presents the portrait of George V mottled with russet hues and a reverse that contains more argent color than its counterpart. Fully lustrous and with a pleasing satin sheen that sets the designs aglow in a warm light, rather difficult to acquire finer, and highly engaging as such. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30439 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1943 SP64 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM35. Covered almost entirely in champagne patina, with a single coppery toning spear that nearly bisects the obverse, and underlying surfaces that remain noticeably and uniformly reflective, from the flat fields to the raised motifs. Close examination reveals light handling in the form of several concealed marks on the reverse, most notably around the denomination, but without magnification, their visual impact is limited. A great rarity for 20th century Canadian coinage, and currently the only example known to the market. Also, accompanied by as fine a pedigree as one will find in Canadian numismatics, and as such, a near certainty to join yet another collection of advanced refinement. *Ex. Belzberg Collection; Norweb Collection*
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30440 Victoria "Inverted A" 50 Cents 1872-H XF40 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM6. A classic variety in the 50 Cents series of Victoria, this present offering displays bold remaining details in concert with light tone and moderately marked surfaces in line with the certified grade.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30441 Victoria 50 Cents 1892 AU50 PCGS**, London mint, KM6. An attractive selection, showing medium gray patina and sharply detailed designs that are only minimally affected by wear at the highest points. Aside from some minor abrasions on the bust, this is a wonderful representative that presents the scarcer H3 bust style.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30442 George V 50 Cents 1921 VG8 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM25a. A classic Canadian rarity, thought to exist in quantities around 75 or so. Of those 75, grades range from Gems that were likely set aside by mint employees who were aware of the mass melting, to heavily circulated examples that obviously spent many years in circulation. This example, on the low end of that continuum, exists with several others as the lowest graded in the PCGS census. As such, this offering, well-worn yet entirely wholesome, presents an exceptional opportunity for the collector who has dreamed of owning a problem-free example. For those who attempt to make that dream a reality, we wish you luck in your quest for the "King of Canadian Coins".
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30443** George VI “Curved 7 - Maple Leaf” 50 Cents 1947 AU50 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM36. A key issue for the series with residual luster that still manages to brighten the argent-gray planchet, a touch of mauve color at the legends, and limited wear observed throughout. Rather choice in hand, with few marks of significance noted, and rarely encountered in the marketplace finer. *From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins*
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30444** George VI Specimen “Curved 7 - Maple Leaf” 50 Cents 1947 SP63 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM36. Fully brilliant and attractive with a few light toning spots on the bust, this variety is quite scarce as a Specimen and highly desirable thus. *Ex. Pittman Collection (with auction tag included)*
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30445** George V Specimen Dollar 1935 SP67 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM30. Rich gray patina with flashes of blue-green in the legends. A superb example of this commemorative marking the 25th year of reign for George V. Extremely rare quality for this Specimen Dollar.
Ex. MacLeod Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30446 George VI Dollar 1938 MS65 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Absolutely stunning. Vivid gold tone peppered with fuchsia dominates the centers of this Gem example, giving way to marvelous teal iridescence along the rims.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30447 George VI Specimen Dollar 1945 SP64+ PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Mirror-like surfaces on this low mintage date. 1945 is a virtually never encountered date in Specimen grade.
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30448 George VI Specimen "Maple Leaf" Dollar 1947 SP62 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Lightly toned at the edges with the eye-appeal remaining pleasing despite vertical lines from handling that become apparent when the coin is viewed at an angle beneath a light. Interestingly, the reverse die also shows a minor amount of rotation, which is certainly unusual for a coin produced in presentation format. Given the grade, likely about as affordable as one is bound to find for a problem-free example of this coveted Specimen dollar variety.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30449 George VI Dollar 1948 MS63 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. A Choice example of this key date for the George VI series, bright white with a smattering of contact marks surrounding the bust. A light die crack is noted on the obverse and runs through the field along the line of George's truncation.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30450 George VI Dollar 1948 MS63 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. A model representative of this coveted key date, with sparkling argent centers and the beginning of russet color noted at the outer registers. The lustrous fields are free of any noteworthy post-strike imperfections, while detail across the illustrations remains sharp and lightly frosted. Visually engaging and a highly pleasing in hand.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30451 George VI Dollar 1948 MS63 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. A bright example of this issue eagerly sought in Choice Mint State, with the barest hint of russet tone along the peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30452 George VI Dollar 1948 MS62 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. Flashy, key date example with silvery-gray patination and darker color surrounding the devices. A premium coin with absolute eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30453 George VI Dollar 1948 MS61 NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. An appealing example with lightly marked surfaces, commensurate with the grade, and scarce in Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30454 George VI Prooflike Dollar 1951 PL67 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. An always pleasing issue with exceptional qualities throughout, this broad crown presents lightly mirrored surfaces that cradle the fully rendered designs and a touch of coppery-gold color atop the rims. Essentially flawless when encountered at this level, and deserving of a premium as such.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30455 George VI "Arnprior" Prooflike Dollar 1951 PL66 NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. A superb example of this popular "Arnprior" type. Sharply struck, with brilliant white luster. The fields are nicely reflective, with near-flawless surfaces and the overall appearance is exceptional for the stated grade. Rare in this condition, with none certified finer.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30456 George VI "Full Water Lines" Specimen Dollar 1951 SP66 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. Fully brilliant, with nicely mirrored fields and a bit of golden toning. The surfaces are free of all singularly mentionable imperfections.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30457 Elizabeth II "Shoulder Fold" Prooflike Dollar 1953 PL67 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM54. Variety with shoulder fold. An immaculate Gem with dazzling, reflective fields and raised illustrations that are sheathed in a satin finish. The tone-free surfaces are without any noticeable post-strike blemishes, and the technical quality of this offering remains unsurpassed at both NGC and PCGS.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



30458 Elizabeth II “Small Beads” Prooflike Dollar 1966 PL65 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM64.1. Mintage: 485. The minimally produced “small beads” variety which remains somewhat elusive, with fields that are full of flash and rims that are surrounded by a subtle ring of golden color. While both sides present a slightly mottled appearance, the fields are nearly free of any contact marks or noteworthy imperfections. Recent sales of this type have sold upwards of \$3,500, and this offering deserves the same consideration.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30459 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912 MS65 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM26. Fr-4. A premium example, even at this lofty grade level, with surfaces bathed in vivid orange tone and scintillating luster that further enlivens the appearance. If not for a single thin mark behind George's bust, almost certainly a coin that would have received the MS66 grade.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



30460 George V gold Specimen 5 Dollars 1912 SP67 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM26. The inaugural year from otherwise fleeting series, and notably the only date that received Specimen strikes, this current offering produces all the hallmarks of a superior Gem, including incredible pinpoint detailing throughout even the smallest motifs, and a satin-textured planchet the shade of a setting summer sun. As the lofty designation confirms, the open fields remain essentially untouched, and aside from a few isolated instances of russet color near the King's portrait, delicately colored with a hint of rose. A major rarity, particularly in this jewel-like level of preservation, often missing from collections, and sure to elicit a great deal of excitement from bidders.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$5,000



30461 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914 MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM26. Unusually well-preserved for the issue, with the addition of green and orange-gold toning accents at the outer edges adding a subtle touch of character to the surfaces.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$600



30462 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912 MS66 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM27. Extremely elusive quality for the premier date of this short-lived type, with few examples meriting Gem classification and even fewer qualifying for the lofty MS66 grade. In fact, only five pieces have reached this level at PCGS, with 2 of those five also having the “+” grade modifier. Upon close inspection, the reason for such a high designation on this piece becomes resoundingly clear, as the fields possess a luxurious satiny appearance that is nearly free of post-strike contact. The design detailing also lives up to the grade, with pinpoint definition through George V’s portrait, as well as in the corresponding reverse arms. On both sides, several coppery blushes are observed, and ensure that this piece is as original as they come. As an elite example of the largest circulating gold coin of Canada, a coin that certainly has a special collector appeal.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$4,000



30463 George V gold Specimen 10 Dollars 1912 SP68 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM27. An immaculate survivor of this highly coveted issue, preserved in a state fine enough to label it “pristine”, without notable instances of handling over either the obverse or reverse surfaces. Adding to that fact, the care in which this piece was produced is also immediately apparent, with satiny luster that swirls around fully formed central designs. The addition of faint wisps of color, the result of the coin’s natural alloy mixture with copper, provides an essence of peach-apricot color and absolutely delights the visual senses. Truly, a miraculous feat to have survived in this state, and for the Canadian or world gold collector who is looking to add a masterpiece of Canadian coinage to their cabinet, the search should end here.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$7,500



30464 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913 MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM27. Vibrant surfaces and a great strike are highly accretive to the eye-appeal, while a pair of milling marks in front of George’s nose are the only marks of significance. All considered, a coin that is exceptionally close to the Gem grade.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



30465 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913 MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM27. Canadian Gold Reserve issue. A sublime representative of the type with apricot-hued surfaces, sharp detailing across the designs, and typical handling flecks in the lustrous fields.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30466 Edward VII gold Specimen Sovereign 1908-C SP66 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM14. Mintage: 636. Among the top survivors for this low-mintage specimen-only date, with impressive satin sheen over the surfaces and alluring peach-apricot hued toning that accents the centers. The first date that sovereigns were minted with the "C" mintmark of Canada and as a result, a classic issue for both sovereign collectors and Canadian specialist.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30467 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1909-C MS64 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM14, S-3970. A beautiful near-Gem, preserved in an elusive grade, with radiant luster that swirls around the fields and choice surfaces that have escaped all but the slightest instances of contact. The addition of attractive tone in intermingled orange, light blue and rose hue further strengthens the overall look, and should please even the most particular collector.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30468 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1909-C MS61 NGC**, Ottawa mint, KM14. Mintage: 16,273. Visually alluring with tinges of amber color across the lustrous surfaces and choice detailing across the design illustrations. Light handling likely limits the grade, but the overall appearance of this selection remains bold. Rarely offered at the Mint-State level, and very much a collectible as such.
Starting Bid: \$500

The Finest of Two Certified Specimens



- 30469 Edward VII gold Specimen Sovereign 1909-C SP65 PCGS,** Ottawa mint, KM14. Showcasing a magnificent strike, with brilliant golden color and only the faintest marks on the obverse to mar the otherwise pristine surfaces. This date is extremely rare in Gem Mint State, and as a Specimen, certainly no more than a small handful can exist. In fact, we've offered the only two certified examples, with the present example, the finest of the two, having previously sold in our April 2014 CICF auction for \$30,550. Prior to that, the coin was sold as part of the Bentley Collection of Milled Gold Sovereigns by Baldwin's as a "Satin Finish Specimen" and its provenance was traced to 1992 when it was sold by well-known Canadian dealer Randy Weir. That this coin is appearing back on the market so shortly after its last appearance can certainly be considered fortuitous for the specialist, as rarities of this magnitude have a tendency to "disappear" from the market. For the impassioned collector of Canadian coinage, it would be wise to not let the opportunity slip away yet again.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30470** **Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910-C MS64 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM14, S-3970. Rarely encountered in this splendid near-Gem grade with satiny, undisturbed brilliance in the fields and original surfaces that are partially highlighted by reddish-brown patina on both sides. Minimally marked for the grade as well and as such, sure to attract significant collector interest.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30471** **Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910-C MS63 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM14, S-3970. Coveted in this Select grade, and boasting effulgent luster in the fields, with only minuscule marks defining the grade, none of which are individually offensive to the eye. One of just 28,014 examples struck with the "C" mintmark during 1910.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30472** **George V gold Sovereign 1911-C MS66 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM20. An immaculate survivor of the date, drenched in satin luster over both the obverse and reverse surfaces, with eye-catching rosy-hued tone that remains in the centers. As one of only two to reach this MS66 grade at PCGS, with only two finer, an important offering for the collector of conditional rarities.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30473 George V gold Sovereign 1913-C MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM20. Mintage: 3,715. Vibrantly toned and featuring a complete strike, with few instances over the surfaces where marks catch the eye's attention. A scarce and highly coveted grade for this date, with no examples meriting the MS65 grade at either PCGS or NGC to date.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,500



30474 George V gold Sovereign 1913-C MS63 NGC, Ottawa mint, KM20. Mintage: 3,715. Intricately detailed throughout the design with satiny luster in the fields and fewer noticeable marks than are typical of the grade. Perhaps worthy of a premium bid as such.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30475 George V gold Sovereign 1914-C MS65 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM20, S-3997. Rare technical quality for the date and visually choice as well, with few visible marks without the aid of magnification and attractive apricot-hued tone around the central motifs that elevates the overall character of the piece. Given the widespread popularity of collecting sovereigns by date and mint, this date, with only 10 graded in MS65 and two finer at PCGS, is sure to attract significant collector attention.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,000

An Important 'C' Mint Sovereign Issue



30476 George V gold Sovereign 1916-C MS63 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM20. A remarkable example of this key to the George V Sovereign series. Fully Choice Mint State, a scattering of tiny marks are present but do not individually stand out without the aid of a glass. The strike was exacting and just a hint of faint reddish tone has settled upon the golden surfaces, accentuating the relief of the classic Sovereign motifs without limiting the cartwheeling effect of the underlying luster. Whether due to a loss at sea during World War I or as casualties to the melting pot, the Charlton catalog estimates a surviving population of 50 pieces for this date, of which 37 are currently certified by NGC and PCGS combined. With such limited availability, we suspect competition for ownership of this rare offering will be intense.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$9,000



30477 George VI 6-Piece Certified Matte Specimen Set 1937,

- 1) Cent - SP65 Red PCGS, KM32
- 2) 5 Cents - SP66 PCGS, KM33
- 3) 10 Cents - SP67 PCGS, KM34
- 4) 25 Cents - SP67 PCGS, KM35
- 5) 50 Cents - SP67 PCGS, KM36
- 6) Dollar - SP67 PCGS, KM37

Ottawa mint, KM-SS33. A conditionally elite set, with the 5 and 10 cent showcasing matching shades of blue-green tone, while the 50 cents and dollar (both tied for the finest graded at PCGS) show similar patterns of mauve and deep blue patina.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins (Total: 6 coins)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30478 George VI 5-Piece Certified Mirror Specimen Partial Set 1937,

- 1) Cent - SP64 Red PCGS, KM32
- 2) 10 Cents - SP66 PCGS, KM34
- 3) 25 Cents - SP65 PCGS, KM35. Ex. Belzberg
- 4) 50 Cents - SP66 PCGS, KM36
- 5) Dollar - SP64 PCGS, KM37

Ottawa mint, KM-SS35. All examples come from the much scarcer of the two presentation sets (mirrored and matte) produced to commemorate the coronation of George VI as King.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins (Total: 5 coins)

Starting Bid: \$750

NEW BRUNSWICK



- 30479 New Brunswick. Victoria Specimen Cent 1861 SP65 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM6. Expertly struck across both sides and with a sublime pattern of tone that leaves the near-pristine planchet draped in golden-chestnut coloration. As the grade indicates, the design illustrations are boldly rendered, showing crisp definition up to the highest points. Rarely offered so fine, and from the seldom encountered maritime province of New Brunswick.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30480 New Brunswick. Victoria Specimen 5 Cents 1862 SP62 PCGS**, London mint, KM7. Plain Edge. The design detail is rendered with pinpoint sharpness, while the fields maintain obvious reflectivity; light scruffiness over both sides defines the grade. Very rare in this presentation format, with only three examples currently appearing in the PCGS census.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30481 New Brunswick. Victoria 5 Cents 1864 MS62 PCGS**, London mint, KM7. Small 6 variety. A handsome Mint State example of this variety with dark tone that has gathered around the devices and argent-gray centers that contain only a minimal amount of handling. Rarely offered so fine, and certainly deserving of a strong bid consideration.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750

NEWFOUNDLAND



- 30482 Newfoundland. Victoria bronze Pattern Cent 1864 MS64 Brown PCGS**, London mint, Charlton NF-6. Plain edge, medal alignment. Quite possibly the earliest pattern type to be struck for Newfoundland, this exceptionally rare and pleasing piece offers deep brown surfaces with hints of red. An incredibly difficult example to encounter, compare to a very similar specimen which realized \$6,500 in our 2014 CICF auction (sale 3032, lot 24266).

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30483 Newfoundland. Victoria copper Specimen Pattern Cent 1864 SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, London mint, Charlton NF-18, Bowman-26. Plain Edge - Medal Alignment. A miraculous survivor of early-dated Newfoundland issues, containing all the hallmarks of a true Gem. The chestnut-brown surfaces possess an incredible layer of blush and champagne luster that lies beneath the tone, effortlessly brightening the impeccably bold design illustrations when rotated under the light. As one would expect at this level, the fields remain free of even trace evidence of handling, and due to the Specimen striking, shimmer with eye-catching reflectivity. Currently tied with only one other example in this top classification—a coin that we sold in our in our 2014 CICF auction which hammered for \$7,500—and likely to bring substantial bidder activity as such.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$3,000



30484 Newfoundland. Victoria copper Specimen Pattern Cent 1865 SP65 Brown PCGS, London mint, KM-Pn7, Charlton NF-7, Bowman-27. An attractive pattern issue of Queen Victoria that pairs the adopted design for the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick cents on the obverse with a reverse design that, besides minute variances in the wreath's leaves, nearly identically resembles the adopted design. Extremely rare as a type and certainly among the finest of the four or five that likely exist in private hands, with smooth brown surfaces that suggest a possible bronzing at the mint and attractive iridescent gold and rainbow colors that reveal themselves when turned beneath a light.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30485 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1872-H SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, Heaton mint, KM1. Visually enticing, with a planchet that is drenched in pastel rainbow tones, producing a delightful watercolor-like backdrop for the Queen's portrait and the reverse crown design. Detail throughout remains superbly bold and the un-touched fields emit a surprising amount of flash. An absolute jewel in all regards, currently among two other examples in this finest-certified level at PCGS.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30486 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1872-H SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, Heaton mint, KM1. Visually engaging from the start, with a slightly mottled appearance composed of peach, magenta, and golden hues that delicately present the central designs in watercolor beauty. The shimmering fields contain a freshness that is not often seen on issues of this age, and closer inspection reveals the faintest evidence of handling. Presently among only two other pieces certified in this top designation at PCGS, and likely to remain as such for quite some time.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30487 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1873 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, London mint, KM1. A well-preserved earlier date from this series in a coveted Specimen strike, showing peach-tinged luster atop the umber-toned planchet and choice detailing throughout the raised portions. Just a touch of highpoint friction likely prevents the Gem designation, but even so, this conditionally rare example is sure to delight.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30488 Newfoundland. Victoria "R0L0" Cent 1880 MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, London mint, KM1. Variety with round and low 0. Lightly toned and nearly complete with full, mint-red coloration, this rather scarce variety presents a bold strike and aesthetically pleasing design illustrations.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



30489 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1880 AU50 PCGS, London mint, KM1. Oval O variety. Rich chocolate brown surfaces, with only a hint of light wear. A pleasing, lightly circulated piece.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$250



30490 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1885 SP66 Brown PCGS, London mint, KM1. The only certified Specimen example of the date by PCGS, with outstanding chestnut tone and stunning golden luster to the left of the Queen's portrait that transforms into a rich teal blue at her right. The reverse reveals the same desirable shades as its counterpart, but in a delicate aquarelle style. As one would expect at this level of technical quality, the surfaces are essentially unblemished by any noteworthy post-strike marks, and the illustrations still retain their as-struck appearance. A bold offering in all regards and a visual masterpiece to boot.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30491 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1894 MS64 Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM1. A glowing example of the type with all-over mahogany tone that brightens to a golden color as it extends towards the edges. The surfaces are full of mint luster and the design images are beautifully rendered on this near-Gem selection which is currently tied with only one other selection at PCGS in this top level of certification.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30492 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen Cent 1896 SP65 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM1. A mesmerizing Gem example of this rare presentation cent, fully reflective in the fields over both sides, with a sprinkling of wood-grained maroon tone over Victoria's portrait and surrounding vivid orange-red color. A touch of striking incompleteness on the reverse crown quite possibly prevented an even higher grade.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30493 Newfoundland. Edward VII Specimen Cent 1904-H SP64 Red and Brown PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM9. An exemplary representative of this very rare presentation issue, likely struck as a proof of record for the year. Undoubtedly of special quality, the surfaces possess uniform gleam, while the design rises to full prominence above the fields. Carefully stored though the decades, the surfaces retain much of their original pinkish-red color, with intermingled pastel hues of peach, violet and yellow tone over both sides. As the first example we've seen, and the finest of only two graded by PCGS, an important opportunity for the specialist collector.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30494 Newfoundland. George V Specimen Cent 1929 SP65 Red PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM28. An attractive red issue with a melange of rose, apricot, and golden hues that darken the centers and brighten the peripheries. Rarely offered at the Specimen level, and a well-preserved Gem in all respects.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30495 Newfoundland. George V Specimen Cent 1929 SP65 Brown PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM16. A very rare specimen issue, this exceptional gem cent boasts rich chocolate brown surfaces and exquisite luster complemented by an extraordinary mirrored quality. Worthy of a great deal of consideration.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30496 Newfoundland. George V Specimen Cent 1936 SP66 Red PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM16. A Specimen striking that immediately captivates the eye, showing near-flawless surfaces in a desirable shade of cinnamon and intricately detailed designs that present full, high-point definition due to an exacting strike. The planchet is coated in a satin-textured sheen that brightens with an incredible amount of luster that easily cascades the surfaces, drawing attention to fresh fields along the way. Notable as the final year from this fleeting series and the last year of George V's reign, currently the finest certified example of the date thus far, and highly deserving of a premium bid.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30497 Newfoundland. George VI Specimen Cent 1938 SP67 Red PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM18. A flawless Specimen in total. The central details are impressively crisp and the fully red fields are undeniably superb, brimming with delicate reflectivity that effortlessly brightens the planchet. Further inspection confirms the virtually perfect nature of this coin, which truly delights once in hand, and is currently the finest Newfoundland Specimen bronze coin in existence of any size or monarch.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30498 Newfoundland. George VI Specimen Cent 1940 SP66 Red and Brown PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM18. A glorious example of this extremely elusive date in Specimen presentation, with stunning peach, violet and magenta patina on the obverse and violet and peach tone with yellow highlights on the reverse. The single finest of only two examples graded by PCGS and NGC combined.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30499 Newfoundland. George VI Cent 1944-C MS64 Red and Brown PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM18. A notable key to the series, and a date that is likely missing from many collections, this small cent issue features outstanding surfaces in a lustrous cherry-brown color, with coppery iridescence that clings to the raised portions. Bordering on Gem, the central designs are rather pleasing, and bear just a touch of softness at the highest points, while the obverse portrait of the King manages to delight from all angles. Just a bit of chatter in the open expanses ultimately precludes a finer designation, but even so, this is a conditional rarity in its own right.
Ex. Norweb; Temple Collections
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30500 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1873 AU50 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. A rare date, this lightly toned piece exhibits a minimal number of contact marks and a low degree of gentle handling. Highly important.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30501 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1873 VF30 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. Obverse I; Dot Before and After Newfoundland. A notable survivor of this seldom-encountered date, boasting prestigious pedigrees and attractive tone across both sides. The small planchet is handsomely dressed in slate-gray patina, with hints of mauve that peek through the breaks, and while moderate wear accounts for the grade, any distracting marks appear to blend easily into the darkened color. A review of the PCGS census report confirms that at present time, there are no certified examples of this type at the Mint State level. Scarce in all qualities, wholly appealing as a type, and likely to garner much attention as such. Ex. Belzberg Collection; Norweb Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30502 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1873-H F12 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM2. Notable for its scarcity at all levels, this circulated specimen contains even wear across the devices and a planchet colored in variegated tones of gray. A number of small marks, likely the result of long-time handling, are observed within the obverse field; however, due to the surrounding patina, are not as obtrusive to the eye as the grade might suggest. An altogether tremendous opportunity to own this rare denomination struck at the Heaton mint.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30503 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1946-C AU53 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM19a. Mintage: 2,041. A minimally produced date and a key to the series, with tone-free argent centers and mild wear across the design features. The fields contain a number of micro abrasions, all of which align with the grade, but even so, this is still very much a coveted piece when encountered as such.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30504 Newfoundland. Edward VII lead Uniface Trial 10 Cents 1903 SP60 PCGS**, London mint, NF-21. Charlton plate coin. Produced toward the end of the die preparation process when the mint was attempting to confirm the soundness of the design. Because of the softness of the medal, and therefore the relatively ease of producing a full impression, lead was a favorite metal for the execution of this task. Accomplished on broad flan, the present piece perfectly centers the design with numerous concentric rings at the outer edges that remain native to the planchet. Light marks, not altogether surprising considering the metal, are visible, but are much less prevalent than one might expect for the grade. All in all, a fascinating relic of the coining process and an item without duplication.
Ex. Temple Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30505 Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1912 MS67 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM14. A virtually perfect example that features iridescent toning, superb detail, and full mint brilliance that easily travels the fields. Essentially unseen at this premium level of certified quality, and with exceptional eye appeal to boot.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30506 Newfoundland. George VI Specimen 10 Cents 1946-C SP65 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM20a. A phenomenal representative of this scarce date in the series—in addition to being a Specimen strike—with classic, argent-white luster that fills the fields and undeniable frost that rests atop the designs. While not the finest known in the way of technical certification, this selection is still every bit as worthy of a premium, especially considering its prestigious pedigree.

Ex. Pittman Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30507 Newfoundland. George V 20 Cents 1912 MS66 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM15. A veritable Gem with outstanding argent centers and delicately toned peripheries highlighted by haloes of autumnal color. Visually incomparable and with fresh appeal across both sides, perhaps worthy of an even finer designation.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$350



- 30508 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1919-C MS64 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM17. A two-year issue of which this date is the more difficult to acquire, showing exceptional color that evenly canvasses the obverse and delicately brightens the reverse peripheries. Closer inspection confirms a bold striking, as all raised detail remains pleasingly sharp, while the appearance of few marks further add to the allure of this jewel-like selection.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30509 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1870 MS61 PCGS**, London mint, KM6. Conditionally rare in Mint State, with full detail on the highpoints and a variegated sheath of tan and gray toning over both sides that allows instances of the underlying silvery luster to peek out. Only surpassed in grade by two examples at PCGS with an exceptional pedigree to boot.

Ex. Eliasberg Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30510 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1873 AU53 PCGS**, London mint, KM6. A series that is full of minimally produced dates, this earlier year features a touch of autumnal color that clings to the peripheral elements and surfaces that are otherwise silvery-white in color. While a limited amount of wear is observed across the usual areas, the overall nature of this offering remains bold. An issue that is very rarely encountered finer, as PCGS shows no certified examples of this date at the Mint State level, likely to pique the interest of collectors of this elusive type.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30511 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1865 MS62 PCGS**, London mint, KM5. High-end for the grade and a very scarce date in Mint State, with relatively few marks over the surfaces and the charming addition of apricot colored tone in the centers that alluringly contrasts the yellow-gold legends.

Ex. Eliasberg Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30512 Newfoundland. Victoria gold Specimen 2 Dollars 1865 SP63 PCGS**, London mint, KM5. Plain edge. Struck in medal alignment, this exquisite survivor presents the portrait of Victoria in frosty splendor, noticeably raised against the surrounding fields, and with impressive detailing throughout her effigy. The low-lying mirrors are filled with flash, which produces a wave of light that cascades around the devices when rotated. Few examples of this first-year-of-issue have been encountered, and it seems safe to assume that the number of Specimen strikes numbers at no more than 10 pieces. An altogether outstanding representative, complete with a coveted pedigree and incomparable eye appeal.

Ex. Belzberg Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30513** Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 MS63 PCGS, London mint, KM5, Charlton NF-D2; No Dot after Newfoundland. Rarely seen in this Select (MS63) grade, and essentially non-existent as a near-Gem (MS64), with only a single example having made that grade at PCGS and NGC combined. That said, this piece showcases a rather high-end appearance for the grade, with obverse surfaces that are satiny, essentially mark-free and almost surely would meet near-Gem qualifications if judged individually. The reverse, with sporadic additions of apricot patina in the centers, holds a touch of wispy handling, that while minimally invasive to the eye-appeal, defines the grade. In total, a wonderful coin, and one that will surely be highly contested for the right of ownership.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30514** Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 MS61 PCGS, London mint, D-1, KM5. Variety with 3 dots. Mintage: 10,000. Scarce at the Mint State level, this impressive denomination features the well-coiffed portrait of Queen Victoria along with fully struck detail across the higher points. The apricot-hued planchet retains pleasing freshness for the grade, and with the exception of one or two more heavier marks, the fields contain rather minimal evidence of handling. From a popular, short-lived series, asserting a small mintage figure, and in a coveted certified quality.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30515** Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1872 MS62 PCGS, London mint, KM5. An impressively vivid Mint State example of this coveted key issue from a mintage of only 6,050 pieces. Among the most appealing examples of this date that we have offered and as such, sure to excite the enthusiast attempting to collect this interesting series by date.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

A Remarkable Jewel of the Issue
Graded Specimen 65 by PCGS



- 30516** Newfoundland. Victoria gold Specimen 2 Dollars 1872 SP65 PCGS, London mint, KM5, reeded edge. Obv. Laureate bust of Queen Victoria left. Rev. Date and value in beaded circle. A stunning Gem of this extremely rare gold Canadian presentation piece with no more than a half dozen, or so, extant. The present example displays deeply-mirrored fields with heavily frosted devices and a superb cameo appearance. Bright golden appearance and a spectacular example of this extraordinary gold Specimen issue. Only a single example has been certified finer and we doubt that piece would be more pleasing than this sterling Specimen.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$10,000



30517 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880 MS61 PCGS, London mint, KM5. Fully sublime and engaging, this superb selection displays deeply patinated surfaces in a desirable shade of saffron, and illustrations that have benefitted from a bold striking. Closer inspection confirms superior detailing throughout the Queen's hair along with a reverse that is absent any weakness. A surprising amount of luster easily brightens the fields, and other than minor flecks in the surrounding expanses, the only noteworthy post-strike imperfections appear to be a faint line down the Queen's cheek and some mild chatter to the left of her nose. Easily one of the finest examples we've handled in quite some time, and with a dual pedigree that is sure to excite.

Ex. Eliasberg Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30518 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880 AU58 NGC, London mint, KM5. A charming example that possesses peach-hued surfaces and wear that is essentially negligible when viewed under magnification. Despite a scattering of contact marks across both sides that limit the eye appeal, this minimally produced date remains rather scarce as such.

Starting Bid: \$900



30519 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 MS64 PCGS, London mint, KM5. An elite survivor of the date, almost never seen approaching the Gem grade, with beaming mint bloom atop the carefully preserved surfaces and attractive tone in the centers that imparts a bit of unique character. The only MS64 presently residing in PCGS' census, with two finer graded examples that don't appear to have even been publicly auctioned, certified at the MS66 level.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30520 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 MS62 PCGS, London mint, KM5. Premium for the grade with few marks and captivating orange-gold tonight accents.

Ex. Eliasberg Collection

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30521 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 MS62 PCGS,** London mint, KM5. A vivid yellow-gold representative, with crisp definition through Victoria's hair and no noteworthy surface marks. A scarce date at the Mint State tier.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30522 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 MS61 NGC,** London mint, KM5. Sharply detailed and without the deep surface marks that are often associated with the grade. A few darker spots on Victoria's bust, perhaps just debris on the surfaces, are noted for accuracy's sake.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30523 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H MS64 PCGS,** Heaton mint, KM5. Incredibly appealing, with an apricot-hued planchet that is dressed in a satin finish and bold design illustrations that retain impressive highpoint sharpness. A few noticeable handling marks likely preclude the Gem designation, but even so, this example still manages to wow at every turn.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30524 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H MS63 PCGS,** Heaton mint, KM5. Beautifully styled and with sumptuous allure in the way of deeply toned saffron surfaces, this Choice representative manages to escape the effects of heavy handling, with only a scattering of insignificant marks noted in the open fields. A veritable delight, and in a coveted Mint State designation.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30525 Newfoundland. Victoria gold Specimen 2 Dollars 1882-H SP60 PCGS,** Heaton mint, KM5, Fr-1. Obv. head of Victoria left. Rev. Date and value in beaded circle. Satiny, reflective surfaces, with a light greenish-gold tint. A few light marks, but no apparent wear. Rare as a Specimen issue.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30526 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885 MS63 PCGS,** London mint, KM5. Rather scarce when encountered at the Mint State level, this attractive gold denomination features spectacular luster that easily whirls about the peach-tinged surfaces and minimal contact marks noted for the associated grade. Stunning and vibrant all at once.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30527 Newfoundlander. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885 MS63 PCGS,** London mint, KM5. With a classic array of golden color that varies from blush to a darker honey tone, the surfaces present few marks that deter the eye while the raised elements feature an impressed strike that leaves all details pleasingly bold. Highly engaging when encountered at this select level of certification, and rather choice in hand.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30528 Newfoundlander. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888 MS64 PCGS,** London mint, KM5, Charlton NF-D3; Dots Left and Right of Newfoundlander. A visual jewel with satin-sheathed texture that effortlessly drapes the obverse and reverse is harvest-gold coloration, and incredibly precise detail that leaves the highest points noticeably sharp. Full of original mint luster that brightens the design elements upon rotation, and eye-appealing thusly.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30529 Newfoundlander. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888 MS64 PCGS,** London mint, KM5, Charlton NF-D3; Dots Left and Right of Newfoundlander. A choice representative of this final date of the series that boasts crisp detail segmentation over both sides and attractive golden coloration. As one might expect from the assigned grade, few marks are seen, which qualifies it as elite, with a total of 10 examples meriting the MS64 grade at PCGS (two of those are "+" graded) with none having yet grading MS65 or finer. An important coin for the registry set builder as such.

From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$750

NOVA SCOTIA



- 30530 Nova Scotia. Victoria Bronze Specimen Pattern 1/2 Cent 1861 SP65 Red and Brown PCGS,** London mint, NS-3. A stunning survivor, not just because of its technical grade, but also for its visual allure. The bronze surfaces are absolutely aglow in a melange of cerulean, champagne, and peach iridescence that forms a rich patina across both sides, and invites the viewer to stay just a bit longer. With the aid of magnification, the confirmation of clear fields becomes resolute, providing a near-flawless and semi-reflective backdrop for the expertly struck designs. A scarce pattern issue that has all the hallmarks of a spectacular Gem, and a type that is so infrequently offered in the marketplace, it is likely to spark great interest from collectors of this special maritime province.

Ex. Norweb; Temple Collections
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30531 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern 1/2 Cent 1861 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM-Pn4, Charlton NS-7. An exceptionally radiant and lustrous red near-gem, which boasts rarity as well. Worthy of much consideration.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30532 Nova Scotia. Victoria Specimen 1/2 Cent 1861 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM7. A phenomenal Specimen issue of this fractional denomination that shows the laureate bust of Victoria on the obverse and a detailed crown surrounded in a wreath of roses on the reverse. The coppery-brown surfaces express a subtle amount of reflectivity, and the open fields are free of any distracting marks. Seldom offered so choice, and pleasing as such.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30533 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern 1/2 Cent ND (186-) SP63+ Brown PCGS**, KM-unl, Charlton NS-9. An extremely rare partially-dated pattern issue, this specimen offers rich brown surfaces and attractive underlying luster.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30534 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern Cent 1861 SP65 Red PCGS**, London mint, Charlton NS-4. A beautifully red example with full luster that glistens from the fields and boldly rendered designs that leave the Queen's effigy and reverse illustration in highpoint sharpness. The surfaces are essentially free of any post-strike marks, and aside from a light mottling of tone, dressed in all-over cinnamon coloration. A known rarity at all levels, and one that seldom appears at auction, this superb selection possesses all the hallmarks of a true Gem.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30535 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Pattern Cent 1861 MS60 Red and Brown PCGS**, KM-Pn6, Charlton NS-6. A very rare pattern issue, this piece features dappled red-brown surfaces, with a high degree of underlying luster.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30536 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern Cent 1861 SP63 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM-Pn8, Charlton NS-8. Large Bud variety. Boldly struck with perfect segmentation of Victoria's hair strands, and faded orange-red color around the protected areas that glows when the coin is held beneath a light. A scarce issue and very desirable as the first non-token issue of this maritime province.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30537 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern Cent 1861 SP63 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, Charlton NS-8a. An incredible offering with an even more desirable pedigree, this darkly colored pattern features impressive definition across the raised designs and handsome tone that striates the centers and brightens to a classic, coppery hue at the peripheries. Quite scarce at this level, and destined to elevate its next collection.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30538 Nova Scotia. Victoria Specimen Cent 1861 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM8.1. Large Rosebud variety. Fully vibrant, with surfaces that show a striated pattern of chocolate-brown tone and an underlying layer of magenta and electric blue color that completely enlivens the glossy fields. A few isolated toning spots are noted on the obverse, but overall, the surfaces have been well preserved as they lack any evidence of obtrusive handling. A coin that absolutely engages the eye at every turn, and is, perhaps, deserving of a finer designation.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30539 Nova Scotia. Victoria Cent 1862 MS62 Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM8.2. A sublime offering with silky, chestnut-colored surfaces and noticeably bold design illustrations that easily engage the viewer. The surrounding fields are pleasingly free of any noteworthy marks, and as such, this selection makes a wonderful representative from this popular maritime province
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30540 Nova Scotia. Victoria Specimen Cent 1864 SP64 Brown PCGS**, London mint, KM8.2. Small Rosebud variety. A superior example of the type with opalescent luster that brightens the design illustrations from behind, leaving the fields full of vibrant gold, honeydew, and peach coloration. The portrait of the Queen defines the obverse, with her hair detail pleasingly bold for the grade, while the reverse matches its counterpart beautifully. Certified just shy of the Gem designation, but an absolute jewel in hand.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30541 Nova Scotia. Victoria bronze Specimen Pattern Cent 186-SP63 Red and Brown PCGS**, London mint, NS-10. A scarce pattern issue that presents an incomplete date, with rich, deeply toned chestnut surfaces and hints of coppery-red color that cling to the raised elements. Closer inspection reveals a variety of intriguing strike-throughs, one in the Queen's hair and the other to the left of her portrait, while the designs themselves contain a minimal level of softness throughout. An example that will likely engage the viewer for prolonged study, and highly pleasing as such.
Ex. Norweb; Temple Collections
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$1,000

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

CAYMAN ISLANDS



- 30542 Elizabeth II gold Proof 20 Dollars 2014 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, Unlisted in KM, or Fr. Designed by Glyn Davies and Ian Rank-Broadley. Struck to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the knighting of Ronald Reagan by Queen Elizabeth II. Struck to conform to the British 5 Pound standard. Essentially flawless, with superb cameo appearance. Included is the original wooden case of issue, with COA #99. AGW 1.1775 oz. Starting Bid: \$1,000

CHILE



- 30543 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1763 So-J XF45 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM20. Despite moderate circulation wear, this amber-tinged selection contains isolated moments of original luster within the recesses and bold legends that nicely halo the central images. Still rather coveted at this level of technical certification and an altogether charming example of this fleeting transitional type. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30544 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1788 So-DA AU53 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM27. Seemingly choice for the issue and a date that is seldom encountered, this broad offering features lemon-hued centers with a touch of amber at the peripheries. Closer inspection confirms a minimal amount of wear, along with micro-surface abrasions and a small planchet lamination in the obverse field. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30545 Charles IV 8 Reales 1791 So-DA XF45 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM51. Notable as the finest and only certified example of this date, as well as the inaugural year from this series, featuring the bust of Charles IV with the title "Carolus IIII." Deeply toned in graphite color with even wear across the highest points and a scattering of mild contact marks within the fields. Scarce in all regards and sure to elicit attention from collectors looking to acquire this rarity. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30546 Charles IV 8 Reales 1797 So-DA MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM51. Very rare quality for the date and for a Chilean 8 reales of this type in general, showcasing brilliant, tone-free surfaces that sparkle with original mint bloom and a strike that is just short of full in the centers. Fewer marks than are typical for the grade are observed, making this attribute one of this coin's finest qualities. As the single highest graded example of the date at NGC or PCGS, sure to receive significant specialist attention. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30547 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1798 So-DA VF30 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM53. Mintage: 8,500. Showing moderate circulation wear across the bust, but with a pleasing reverse for the type. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30548 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 So-FJ AU58 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. Bold in all regards, this popular type features the imaginary bust of Ferdinand VII, with lightly patinated surfaces and sharp definition throughout the designs. Overall, this lustrous offering is pleasingly free of the usual planchet defects that plague the issue. Conditionally scarce and very desirable in this level of presentation. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30549 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816 So-FJ AU53 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM78. Showing the effigy of the previous King, Charles IV, atop vibrant golden surfaces. Despite a significant planchet flaw through the portrait, and a weakly struck reverse shield, the peripheral details remain boldly rendered throughout. Reserve: \$1,100



- 30550 Republic "Volcano" Peso 1819 SANTIAGO-FD AU53 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM82.2. Fully pleasing from all angles, this volcano issue presents even cabinet patina across both sides and a hint of brightness the lies beneath the tone. A minimal amount of wear is noted, primarily at the centers, but the fields remain rather clear for the type. Altogether choice and highly collectible at all levels, but especially in this certified technical quality. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30551 Republic 8 Reales 1839 So-IJ MS65 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM96.1. One of perhaps only 2 or 3 Gem examples extant of this rare and coveted type, and every bit deserving of its grade, with pinpoint sharp detail through the central condor and arms of Chile motifs on both sides that extends to the surrounding legends. Prooflike gleam in the fields further benefits the appearance, with light golden tone that strengthens to a copper and mauve hue towards the edges imparting a wonderful essence of originality to the surfaces. Without major incidence of contact, this coin undeniably sits above essentially all others seen. An important coin, not only for the specialist in the series, but also the type collector with an affinity for Republic-period Latin American issues. A true museum-worthy coin!
Ex. Lissner Collection; Almanzar's (6/1972)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30552 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1958-So MS65 PCGS**, Santiago mint, KM168, Fr-56. Mintage: 500. A scarce date from this fleeting series, featuring an intense amount of flash that resides in the lemon-hued fields and exceptional design motifs that retain their as-struck appearance. A veritable Gem, and presently the finest known certified example of the date.
Reserve: \$1,300



- 30553 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1961-So MS66 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM175. A full Gem of the type with luscious, honey-toned surfaces, a simple, yet striking portrait on the obverse, and impressive detail throughout the devices. Complete with satin luster that easily cascades the highest points, resting beautifully against the mark-free fields.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30554 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1962-So MS66 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM175, Fr-54. Obv. Bust of Liberty left. Rev. Arms, with date and value. A superb example, with shimmering golden luster. The fields are highly reflective and nice cameo contrast adds to the pleasing appearance. No highly significant flaws are noted. An exceptional example of the grade, and this could easily have been certified higher. AGW 0.5885 oz.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30555 Republic gold Onza 1980-So MS68 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM-X2, Fr-65. Obv. Central figure is the design of a 1758 Santiago 8 Reales, with weight and value around. Rev. The reverse has a central design of the 8 Reales reverse. Well struck, with golden, satiny patina. Close examination reveals a few minor hairlines. This is the finest certified example of the date, and also of the entire type. AGW 1 oz.
Starting Bid: \$750

CHINA



- 30556 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911) MS64 PCGS, KM-Y31, L&M-37.** Remarkably free of surfaces marks for the grade, with light mauve tone at the edges and blue blushes that enter the fields. As an undoubtedly premium example at the near-Gem grade, an excellent chance for the collector to acquire a coin with Gem eye-appeal, but at a discount to an MS65 certified price. Reserve: \$7,500



- 30557 Chekiang. Empire 10 Cents ND (1898-99) MS62 PCGS, KM-Y52.4, L&M-285.** Nicely struck with soft gray-toned surfaces that hold delicate luster. A very scarce and highly coveted denomination in Mint State. Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30558 Republic "Dragon and Phoenix" 10 Cents Year 15 (1926) MS65 PCGS, L&M-83, KM-Y334.** A gorgeous Gem of the type, fully brilliant over both sides with a bold design and enticing luster. Only the second example of the type we have offered in this elite grade, with the last example, certified MS65 by NGC, bringing \$4,406.25 in our sale of the Newman collection in 2014. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30559 People's Republic gold Scalloped Proof "Year of the Dog" 100 Yuan 1994 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM647.** Mintage: 2,300. An exemplary example of this coveted gold Lunar Series issue. Essentially as struck. Reserve: \$1,750



- 30560 People's Republic gold Proof "Year of the Dragon - San Francisco Expo" 1 Ounce Medal 1988 Gem Cameo Proof, KMX-MB51.** Mintage: 1,500. A scarce issue, well-struck and still sealed in the mint vinyl sleeve and capsule, but sold without case or COA. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30561 People's Republic silver Proof Panda 10 Yuan 1985 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM114, Pan-27a.** Mintage: 10,000. Blast white with stunning cameo contrast between the satin-sheathed images and jet-black pools of reflectivity, this adorably-styled issue features a mother carrying her young on her back. Nearly flawless and coveted so fine.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30562 People's Republic platinum Panda Proof 100 Yuan 1990 PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM280.** A splendid example of this Rare platinum issue. The strike is sharp, with fields deeply mirrored and heavily frosted devices. Included is the original wooden case of issue with COA #51. Some sources list a mintage of 1,300 pieces for this issue. That was the authorized production limit, but the actual number struck was 778 pieces. We have included copies of 2 pages from the Chinese Government's own sanctioned publication on Panda coinage, where the mintage of 778 pieces is confirmed.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30563 People's Republic gold Proof Panda 1000 Yuan (12 oz) 1987 Gem Cameo Proof, KM165.** Mintage of 3,000 pieces. This massive gold issue remains sealed in the original mint vinyl but is beginning to exhibit some cloudiness and the reverse bears a small copper spot. This lot includes the case of issue and COA #2258.
Starting Bid: \$7,000



Image Size Reduced

- 30564** People's Republic bi-metallic Proof Panda 1 Kilo Medal 2015 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-Unlisted. 100mm. Mintage: 2,000. This piece was issued in commemoration of the Chinese Moon Festival and includes gold recovered from a NASA vehicle that spent five years in orbit around the Earth. This lot includes the case of issue and COA #465.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



Image Size Reduced

- 30565** People's Republic bi-metallic Proof Panda 1 Kilo Medal 2015 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-Unlisted. 100mm. Mintage: 2,000. This piece was issued in commemoration of the Chinese Moon Festival and includes gold recovered from a NASA vehicle that spent five years in orbit around the Earth. This lot includes the case of issue and COA #464.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30566** People's Republic gold Proof 1 Ounce Panda Medal 2014 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Smithsonian Institution. This lot includes the original case of issue and COA #82. AGW 0.999 oz.
Starting Bid: \$600



30567 People's Republic silver Proof Goldfish Medal Set (1984),

- 1) Pearl Scales
- 2) Red High-Head
- 3) Bubble Eyes
- 4) Dragon Eyes

An impressive official mint set still sealed in the original mint packaging, but lacking the case of issue. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$500

30568 Taiwan. Republic Sun Yat-sen gold "Birth Centennial" 1000 and 2000 Yuan Certified Pair,

- 1) Year 54 (1965) 1000 Yuan - MS65 NGC, KM541, Fr-16
- 2) Year 54 (1965) 2000 Yuan - MS63 NGC, KM542, Fr-15

The 1000 yuan is free of tone, while the 2000 yuan shows areas of copper-russet tone over both sides. (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

COLOMBIA



- 30569 Philip IV gold Cob 2 Escudos 1633 NR-A AU55 NGC,** Nuevo Reino mint, KM4.1. 6.7g. Fully pleasing with undeniable mint luster that illuminates the surfaces and without the usual obvious understrikes showing. A bit of softness is noted on both sides, and a partial date is easily identifiable with the last two numbers boldly rendered. Nicely preserved and charming in its irregular shape, sure to bring interest among collectors.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30570 Philip V gold Cob Escudo ND (1715-1746) XF45 NGC,** Santa Fe mint, KM22, Fr-9. 3.3g. An attractive example of this issue, as ever struck on a too-small flan but with bold central details and the mintmark visible.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30571 Philip V gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1722-1732) XF45 NGC,** Santa Fe mint, KM17.2, Fr-8. 6.7g. Well-centered on a more generous flan than typically seen, this example retains sharp details despite the circulation wear with a clear mintmark and faint traces of residual luster in the recesses.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30572 Ferdinand VI gold 2 Escudos 1751-S VF25 NGC,** Santa Fe mint, KM25. With worn peripheral details and a slightly off-struck reverse image of the Jerusalem cross, this small gold denomination presents classic patination with darker graphite tone that has collected in the recesses. From an altogether fleeting series and decidedly collectible at all levels.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30573 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1764 NR-JV XF45 PCGS**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM41, Onza-849. Undeniably charming as a circulated example of this early Colombian milled gold type, with uniformly presented, rich orange-gold surfaces and design details that were evidently fully struck, the highpoints revealing only light softening from commercial usage. Up close inspection reveals instances of debris within portions of the design detail on both sides and helps to confirm this example's absolute originality.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30574 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1771 NR-VJ AU50 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM41, Fr-31, Cal-864. Featuring the cuirassed bust of Charles III and reversed crowned arms, this notable rarity presents handsomely toned olive-gold surfaces with a combination of minimal wear and weakness to the strike. Closer inspection reveals few handling marks for the age, and rather strong facial details across the King's portrait. An admirable selection in all regards, and currently surpassed in technical quality by only one coin at NGC (AU58) with no examples certified at the Mint State level. NGC has incorrectly listed the assayer as "VI."
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30575 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1776 NR-JJ VF30 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM50.1. Softly struck and with the typical planchet irregularities found on this issue. The large surfaces present moderate wear and handling, but also retain a choice level of brightness, and the reverse shield design serves as the optimal focal point for the piece.
Starting Bid: \$400



30577 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819 P-FM AU58 NGC, Popayan mint, KM66.2. Fully lustrous, with boldly rendered central designs and a scattering of ticks in the fields as a result of handling. Even so, this issue is usually encountered in far lesser qualities, which makes this nearly uncirculated selection all the more appealing.
Starting Bid: \$600



30576 Charles IV 1/4 Real 1796-NR MS62 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM63. A beautiful example of this first date for the series with gunmetal tone highlighted by subtle dabs of bluish iridescence. A faint bulge in the flan, as made, has resulted in slight cabinet friction across the center of the castle due to the increased relief. This piece is currently the finest example graded by either NGC or PCGS as well as being the only certified Mint State example at either service. Very rare thus.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30578 Cundinamarca. Republic 8 Reales 1820-JF AU53 NGC, Bogota mint, KM-C6. An extremely pleasing example of this early Republican issue, bearing light circulation over the surfaces, but showcasing a near-incredible strike for the type, with stunning boldness in the peripheral legends and detail in the central Indian and pomegranate motifs on both sides that is rarely rivaled. Produced on an impressively sound flan as well, with only a couple edge irregularities that steer clear of the design. All considered, among of the most charming we've seen (despite selling several that have had higher technical grades), and as such, a coin that bound to attract strong attention for type set inclusion.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30579 Republic 8 Reales 1835/4 Ba-RS MS62 NGC, Bogota mint, KM89. Conditionally rare at the Mint State designation and very attractive for the assigned grade. On both sides, the raised surfaces are highlighted by iridescent orange-golden patina, while the edges and open expanses of the fields hold a mixture of purple and blue tone. Essentially free of contact marks as well, with the strike leaving no detail to the imagination. A touch of cabinet friction is all that prevents an even finer grade, but truthfully its presence of little visual consequence. A coin that is almost certain to attract spirited bidding, as its attributes are nothing short of world-class.
Ex. Millennia Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30580 Republic 8 Reales 1836 Ba-RS MS63 NGC, Bogota mint, KM89. The single finest example of the date graded at NGC and extremely rare as a type in the observed Select grade, with beautiful multicolored tone that sweep across the surfaces and underlying flashes of mint luster that confirm the coin's original state. The strike is also as full as we've encountered on the type, which should certainly attract attention from collectors seeking a superb example of the issue.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30581 Republic 8 Reales 1837 BOGOTA-RS MS63 NGC, Bogota mint, KM92. An elite specimen of the date, with intermingled gray and golden tone over the surfaces that produces a touch of blue iridescence when viewed beneath a light. A rarity when found even close to Mint State, we sold an example graded AU58 by NGC for \$4,406.25 in our September 2014 auction. Considering this example's vast superiority, and that it's the only Mint State example we've offered, we can only anticipate even greater enthusiasm for this piece!
Ex. Lissner Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30582 Republic 10 Reales 1850-BOGOTA MS64 NGC**, Bogota mint, KM111. Easily the finest example of this short-lived denomination and two-year type that we have encountered, with silky, sparkling luster in the fields, unusually choice rims for the issue and a high relief central design that imparts breathtaking definition. Apparently once described by specialist Freeman Craig as the finest he had seen of the issue, and given its finest graded status at both NGC and PCGS, it seems that compliment still holds true. As such, a wonderful addition for any advanced Latin American cabinet.
Ex. Lissner Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30583 Republic gold Escudo 1832 POPAYAN-RU MS63 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM81.2. A marvelous example with striking mint brilliance, showing a touch of amber color at the rims and exceptional detail across the design features. Definitely choice in hand and seldom found at this level of certified quality.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30584 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1823 POPAYAN-FM AU55 PCGS**, Popayan mint, KM82.2. A well-preserved coin with essentially full mint luster, a sharper than usual strike and slight highpoint wear on the obverse per the grade. Quite scarce and desirable in this charming quality.
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30585 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1824 POPAYAN-FM XF45 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM82.2. Delicately toned with considerable mint luster and well-struck details. An unusually attractive example of this early date.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30586 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1827 BOGOTA-JF AU53 NGC**, Bogota mint, KM82.1. Well preserved with limited high-point wear, partial underlying luster and comparably few surface handling marks, albeit a tad weakly struck as often seen on this issue. Quite scarce and eminently collectible in this designation.
Starting Bid: \$650



30587 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1830 BOGOTA-RS AU58 NGC, Bogota mint, KM82.1. Very attractive and on the cusp of Mint State, with a base of orange-gold tone and reddish hues on the highpoints.
Starting Bid: \$500



30588 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836 BOGOTA-RS MS61 NGC, Bogota mint, KM82.1, Onza-1719. An attractive Mint State selection that presents partial underlying luster, with typical planchet crudeness and contact marks that are associated with the issue. Additionally, two interesting mint-made reeding marks are also present on the bust. A very scarce technical designation for this type and most desirable as such.
Reserve: \$1,450



30589 Republic gold 16 Pesos 1841 BOGOTA-RS MS60 NGC, Bogota mint, KM94.1. Toned Mint State with strong luster and wispy handling marks most evident in the obverse fields. Even so, quite scarce in this technical designation.
Reserve: \$1,350

COMOROS



30590 French Colony. Said Ali Ibn Said Omar 5 Francs AH 1308-A (1890) MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM3, Dav-9, Lec-10. Mintage: 2,050. An endlessly sought world crown, rarely found in this lofty grade, with significant prooflike gleam in the fields and only the faintest touch of golden tone that clings to the far edges on both sides. As one would expect from the near-Gem grade, marks are very limited, with the most significant being a small concentration near the janbiya (Arab dagger) that has a relatively small impact on the eye-appeal. Among the very finest circulation strikes of this issue that we have encountered, and resultantly, a coin that is an obvious candidate for addition into an elite cabinet.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

COSTA RICA



30591 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835 CR-F MS62 NGC, San Jose mint, KM15. Among the very finest survivors of this elusive date, with surfaces texture that produces sparkling luster over both sides and premium surfaces for the grade that showcase no detracting marks. The flan also happens to be rather broad on this example, with coarse dentilation on both sides that frames the classic design. For the collector seeking an outstanding example of the type, we suggest this coin be carefully considered. Reserve: \$5,000



30592 Central American Republic gold 4 Escudos 1828 CR-F MS61 NGC, San Jose mint, KM16. An unquestioned Latin American classic, featuring the sun shining over 5 mountains peaks (representing Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica) on the obverse, and the native Ceiba tree, with its iconic tall base and broad canopy, on the reverse. For the date and denomination, this is among the nicest to survive, it's fields holding little evidence of handling and radiant luster throughout. A bit of softness in the sun's face is observed, but this is common to almost all survivors of the date. With only three examples graded at the Mint State level by NGC and PCGS combined, we expect this lovely example to attract spirited bidder competition. Ex. Richard Stuart Collection Reserve: \$15,000



- 30593 Republic gold Type VII Counterstamped Escudo ND (1849-1857) MS61 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM84. Lion counterstamps on a Costa Rica Escudo 1847 CR-JB. A nice example and scarce in Mint State with plenty of luster atop the honey-toned surfaces and bold detail on the host coin as well as the counterstamps.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30595 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1855-JB AU58 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM99. Nearly Mint State, but just as important, very well struck for the issue, with far greater detail in the Indian's skirt than is typically observed.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30594 Republic white-metal Proof Pattern 1/4 Peso 1850-JB PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC**, London mint, KM-unl. Choice Mint State with intensely reflective surfaces unlike many white-metal issues of the period (that show varying degrees of pitting or surface rust) and stunning, boldly frosted design motifs that portray this classic mid-century Latin American design in its finest light. Grade-defining handling coming primarily in the form of a small mark near Po on the reverse, but it has little effect on the overall appearance. Referenced in Guttag as # 1466, yet unlisted in the *Standard Catalog of World Coins* and missing from the 1954 Farouk sale. An obviously rare pattern, very desirable in this unusually high quality.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30596 Republic brass Pattern 50 Centavos 18— (1873) MS64 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM-Unl. Reeded Edge. Struck by the mint shortly after the master dies were received from Germany and never produced as a type due to the specified 0.835 fineness that became infeasible due to the silver-gold exchange at the time. Much finer than the NGC-graded MS60 that brought \$10,637.50 in our January 2007 auction and undoubtedly the finest example of this rare brass pattern extant, with fully pronounced design elements, minimal handling over each side and bright golden fields that shimmer throughout. A real prize for the specialist!
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30597 Republic brass Pattern 50 Centavos 18— (1873) MS61 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM-Unl. Plain Edge. The rarer of the two brass formats for the issue, struck on a planchet that more exactly matches the diameter of the dies and produced using a plain edge collar instead of the more often seen reeded edge one. Fully detailed, yet lightly handled as the grade suggests, the brass surfaces show a touch of speckled brown toning on the upper portion of Costa Rican arms, while muted luster exists the fields. The first we have seen of the type, and an excellent companion piece the previous lot; together ideal for the numismatic historian that intends to showcase their collection.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30598 Republic gold 10 Colones 1899 MS65 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM140, Fr-20. A stunning Gem, and a date rarely encountered in such a superb state of preservation, with minimally marked surfaces and exceptionally brilliance throughout that commands a great deal of attention. A tremendously eye-appealing coin, and when combined with its unsurpassed grade at NGC or PCGS, exceptionally collectible.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 30599 Republic gold 20 Colones 1899 MS63 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM141. A select grade for the type, with devices that retain full Mint-State definition and fields that are brimming with original bloom that nearly cartwheels the surfaces. Visually appealing, with only a few contact marks worth noting.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30600 Republic gold Proof “Public Education Centennial” 500 Colones 1970 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Italcambio mint, KM198, Fr-24.** A low-mintage Proof issue of 3,507 pieces, essentially flawless with frosty cameo devices set upon deeply mirrored fields. This issue was struck to celebrate the 100th anniversary of free and compulsory public education in Costa Rica. Reserve: \$2,900



- 30601 Republic gold “Anteater” 1500 Colones 1974 MS67 NGC, KM202.** Mintage: 2,418. A nearly as-struck example of this popular Conservation Series issue with bright golden color and swirling die polish lines in the fields that likely contributed to the grade. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30602 Republic gold “Anteater” 1500 Colones 1974 MS65 NGC, KM202.** Mintage: 2,418. A Gem offering from the popular Conservation series, featuring the image of an anteater, and complete with unimpeded luster that easily brightens the flashy fields. AGW 0.9675 oz. Starting Bid: \$600

CUBA



- 30603 Don Luis de Velasco and Vincenzo Gonzales bronze “Capture of Morro Castle” Medal 1763 MS63 Brown NGC, Medina-12, Eimer-704, Betts-443.** By T.F. Prieto. Engraved by Spanish engraver Tomas Prieto to commemorate the 1762 battle during which the Spanish fort in Havana Cuba, the Morro Castle, was captured by a British fleet of 200 vessels and approximately 14,000 men. The reverse scene, depicting the scene on July 30th, 1762 is especially expressive, as the engraving of the explosion inside the fort’s walls actually shows soldiers being thrust into the air. An interesting relic from the French and Indian War (known as the Seven Years’ War in broader terms), and particularly noteworthy as it comes from the loser’s perspective. This example, among the finest known in bronze, should appeal contextually to collectors of Spain, Cuba, Britain, and America. Reserve: \$2,000



- 30604 Provisional Republic copper Proof Pattern 10 Centavos 1870 P-CT PR65 Red and Brown NGC**, Potosi mint, KMX-2a. Extremely desirable as a nearly fully red example of this highly elusive proposed provisional denomination, with a dusting of purple tone in the fields and atop the highpoints of the design, but pinkish-red coloration over 80+% of the surfaces. Seemingly choice for the numerical designation as well, and as such, worthy of a premium bid.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30605 Provisional Republic copper Proof Pattern 20 Centavos 1870-PCT PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, Potosi mint, KM-Pn3a. A visually captivating example of this pattern issue, struck in Bolivia for the Cuban government, with electric shades of blue, magenta and pinkish-peach toning exploding from the surfaces. Essentially free of spots as well, and considering the overall uniformity of the appearance, a coin that should carry significant appeal with a vast group of collectors.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30606 Republic "Pat.97. - Wide Date" Souvenir Peso 1897 AU Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC**, KM-XM1. Tone-free with aggressive cleaning residing over both sides.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30607 Republic Proof Centavo 1915 PR63 Cameo NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. Mintage: 104. Chrome colored with vibrant mirrors and intricately formed design elements. A touch of speckled coloration in the fields largely influenced the assigned grade.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30608 Republic Proof 2 Centavos 1915 PR63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A10. Wispy golden tone sits atop obviously reflective surfaces. Desirable as an early proof issue of Cuba.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30609 Republic Proof 5 Centavos 1915 PR64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM11.1. Olive-golden toned with surfaces that appear very clean for the grade. Boasting a mintage of just 150 pieces in Proof.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30610 Republic Proof 10 Centavos 1915 PR65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Mintage: 125. An exceptional Gem Proof that displays deep toning in a dappled array of cobalt and burgundy, highly mirrored surfaces, and stunning eye appeal.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30611 Republic Proof 10 Centavos 1915 PR65 PCGS**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Mintage: 125. Reflective in the fields with a deep blend of intermingled color over the surfaces on both sides. Rarely available in a finer preservation.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30612 Republic Proof 10 Centavos 1916 PR64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Very nearly meriting a "Cameo" designation, with deeply reflective fields and rich navy-blue toning accents on both sides. From a reported mintage of only 50 coins and incredibly desirable as such.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30613 Republic Proof 20 Centavos 1915 PR64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.1. Variety with high relief star and fine reeding. An exceptionally choice near Gem, featuring deep attractive tone and lighter highlights on the devices. A highly pleasing Proof issue.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30614 Republic Proof 20 Centavos 1915 PR64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.1. Variety with high relief star and course reeding. An extremely lustrous and near-gem Proof specimen, offering hues of cobalt and deep gray. An exceptional piece.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30615 Republic 20 Centavos 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. Impressive satin texture adorns the fields and few incidences of contact are seen atop the notoriously mark-prone design. Certainly a near-Gem thus, and likely to attract spirited bids.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30616 Republic Proof 20 Centavos 1916 PR65 Cameo NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. Mintage: 50. The star motif twinkles as a result of its satin-textured frost, with noteworthy reflectivity in the fields that combines to produce a captivating cameo appearance. Light amber-gold tinges on the coat-of-arms side adds a touch of character as well. Very rare in this grade, and with only one coin graded higher with the Cameo designation at NGC, incredibly desirable.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30617 Republic 20 Centavos 1932 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. A premium example for the grade with luminous luster in the fields and light accentuating tone on both sides. A scarce date when found this nice.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30618 Republic Proof 40 Centavos 1915 PR65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14. A stunning Gem example of the issue, with alluring blue-green tone in the centers and russet-golden highlights at the far edges. Rare in this preservation and for the lover of tone, a can't-miss opportunity to acquire the date.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30619 Republic Proof 40 Centavos 1916 PR62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14.3. Appealing for the grade with watery reflectivity in the fields and light frost on the raised surfaces that produces and delicate cameo contrast. One of only 50 proofs made during the year, and as a result, a coin that remains in constant demand.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30620 Republic "High Relief" Star Peso 1915 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.1. High Relief variety. Light golden toned is observed on both sides and focal star motif is minimally marked, with luster in the fields that dances around the central designs and enlivens the surfaces. As the first date of the type, highly coveted in this Select grade.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$550



- 30621 Republic Proof "Star" Peso 1915 PR63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.1. High relief star variety. Exhibiting premium eye-appeal for the assigned grade, with endless reflectivity in the mirrored fields and delightful amber-golden tone that caresses almost the entirety of the surfaces. Very scarce in any proof grade, and certainly a rarity when found this attractive. Deserving of a premium bid as such.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30622 Republic "Star" Peso 1916 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.2. A lustrous example of this early date, with light luster grazes in the fields and a couple larger marks on the central star that are commensurate with the grade. Highly desirable as a certified Mint State example of the date.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30623 Republic Proof "Star" Peso 1916 PR63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.2. Mintage: 50. A rarity in the series as a result of its paltry original mintage, and likewise rare is this superb presentation, with tone-free fields that showcase impressive reflective depth and lightly frosted motifs that create a definite light cameo-like contrast in the centers. In terms of eye-appeal alone, one of the finer examples we have offered.

Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30624 Republic "ABC" Peso 1936 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM22. Mostly brilliant and full of shimmering mint bloom, with light luster grazes contributing to the near-Gem grade. Seldom found in finer condition.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30625 Republic "ABC" Peso 1939 MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM22. Lightly marked for the date, with a blanket of blended gold and mauve coloration over both sides. Virtually unknown in higher third-party certified grades and as such, extremely collectible for the date collector.
Ex. Norweb Collection
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30626 Republic gold Peso 1915 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM16. Choice for the grade and nearly pristine in its initial appearance, with light golden surfaces and moderate reflectivity in the fields. Careful inspection under good light reveals a single wispy imperfection on the obverse that is responsible for the grade.
Ex. Brand Collection
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30627 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20. A near-Gem selection with vibrant, peach-hued luster and fully rendered illustrations due to an impressive strike. For an issue that is usually encountered with heavy, post-strike imperfections, this offering retains an attractive freshness throughout. Currently among the finest-known certified examples of this issue, and highly desirable as such.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30628 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20. A luminous Select example of this popular early Cuban gold type.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30629 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM25, Fr-1. Lustrous and well-preserved overall with some very light handling and a couple of tiny surface nicks. The 1915 issues are the only collectible date of this type due to the extremely low mintage of 1916-dated specimens.
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30630 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915 MS62 ANACS**, Philadelphia mint, KM21. Despite typical contact marks noted for the issue, the overall allure of this selection remains quite pleasing, with splendid cartwheel luster that glides across the amber-tinged surfaces and sharp detail observed throughout the illustrations.
Reserve: \$2,100



- 30631 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915 MS61 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM25, Fr-1. Light toning resides around the legends on both sides, and fewer large marks than are typical of the grade are observed. An extremely popular gold type due to its large size.
Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$850



- 30632 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915 MS61 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM21. A honey colored selection that features heavily marked surfaces—a common occurrence for the type—along with an incredible amount of luster that immediately elevates the overall eye appeal.
Reserve: \$1,700



- 30633 Republic gold Piefort 10 Pesos 1988 MS69 NGC**, Havana mint, KM-P4 (KM211 for type). Mintage: 30. A very rare issue, struck in double thickness, with an essentially flawless rendering of Jose Marti on the obverse and Cuba's coat of arms on the reverse. An important coin for the collector of modern Cuba.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30634 Republic gold Piefort 15 Pesos 1988 MS66 NGC**, Havana mint, KM-P6 (KM212 for type). Mintage: 15. Very rare in this double-thick presentation, with satiny texture over the bright gold surfaces. Obviously very elusive as a type, and as the first we have seen on the market, an exciting opportunity for the collector.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30635 Republic gold Piefort 25 Pesos 1988 MS68 NGC**, Havana mint, KM-P9 (KM213 for type). Mintage: 10. A borderline pristine example of this extremely rare emission, this being the first we have seen and the only example certified by NGC. An important coin for the modern specialist thus.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30636 Republic gold Piefort 50 Pesos 1988 UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC**, Havana mint, KM-P11 (KM214 for type). Mintage: 10. Very rare and highly collectible despite having a rim knock at 10 o'clock on the obverse rim. Perhaps the only opportunity to acquire this type for the foreseeable future.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30637 Republic gold Piefort 100 Pesos 1988 MS66 NGC**, Havana mint, KM-P12 (type of KM215). Mintage: 10. A lustrous piece struck in double thickness with a few limiting marks to be found in the fields and faint tone over softly lustrous surfaces. This is the largest denomination of the piefort set we are offering in this auction and a key piece for the serious enthusiast of modern Cuban coinage.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30638 Republic gold Proof 50 Pesos 1989 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Havana mint, KM214, Fr-21. Obv. Portrait of Jose Marti right, with date below. Rev. National arms, with value below. Stunning cameo contrast, with essentially flawless surfaces. Extremely rare, with a mintage of only 15 pieces. This is the finest of only two examples certified by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30639 Republic gold Proof 50 Pesos 1990 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Havana mint, KM214, Fr-21. Obv. Portrait of Jose Marti right, with date below. Rev. National arms, with value below. Similar to the previous lot, with spectacular cameo contrast and flawless surfaces displaying a bit of orange-golden patina. Extremely rare, with a tiny mintage of only 12 pieces. The single finest example of this date certified by NGC, and PCGS, with only one other piece certified in lower grade.
Starting Bid: \$750

CYPRUS



- 30640 British Colony. Victoria 4-1/2 Piastres 1901 MS62 NGC**, Royal mint, KM5. A highly condition sensitive issue that circulated for many years and is difficult to find in uncirculated grades as this brilliant example.
Starting Bid: \$400

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 30641 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1933 MS64 NGC**, KM9. A beautiful Near-Gem from this brief series, bright with much luster and partial reflectivity in the fields. This fine piece is tied with three other examples at NGC with only one finer in MS65.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30642 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1935 MS64 NGC**, KM9. A highly attractive and lustrous Mint State example of this scarce type with a reported mintage of 2,577 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30643 Republic gold 5 Dukatu 1934 MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM13. A collectible issue at all levels, this broad offering features attractively styled designs atop lemon-hued surfaces. Even at this level, ample mint luster still manages to brighten the fields, and closer inspection reveals bold detailing throughout, save the facial features of Duke Wenceslas.
Reserve: \$2,700

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 30644 Danish Colony. Christian VIII Proof 10 Skilling 1847 PR65 Cameo PCGS**, KM16. Rare in this format, and preserved in an exceptionally attractive state, with highly mirrored fields that are tone-free and central design motifs that contrast dramatically due to bold frost depth. The only proof we've offered of this date and similar overall in appearance to a proof from that next year that we sold as part of the *Law Collection* in 2015 for \$2,350.
Reserve: \$1,400



- 30645 Danish Colony. Christian IX gold 4 Daler (20 Francs) 1904- (Heart) MS65 PCGS**, Copenhagen mint, KM72, Fr-2. An always popular issue that features a beautifully pictorial reverse design and the bust of Christian IX, all atop rose-tinged surfaces that beam with ample mint bloom. As one would expect at this Gem level, the fields retains a pleasing freshness and the designs themselves are crisp, even at the highest points. Attractive in hand, and in an enticing quality that remains hard to beat. Reserve: \$1,250

DENMARK



- 30646 Frederik III Krone 1651 MS62 NGC**, Copenhagen mint, Henrik K hler as mintmaster, KM180, Dav-3567, Hede-84A. Argent-toned overall with steel-blue overtones, this type is rare in this remarkable presentation and highly desirable for the Danish coinage enthusiast. Reserve: \$1,200



- 30647 Frederik IV Krone 1700 AU55 NGC**, KM448, Dav-A1287, Hede-36, Sieg-17. A nicely preserved example of the type with deeply patinated surfaces that host the well-coiffed portrait of Frederik IV and arms between the King's monogram. A mixture of highpoint wear and a touch of friction define the grade, but the overall allure of this large crown fully impresses the studying eye. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30648 Frederik V gold 12 Mark (Courant Ducat) 1761-K MS63 NGC**, Copenhagen mint, KM587.5, Fr-269. Obv. Bust of Frederik V right. Rev. Crowned value with date below. Fully brilliant, with golden mint luster and a touch of softness in the central area. Very scarce in this condition. Starting Bid: \$600



- 30649 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII Speciedaler (60 Schilling) 1801 MS64 NGC**, Altona mint, KM138.1 (under German States), Dav-1311. Rare quality for the issue with light silver color in the open expanses and attractive yellow, green and orange-hued patina that highlights the raised surfaces on the front. The back is slightly darker with peach and plum highlights. Very few marks are observed, but several as-made planchet fissures along the bottom of both sides are noted, and soften small portions of the design. Ex. D. Moore Collection Starting Bid: \$500



- 30650 Christian VII gold Ducat 1792 MS62 NGC**, KM650, Fr-283. An attractive issue featuring the ever-popular Wildman motif, lightly toned with minor handling marks. A scarce type in general and highly desirable when certified in Mint State. Reserve: \$2,500



- 30651 Christian IX 2 Rigsdaler 1868-RH MS64+ PCGS**, Copenhagen mint, KM772.1. The scarcer date from this two-year series, showing satin-textured surfaces accented by iridescent autumnal color at the outer registers and boldly rendered illustrations across both sides. Exceptional pinpoint definition across the reverse wreath motif, as well as a notably sharp portrait of the King, all contribute to the coveted plus designation awarded by PCGS. Visually alluring and in a certified technical quality that is sure to please. Starting Bid: \$600

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



- 30652 Republic Peso 1939 MS64 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM22. An entirely original example of the classic key date peso, with surfaces that are relatively free of marks and pale yellow and tan-rose tone that suggest many years of paper envelope storage. Tied with one other example for the finest that PCGS has graded of the date. Reserve: \$2,400



- 30653 Republic gold 30 Pesos 1955 MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM24, Fr-1. Above average presentation for this commemorative type that celebrates the 25th anniversary of the Trujillo regime. The design motifs are centered amongst exciting mint luster that easily cascades the fields and the eye immediately acknowledges highpoint sharpness throughout. Rather uncommon so fine, and pleasing as such. Starting Bid: \$500

ECUADOR



- 30654 Republic 2 Reales 1833 QUITO-GJ VF20 NGC**, Quito mint, KM14. A fairly debased and crude issue, this represents the first date within the short series and is an ever-popular piece within Latin American numismatics. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30655 Republic 2 Reales 1836 QUITO-GJ AU50 PCGS**, KM18. "Republica del Ecuador" legend variety. A scarce issue in any grade and conditionally rare in the certified AU grade, with the present example exhibiting some typical striking incompleteness, but significant original luster remaining in the fields. A difficult coin to value, as our last, most directly comparable offering to this coin was an example cataloged as choice XF-AU that sold for \$18,400 in 2009, while more recently an example from the "FP" assayer but of the same date graded AU55 by NGC brought \$3,818.75 in our 2013 CICF auction. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30656 Republic 5 Francos 1858 QUITO-GJ AU58 NGC**, Quito mint, KM39. Incredibly handsome for the type and for the assigned grade, with a luxurious palette of interwoven olive and golden tone that blankets the surfaces and few observed underlying marks on either side. Just a hint of highpoint friction defines the grade, but does little to affect the impressive appearance. Truly an exceptional example of the issue. Starting Bid: \$1,000

EGYPT



- 30657 Suez Canal Franc Token 1865 MS63 NGC**, KM-Tn7. Issued by Borel Lavalley et Cie and used by workers on the canal for goods, this series is difficult to obtain, especially in such a tremendous choice designation such as this. Tied with one other example for the finest at NGC. Starting Bid: \$750



30658 British Protectorate. Fuad I as Sultan 10 Piastres AH 1338/1920-H MS64 NGC, Heaton mint, KM327. An attractive example of this scarce occupation issue, lightly toned with much luster and a scattering of tiny surface abrasions.
Ex. Ted Reams Collection
Starting Bid: \$400



30659 Farouk Proof 5 Piastres AH 1356 - 1937 PR66 NGC, London mint, KM366. Very rare as a proof, and superbly preserved as an example thereof, with a sublime mixture of olive and copper-auburn toning over both sides that in no way detracts from the the exceptional underlying design crispness or mirror-like reflectivity in the fields. The finest graded of the few NGC has certified and only the second we encountered of the date. A coin that should draw lots of attention.
Ex. Lidums Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30660 Farouk Proof 10 Piastres AH 1356 - 1937 PR66 NGC, London mint, KM367. Similar in rarity to the preceding proof 5 piastres in this sale, and equivalently exceptional in terms of preservation as well, with surfaces that reflect long-term storage, having "box frost" over the fields and copper toning highlights that mostly cling to the peripheries on both sides. As the single finest grade, a coin that deserves significant attention.
Ex. Lidums Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30661 Farouk Proof 20 Piastres AH 1356 - 1937 PR63 NGC**, London mint, KM368. An exceptionally attractive and original coin for the assigned grade, both sides enveloped in a layer of golden-olive tone, with pastel shades of maroon, peach and bluish iridescence in the fields. No instances of contact are seen and only faint hairlines, buried deep beneath the tone, contribute to the grade. A very scarce issue in proof, and as the largest silver denomination produced during Farouk's reign, a coin that is endlessly demanded by world crown collectors.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30662 Farouk gold Proof 500 Piastres AH 1357 - 1938 PR63 PCGS**, London mint, KM373. A superb commemorative issue that celebrates the royal wedding of King Farouk to Queen Farida, with immense surfaces that are drenched in rose coloration and intense flash that radiates from the surrounding mirrors. Any evidence of handling folds nicely into the fields upon rotation, ultimately aligning with the grade. Very pleasing in this certified quality and an always popular type among collectors.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30663 Republic gold 5 Pounds AH 1374 - 1955 MS63 NGC, KM388.** A bright example of this classic First Republic issue, lightly abraded as indicated by the certified grade, but with much reflectivity remaining in the fields.
Reserve: \$2,200



- 30664 Arab Republic gold Proof "Calgary Olympics" 50 Pounds AH 1408 - 1988 PR68 Cameo NGC, KM629.** An attractive and beautifully struck example of this Winter Olympics commemorative from a tiny mintage of only 50 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30665 Arab Republic gold Proof "Calgary Olympics" 50 Pounds AH 1408 - 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM629.** A very rare Proof emission with an especially low mintage of 50 pieces. This example features deep mirrors and heavily frosted motifs with a small obverse copper spot being the only flaw of note.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30666 Arab Republic gold Proof "Mythological Figures" 50 Pounds AH 1408 - 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM627.** Mintage: 250. A fun commemorative design that shows a bipedal hippo (Taweret) with cane in traditional ancient Egyptian headdress being ridden by a crocodile (Sobek). Struck for the 24th summer olympic games in Seoul.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30667 Arab Republic gold Proof "Pharaoh & Athletes" 50 Pounds AH 1408 - 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM625.** Mintage: 50. A nearly flawless example of the type, struck to celebrate the 24th summer Olympic games that were held in Seoul, South Korea.
Starting Bid: \$750

EL SALVADOR



- 30668 Republic Provisional 2 Reales 1828-F XF40 NGC, San Salvador, KM5.1.** Variety with "Libertad Salv" on the reverse legend. Issued during the Siege of San Salvador, this choice survivor features an erupting volcano atop heavily patinated surfaces. Bold legends nicely halo the centers and moderate wear affects the higher points rather evenly. Rarely encountered finer, and a delight from all angles.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Reserve: \$1,000



- 30669 Republic bronzed-copper Off-Metal Proof "Flag" 50 Centavos 1892 PR62 Brown NGC, Central American mint, KM-Pn14.** A very rare off-metal issue of the circulating design with glossy, deep brown surfaces and a strike that is sharp, and upon close inspection, reveals broad doubling of much of the reverse design. With premium eye-appeal for the grade, certainly worthy of an advanced collection of Latin American patterns and trials.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Reserve: \$1,000



- 30670 Republic "Flag" Peso 1892-C.A.M. MS61 NGC**, San Salvador mint, KM114. Fully brilliant and showcasing delicately reflective luster in the fields, with light handling that defines the grade, but no individually bothersome marks. Rare quality for the issue, and one of only two certified at the Mint State tier by NGC, with the only other piece (presently residing inside a collection and is unlikely to appear in the near future) having been graded a single point finer. An outstanding opportunity for the collector of Latin American crown-sized issues.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30671 Republic copper Proof Off-Metal Peso 1893-C.A.M. PR63 Brown NGC**, San Salvador mint, KM-Pn38. (KM115.1 for type). Reeded Edge - Medal Rotation. A rare pattern or off-metal trail of the circulating design that showcases a full strike and mauve and blue toning accents over the otherwise muted red-brown surfaces. Despite the scattered contact marks that determine the grade, one of the more attractive examples of the type that we've seen.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30672 Republic Peso 1893-C.A.M. MS63 NGC**, San Salvador mint, KM115.1. Tone-free with frosty luster throughout and exceptionally few marks or evidence of handling over the surfaces. As the single finest example graded to date by NGC, a coin of great significance for the collector of elite Latin American issues.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30673 Republic 6-Piece white-metal Trial Strike Denomination Set 1892,**
1) Centavo - PR60 NGC, KM-Pn4
2) 5 Centavos - PR64 NGC, KM-Pn6
3) 10 Centavos - PR65 NGC, KM-Pn9
4) 20 Centavos - PR63 NGC, KM-Pn11
5) 50 Centavos - PR63 NGC, KM-Pn15
6) Peso - PR61 NGC, KM-Pn18var.

San Salvador mint. An extremely rare set of trials that run from the issued copper centavo through the silver peso. Each is nicely preserved considering the fickle nature of the metal in which they are struck, with fields that uniformly maintain flashes brilliance and show limited instances of oxidation. All are quite rare individually and as a set, the set may be unique. Highly desirable thus. (Total: 6 coins)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY



- 30674 British Colony. George III Guilder 1816 MS64 NGC**, London mint, KM13, Pr-11. An excellent example of this singular type, featuring lustrous, golden-gray surfaces that beam with luster and sharply produced designs across both sides. Visually appealing and without any notable marks in the fields, decidedly choice at this level of Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30675 British Colony. George III 3 Guilder 1809 XF Details (Obverse Scratched)** NGC, London mint, KM8, Pr-4. Commonly plagued by a weakly struck obverse, this example displays a deep toning and some hints at an underlying luster, its only detracting being a scratch below George's chin.
Starting Bid: \$600

EUROPA



- 30676 Republic gold Prooflike Ecu 1979-(a) PL68 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-X32. Mintage: 1,460. A wonderfully designed gold issue that features Europa wearing a stylized laurel wreath on the obverse and a reverse that shows the shields of the nine countries that comprised the European Union in 1979. Essentially flawless with deeply colored citrus surfaces and total flash in the fields. AGW 1.4789 oz.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30677 Republic gold Prooflike Ecu 1980-(a) PL68 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-X35. Mintage: 1,900. Commemorating the first anniversary of the Ecu, this scarce issue presents Europa seated, along with the nine shields of the current member-states of the EU. Virtually pristine, with outstanding surfaces that are aglow in a rich, golden light, and not one single handling mark observed throughout either side. AGW 1.4789 oz.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30678 Republic gold Prooflike Ecu 1981-(a) PL68 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-X38. Mintage: 2,000. Commemorating the entrance of Greece into the European Economic Community, showing fully rendered illustrations that engage the viewer and surfaces that are sheathed in a stunning shade of honey. AGW 1.4789 oz.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

FIJI



- 30679 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 1992 MS67 NGC**, struck by the Pacific Sovereign mint, Vatuakoula, Fiji, KM59, struck out of collar. Well struck, with full mint brilliance and no significant flaws. Included is the original case and COA #A079. Listed mintage of only 41 pieces. AGW 0.7499 oz.
Reserve: \$1,500

FINLAND



- 30680 Russian Duchy gold 20 Markkaa 1880-S MS64 PCGS**, Helsinki mint, KM9.2. Impressively rich and creamy golden luster adorns this near-Gem, with sharp definition and few marks in the fields. Seldom encountered in a more pleasing state. Reserve: \$1,000



- 30681 Republic gold 100 Markkaa 1926-S MS63 NGC**, Helsinki mint, Isak Sundell as mintmaster, KM28. Lightly toned and lustrous with minor surface marks commensurate with the grade and desirable for this one-year type. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30682 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S MS64 PCGS**, Helsinki mint, KM29, Fr-7. Sharply defined with sparkling luster that traverses the surfaces. Reserve: \$1,400



- 30683 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S MS62 NGC**, Helsinki mint, Isak Sundell as mintmaster, KM29. A lightly toned piece with a smattering of small contact marks, but choice overall and an ideal candidate for the gold type collector. Starting Bid: \$400

FRANCE



- 30684 Carolingian. Charlemagne (768-814) Denier 771-793/4 AU58 NGC**, Dorestad mint, Class 2, MEC I-724 var, Prou-57 var, MG-99 var, Dep-410 var. CARO | LVS, in two lines with ligated AR / ΩOΩ | STIID, in two lines with horizontal axe below, a pellet above the axe. This is a beautiful example of this very scarce type, the variety here defined by the deformed "D" and "R." The surfaces are lustrous and the overall appearance is that of a coin that is essentially as struck. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30685 Philippe VI (1328-1350) gold Écu d'or à la chaise ND MS63 NGC**, 4th Emission, from 13 August 1348, Fr-270, Duplessy-249C. + PHILIPPVS 8 DEI | o GRA o | FRAnCORVM 8 REX, King seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield / + XP'C : VInCIT : XP'C : REGNAT : XP'C : IMPERAT, cross fleurée with voided quatrefoil in center and at the ends of the limbs, leaves in angles; all within a quadri-lobe with trefoils in spandrels, two of which have an annulet to either side. A lustrous piece struck ever-so-slightly off-center with scattered traces of weakness. Reserve: \$2,000



- 30686 Jean II le Bon (1350-1364) gold Mouton d'or ND MS62 NGC**, from 17 January 1355, Fr-280, Duplessy-291. + AGn • DEI • QVI • TOLL' • PCCA • MVDI • MISERERE • nOB', nimbate Agnus Dei left, head right, a long cross with banner behind; all within a tressure broken by IOh' REX in the exergue / + XP'C ‡ VInCIT ‡ XP'C ‡ REGHAT ‡ XP'C ‡ IMPERAT, cross fleury with lis in angles; all within an angled quadrilobe with lis in spandrels. An attractive piece, lightly toned with scattered specks of surface patination and boldly struck overall. Reserve: \$3,000



- 30687 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS62 NGC**, La Rochelle mint, 5th emission, from 2 November 1411, Fr-291, Dup-369D. + KAROLVS • DEI • GRACIA • FRAnCORVM • REX, crowned arms of France, an annulet beneath the 9th letter / + XPC • VInSIT (sic) • XPC • REGnAT • XPC • InPERAT, cross fleury, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, an annulet beneath the 9th letter. Somewhat ragged around the edges but with much luster and a sharp obverse center. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30688 Anglo-Gallic. Henry VI of England (1422-1453) gold Salut d'or ND AU58 NGC**, Saint-Lô mint, 2nd Emission, from 6 September 1423, Fr-301, Duplessy-443A, Elias-271. (lis mm) hERICVS : DEI : GRA : FRACORV : Z : AGLIC : REX, the Virgin Mary standing behind the arms of France facing the Archangel Gabriel standing behind the quartered arms of France and England, handing her a scroll bearing AVE beneath the light of God / (lis mm) XPC' • VInCIT • XPC' • REGHAT • XPC' • IMPERAT, Latin cross above "h" within tressure of arches, a lis and leopard to either side. A lovely and lustrous example of the type. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30689 Louis XIV Ecu 1709-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM386.1, Dav-1324. Richly toned in russet and argent with bluish highlights, all accentuated by scintillating underlying luster. Although this is a reasonably common issue in lower grades, Choice Mint State examples such as this are downright rare. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30690 Louis XV Ecu 1738-& MS63 NGC**, Aix mint, KM486.27, Gad-321, Dav-1330. Full bright mint luster with a decent strike for the issue despite some typical adjustment mark remnants. Very seldom found with surfaces this well preserved. Reserve: \$1,000



- 30691 Louis XV gold Louis d'or 1724 AU Details (Saltwater Damage) NGC**, Paris mint, KM470.1, Gad-339. Boldly detailed with uniform micro-granularity over the surfaces that likely resulted from centuries of salt water exposure. The overall look very likely pedigrees this coin the the *Le Chameau* shipwreck that was partially recovered off the coast of Nova Scotia in the 1960s. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30692 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'or 1756/49-BB MS61 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM519.4. An unlisted overdate in the SCWC and the only certified example at NGC as such, with a mostly honeyed planchet highlighted by moments of amber at the peripheries. Minor adjustment marks are noted through the King's portrait, as well as the reverse edge, but detail over the unaffected areas remains sharp. Scarce and intriguing all at once. Reserve: \$2,000



- 30693 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'or 1766-(Cow) MS64 NGC**, Pau mint, KM522, Fr-463. A stunning example of this provincial issue produced for circulation in Béarn, bright and lustrous with light obverse adjustments and minimal weakness of strike. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30694 Louis XVI gold Louis d'or 1786-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM591.1. Wholly vibrant with a few stray marks that are commensurate with the grade. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30695 Louis XVI gold Louis d'or 1786-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM591.1, Fr-475. A sublime example with strong central designs that are delicately cradled by lustrous, peach-toned fields and isolated moments of darker graphite patina. Not often available in the marketplace at this level of certification, and a wonderful representative as such. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30696 Louis XVI gold Louis d'or 1787-I MS63 NGC**, Limoges mint, KM591.7. From the seldom-seen Limoges mint, this desirable selection shimmers with full-bodied bloom and solid detail in the areas not affected by adjustment marks. Altogether choice and rather charming in hand. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30697 Louis XVI gold Louis d'or 1787-W MS62 NGC**, Lille mint, KM591.15, Fr-475. Full mint bloom brightens the surfaces and few marks are observed. A touch of striking incompleteness in the centers, visible most notably on the reverse, contributes to the grade. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30698 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'or 1786-A UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Paris mint, KM592.1. An attractive coin for the designation, which showcases bright luster, a bold strike and very few marks of significance. Hairlines are at the low end of the spectrum and do not have a large negative affect on the eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30699 Napoleon Franc L'An 13-A (1804) MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM656.1. A sharp selection that easily engages the eye at every turn, displaying an emboldened portrait of Napoleon atop beautifully patinated surfaces that are made even more appealing by lustrous amber and electric blue hues at the outer registers. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30700 Napoleon 5 Francs 1812-(Flag) MS61 PCGS**, Utrecht mint, KM694.17, Gad-584. A scarce issue in any grade, this Utrecht emission is quite rare in Mint State. This is a true prize for the specialist in the Napoleonic series. Reserve: \$3,000



- 30701 Napoleon 5 Francs 1813-(Flag) AU55 PCGS**, Utrecht mint, KM694.17, Gad-584. An attractive and original example of this emission, moderately toned with some residual luster. Reserve: \$1,500



- 30702 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1810-H AU55 NGC**, La Rochelle mint, KM695.3, Fr-517. Mintage: 2,454. From the scarcer mint of La Rochelle, this lightly antiqued, lemon-toned selection features the laureate head of the Emperor, along with mild wear across the designs and typical handling marks for the grade. From an otherwise fleeting series, and currently in the finest-certified level of quality at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30703 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1812-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM695.1. Rather impressive for the assigned grade, with a deeply impressed obverse strike that leaves the laureate bust of Napoleon intricately detailed, and a reverse that equals its counterpart, save for the faint presence of adjustments across the center. Wholly lustrous and very appealing in hand.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30704 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1813-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM695.1, Fr-511. A conditionally scarce selection with blushes of rose color in the recesses and exceptional designs for the issue. The luster-filled fields produce a luminous glow upon rotation, and aside from a few as-made planchet irregularities, this near-Gem fully delights.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30705 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1811-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM696.1. Fully brilliant, with relatively few contact marks noted for the type and strong Mint-State detail across both sides. Lustrous and altogether scarce at this level of certified quality.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30706 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818-W MS62 PCGS**, Lille mint, KM713.6, Gad-1092. A lightly handled piece with much remaining luster with traces of adjustments along the obverse rim.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30707 Louis XVIII silver Essai Medal of 5 Francs 1820 MS64 NGC**, Maz-795A. 37 mm. By N. Tiolier. An impressive medal that commemorates Antoine Roy—French lawyer, politician, and noteworthy figure during the Hundred Days when Napoleon returned to France from exile. The broad surfaces are beautifully mottled with darkened gray and iridescent peach tones, mimicking an evening summer sky after a storm, while the obverse monogram and reverse text nicely compliment one another on this wonderfully historical selection.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30708 Henri V Pretender silver Piefort Essai 5 Francs 1832 MS64 NGC**, Maz-906b. A beautiful specimen of this scarce type featuring a fully realized strike accentuated nicely by deepening argent tone which barely contains the flashiness of the fields.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30709 Louis Philippe I gold 20 Francs 1831-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM746.1. Raised edge letters. Beautifully toned with velvety luster, this Near-Gem example is quite scarce in this presentation, more so with the raised lettering along the edge. Faint cabinet friction and some minuscule surface marks are noted for accuracy.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30710 Louis Philippe I gold Exposition Prize Medal 1840 MS62 NGC**, 37mm/26.2g. By Depaulis. Visually engaging, this prize medal from the 1840 Exposition was awarded to Henri de Rudder for his historical paintings. The obverse features the high-relief, laureate head of Louis Philippe, surrounded by prooflike fields that project a voluminous amount of mint bloom and the reverse bears the struck/engraved inscription of the event. While a scattering of handling marks are observed throughout the fields, the visual impressiveness of this medal far exceeds its numerical grade. Ex. Lawrence Adams Collection

Rudder attended the École des Beaux-Arts de Paris and was a genre artist known for his historical depictions and portrait paintings.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30711 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM785.1, Fr-569. A beautiful selection with luminous golden centers and a ring of amber that haloes the outer registers. The portrait of the Emperor and reverse crowned shield retain excellent sharpness, and the surrounding lustrous fields contain only mild chatter. Very appealing in this Choice Mint State level of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30712 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. Semi-reflective luster adorns both the obverse and reverse, while the central motifs remain boldly portrayed, with exceptionally few marks that enter the surfaces. The first date of this “bare headed” Napoleon III design, and as the single finest example of the date graded by NGC, an extremely important example for elite collectors of this popular type. Expect strong competition for this one.
Reserve: \$5,000



- 30713 Napoleon III 100 Francs 1855-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. An appealing selection for the issue with lightly patinated surfaces that are filled with luster and well-struck designs that clearly retain the eye's attention. Mild chatter and a few more heavy-handed contact marks align with the technical designation, but the overall allure of this coin remains choice.
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30714 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1864-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 5,536. Fully lustrous and with only a light scattering of marks in the field. The immense surfaces are handsomely toned to a dark honey color and the Emperor's portrait stands out with its sharply detailed elements. Wear is essentially negligible, and as such, this borderline Mint-State offering is well-deserving of collector attention.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30715 Napoleon gold III 100 Francs 1866-A MS62+ PCGS**, Paris mint, KM802.1, Gad-1136. An appealing example of this issue with a modest mintage of only 9,041 pieces, the traces of handling having minimal impact on the overall eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$2,300



- 30716 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1866-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Attractively toned with an exacting strike, the overall eye-appeal diminishing the importance of numerous surface abrasions.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30717 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1867-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 4,309. A truly lustrous example of this popular type, with sun-kissed golden surfaces that contain minimal evidence of handling and boldly rendered designs throughout both sides. While not rare, this type is usually presented in lesser qualities, and because of its limited mintage, acquiring a Mint State example can prove to be somewhat of a challenge.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30718 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1, F-551. Handsomely lustrous, with an olive-gold planchet that hosts the nearly as-struck portrait of Napoleon III. Close inspection of the reverse design confirms bold central detail that is typically reserved for finer designations. From a fleeting series, and undeniably appealing in hand.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30719 Republic gold Proof 5 Francs 1889-A PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM829, Fr-595. Mintage: 40. An issue that does not appear often in the marketplace—especially in such a superb level of presentation—composed of radiant surfaces that are accented by hues of rose iridescence throughout. Having benefitted from a precise strike, the designs retain exceptional highpoint sharpness, and the laureate head of Ceres does not disappoint in its delivery of intricate detail. Scarce, in all regards, and an altogether spectacular offering that will easily elevate the status of its next collection.
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 30720 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. An important type coin with a mintage of 20,000 pieces. With full golden brilliance and a sterling appearance.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30721 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831. Drenched in rose-gold color, this impressive selection contains the usual scattering of contact marks for the type, but above average detail and luster that easily captivates the viewer. A one-year type that remains highly coveted at all levels, but particularly so fine.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30722 Republic gold 100 Francs 1879-A MS64 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590, Gad-1137. A premium example for the assigned grade, with semi-reflective luster and fewer than average marks on the raised motifs.
Reserve: \$2,600



- 30723 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Borderline Gem quality, with premium luster and only light marks. A coveted grade for this broadly collected series.
Reserve: \$2,600



- 30724 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. An always sought-after type when presented at this level of technical quality, showing rose-hued surfaces that glisten with originality and just a few marks in the obverse field that preclude a finer designation. The reverse is essentially Gem, with virtually no marks noted in the open expanses. Truly alluring and definitively choice in hand.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30725 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. An attractive example of this issue, lightly handled with a scattering of light marks but exhibiting much luster beneath light, honeyed tone.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30726 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935 MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM880. A splendid representative of this coveted issue, with honey-golden color and illuminating luster in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30727 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM880. Highly coveted as a type and rarely encountered in a Gem classification, the present specimen delights with Art Deco design motifs, rose-gold coloration, and surfaces that are sheathed in a satin finish. A stunning selection from all angles, absolutely desired in this state of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30728 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 MS64+ NGC**, Paris mint, KM880, Fr-598. An ever-popular Art Deco type, this example features exceptional brilliance and luster in this near-gem status. Tremendously attractive.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30729 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 MS63+ NGC**, Paris mint, KM880, Fr-598. Fully sublime, with rose-hued surfaces that beam with original luster. This ever-popular Art Deco designed issue has been awarded the coveted plus designation by NGC for its technical prowess, and despite a few scattered ticks in the obverse field, endlessly captivates the viewer.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30730 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM880. A popular world type that is avidly collected for its alluring art deco design. Colloquially known as the "Bazor" type named after the designer, Lucien Georges Bazor.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30731 Republic gold Proof Piefort 50 Francs 1975 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM-P537, Obv. Hercules group. Rev. Value in wreath, with date below. A spectacular gold rendering of the familiar "Hercules Group." The appearance is much nicer than the stated grade, with superb cameo and surfaces free of flaws. The flaws that one might note in the images are from scratches on the holder. Very rare, with a mintage of only 74 pieces. AGW 3.28 oz.
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 30732 Republic gold Proof Piefort 50 Francs 1978 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM-P620. Mintage: 149. A stunning double-weight issue that displays the emblematic figure of Hercules surrounded by maidens, all atop a massive rose-gold planchet that easily entertains the eye with its contrasting satin and reflective elements. Other than a few stray wisps that are well-camouflaged, the glowing mirrors are nearly free of any distracting marks. Seldom encountered in the marketplace, and sure to generate much attention from the collectors of French Pieforts.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30733 Republic platinum Proof Piefort 50 Francs 1980 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P682.** Mintage: 34. A massive, double-thick representative struck in platinum, showing incredible cameo contrast between the satin-textured designs and the flashy mirrors. Produced in limited quantity, and rarely encountered in the marketplace.
Reserve: \$5,500



- 30734 Republic Nine-Piece Certified gold Proof Piefort Set 1978,**
 1) Piefort Centime – PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P595
 2) Piefort 5 Centimes – PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P598
 3) Piefort 10 Centimes – PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P601
 4) Piefort 20 Centimes – PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P604
 5) Piefort 1/2 Franc – PR67 NGC, KM-P607
 6) Piefort Franc – PR69 NGC, KM-P610
 7) Piefort 5 Francs – PR68 NGC, KM-P615
 8) Piefort 10 Francs – PR67 NGC, KM-P618
 9) Piefort 50 Francs – PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P620

An exciting, nine-piece gold piefort set struck in Proof with the majority of the denominations showing supreme flash against the frosted designs. Each coin is certified in a near-flawless classification, and as a whole, the set absolutely delights. (Total: 9 coins)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



30735 Republic Ten-Piece Certified gold Proof Piefort Set 1979,

- 1) Piefort Centime – PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P624
- 2) Piefort 5 Centimes – PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P627
- 3) Piefort 10 Centimes – PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P630
- 4) Piefort 20 Centimes – PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P633
- 5) Piefort 1/2 Franc – PR68 NGC, KM-P636
- 6) Piefort Franc – PR67 NGC, KM-P639
- 7) Piefort 2 Franc – PR68 NGC, KM-P642
- 8) Piefort 5 Francs – PR69 NGC, KM-P646
- 9) Piefort 10 Francs – PR69 NGC, KM-P649
- 10) Piefort 50 Francs – PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-P651

A superb, matched set with radiant golden surfaces, with half of the denominations bearing the coveted ultra-cameo classification. Altogether spectacular and certified in virtually pristine qualities to boot. (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30736** A Pair of silver & gold Restrike “Washington Before Boston” Medals 1776 (2015), Paris mint. Both pieces are struck in 1 oz module, one each in silver and gold by Monnaie de Paris in 2015 and both are certified PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Each includes a COA, #678 for the silver medal and #206 for the gold. (Total: 2 medals)
Starting Bid: \$750

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 30737** French Colony Piastre 1928-A MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM5a.1. A lustrous selection with mottled, jewel-like tone across both sides, full luster beneath the patina, and bold detail noted up to the highest points. Minimally handled for the grade, and visually spectacular on all accounts.
Starting Bid: \$600

GAMBIA



- 30738** Republic 3-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1977,
1) 20 Dalasis - Spur-Winged Goose, KM17a, PR69 UCAM NGC
2) 40 Dalsis - Aardvark, KM18a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 500 Dalasis - Sitatunga, KM19, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

Beautifully preserved, these coins are essentially flawless and superbly struck. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$1,750

GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 30739 Republic 3-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1977,**
 1) 20 Dalasis - Spur-Winged Goose, KM17a, PR69 UCAM NGC
 2) 40 Dalsis - Aardvark, KM18a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
 3) 500 Dalasis - Sitatunga, KM19, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A remarkable set and quite unusual in this fine presentation.
 (Total: 3 coins)
 Reserve: \$1,750

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 30740 German Colony. Wilhelm II 2 Rupien 1894 AU50 NGC,** Berlin mint, KM5. Mintage: 18,000. The scarcer and final date from this two year series, with the whole of both sides adorned in stormy-colored patination and raised motifs that have been evenly affected by wear. The open expanses contain a mild amount of chatter, but the main focus remains the uniformed bust of Wilhelm II. Still very much a collectible in this mildly circulated level of preservation.
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 30741 German Colony. Wilhelm II Proof 1/2 Mark 1894-A PR67 NGC,** Berlin mint, KM4. A stunning example of this ever-popular type with highly original Proof surfaces blanketed in lightly iridescent tone with deep russet undertones. No marks of consequence are noted, even with the aid of a glass. This example is slightly edged out in the NGC census by a PR67★ NGC example, also of the D. Moore collection which we sold this past January for \$5,500 hammer.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

GERMAN STATES

ANHALT-DESSAU



- 30742 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich I gold Proof 10 Mark 1896-A PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM25, Jaeger-180. Mintage: 200. Two-year type. Expertly produced and carefully preserved, with endless reflectivity in the mirrored fields and dynamic mint frost atop of the bust of Friedrich I, the reverse eagle, as well as the peripheral lettering. Pristine on the reverse, a couple of minuscule obverse ticks, most notably in front of Friedrich's nose, account for the grade, but hairlines remain entirely absent from the surfaces. Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30743 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II gold Proof 20 Mark 1904-A PR65 Deep Cameo PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM28, Jaeger-182. Mintage: 200. One-year type. As visually enticing as one is bound to find for the issue, with an absolute dearth of visual imperfections over the surfaces. Rich cameo contrast, largely a credit to the thick and undisturbed satiny mint bloom atop the central devices, only further propels the eye-appeal. The single finest example from the date graded by PCGS with a single comparable PR65 Ultra Cameo graded by NGC. Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000

BADEN



30744 Baden. Friedrich I gold Proof 10 Mark 1903-G PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Karlsruhe mint, KM275, Jaeger-190. A remarkable example of this most-elusive type, expertly engraved on both sides with the immensely charming, chiseled portrait of Friedrich I on the obverse attracting much of the eye's attention. Around the richly frosted central devices, the fields exhibit watery reflectivity with nary a distraction worthy of mention. Toning is delicate and sporadic, but fully compliments. For the specialist collector, a great opportunity thus!

Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30745 Baden. Friedrich II gold Proof 10 Mark 1909-G PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Karlsruhe mint, KM282, Jaeger-191. An immensely attractive example of this coveted type, and among the very finest extant, with unimpeded frost on the central designs that helps to render a stark cameo appearance when held against the "black" fields. Beautiful yellow-gold tone that blends throughout must be considered a plus, giving the surfaces a boost in overall vibrancy, and there are no noteworthy instances of careless handling to speak of. Unsurpassed in quality at either NGC or PCGS, and as a result, a coin that is certain to receive fierce bidding competition until the hammer falls.

Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30746 Baden. Friedrich II gold Proof 10 Mark 1913-G PR65+ Deep Cameo PCGS, Karlsruhe mint, KM282, Jaeger-191. The frost on the central bust of Friedrich II and the reverse eagle is complete throughout, and sets the tone for this altogether exceptional final-year-of-issue rarity. Elsewhere, the fields showcase the similar high-end appeal in the raised surfaces, with extremely deep mirrors as a result of careful production and only trivial handling that defines the grade, but remains essentially invisible without the aid of magnification. For the sake of future identification, a small blush of coppery color is noted on the rim above the second E in DEUTSCHES on the reverse, but otherwise, no tone is seen. Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$3,000

BAVARIA



30747 Bavaria. Maximilian I gold 5 Ducat 1640 MS64 NGC, Munich mint, KM268, Fr-196. An impressive multiple-ducat issue that depicts the Elector Maximilian I in full armor and a beautiful city-view of Munich with Madonna and child above. This well-detailed selection presents lightly-ambered, golden color and artistically-styled design motifs that command prolonged attention. Blooming, original mint luster illuminates the devices from behind, and in the process highlights fields that are resoundingly fresh, save for a bit of subtle die-clash on the reverse. Symbolically, this selection represents the ability of a wise and effective ruler who protected Munich from the ravages of the Thirty Years' War, and visually, this near-Gem is worthy of even the most specialized collections.
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 30748 Bavaria. Karl Theodor Taler 1792-CD MS66 NGC**, KM607, Dav-1973. A remarkable representative of this Vicariat issue, with endless luster that sweeps the open fields, setting the portrait of Karl Theodor aglow in superb honeydew-steel radiance. Other than the usual softness observed atop the central highpoints, both sides have benefitted from a definitive strike. Wholly exceptional in both presentation and preservation, deserving of a premium bid thusly. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30749 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1843 MS63 PCGS**, KM814. Sharply struck, with lustrous fields and a touch of tone around the peripheries on both sides. Several marks on Ludwig's portrait preclude the near-Gem designation.
Reserve: \$900



- 30750 Bavaria. Ludwig I gold Ducat 1847 MS62 NGC**, Munich mint, KM808, Fr-271. Obv. Bust of Ludwig I right. Rev. Rev. Crowned arms with lion supporters. Sparkling golden mint color, with prooflike fields and frosted devices. Only a few light marks, with the appearance of a higher graded coin. The only piece of this issue certified by NGC, and PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30751 Bavaria. Maximilian II gold Ducat 1853 MS62 NGC**, Munich mint, KM838, Fr-277. Obv. Bust of Maximilian II right. Rev. Crowned arms with lion supporters. Brilliant golden patina, with highly reflective fields and appealing cameo contrast. This is the only example certified, in all grades, by NGC and PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30752 Bavaria. Ludwig II 5 Mark 1876-D MS64 NGC**, Munich mint, KM896. A visual masterpiece with mottled russet tone across both sides and the addition of iridescent teal that circles the reverse legend. Perhaps a few wisps keep this piece from crossing over the Gem threshold, but on all accounts, this broad selection truly delights.
Reserve: \$1,000

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL



- 30753** Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl II gold 5 Taler 1828 XF40 PCGS, Brunswick mint, KM1110. Choice for the grade, displaying lovely coloration and significant flash within the peripheral lettering on the obverse. Struck under the regency of George IV of Great Britain.
Starting Bid: \$400

HESSE-DARMSTADT



- 30754** Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III gold 10 Mark 1875-H MS66 NGC, Darmstadt mint, KM354, Jaeger-216. Fully Gem, with brilliant luster and surfaces practically as they were the day this piece was struck. A remarkable survivor and a prize for the connoisseur of German gold.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30755** Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold Proof 10 Mark 1893-A PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, Berlin mint, KM366, Jaeger-222. One-year type. A radiant, partially toned example of this very elusive issue, with both the obverse and reverse exhibiting patches of orange-gold tone, while the "untuned" lighter gold areas hold light rainbow-colored iridescence. Impressively choice for the near-Gem grade, no surface-impeding marks of any kind are seen with or without a loupe's aid, and lighter-than-expected handling is present as well.
Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30756 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold Proof 20 Mark 1901-A PR65 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM371, Jaeger-225. A superb example of this popular type, brightly toned in yellow-gold shades on both sides, with sharp design elements that show admirable contrast against the flat fields. Sparse post-minting handling has resulted in the Gem designation, with a small strike-through of foreign matter that got caught in the dies seen in the field behind Ernst Ludwig's head. A rarity when found this nice, and currently the single finest graded example of the date at both NGC and PCGS.
Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000

LIPPE-DETMOLD



- 30757 Lippe-Detmold. Leopold IV Proof 2 Mark 1906-A PR66 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM270. Rare so fine, this premium jewel dazzles the viewer with intense teal and magenta color that drapes both sides in a colorful glow, and unmistakable flash that leaps from the fields during rotation. Visually incomparable and with a superior technical quality that remains unmatched at the certified level.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$400

LÜBECK



- 30758 Lübeck. Free City Proof 5 Mark 1904-A PR66 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM213, J-83. Proof Mintage: 200. Iridescent, jewel-like tones completely cover both sides of this example, illuminating the endlessly reflective mirrors in hues of peach, magenta, and teal. As is expected at this grade level, the precisely struck illustrations retain their razor sharp edges, and the near-pristine fields confirm excellent, long-term preservation. Conditionally scarce, and produced in a limited quantity, this eye-appealing selection delights at every turn.
Starting Bid: \$1,100

OLDENBURG



- 30759 Oldenburg. Friedrich August Proof 2 Mark 1900-A PR65 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM2. Mintage: 50,000. A high-grade example struck in Proof, with a melange of opalescent hues that overlay the flashy surfaces, drenching the impeccably detailed designs in an array of colorful brilliance. Just as one might expect at this level, the surrounding mirrors are free of any noteworthy handling marks, and the eye appeal of this visual jewel excites at every turn.
Reserve: \$2,000

PRUSSIA



- 30760 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III Taler 1818-D MS64 NGC**, Munich mint, KM396. Fully attractive with glistening golden luster that permeates the surfaces and seemingly high-relief images that are pleasingly rendered throughout. Aside from a few darker toning spots and insignificant wisps in the field, this seldom-offered issue truly excites.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30761 Prussia. Wilhelm I 5 Mark 1874-A MS65+ NGC**, Berlin mint, KM503. A visual delight with untuned argent centers in a creamy satin finish and subtle rings of gold and turquoise that halo the outer registers, producing a colorful frame around the central images. Essentially as struck, and awarded the coveted plus designation by NGC as such, made even more alluring by an unending amount of original luster that effortlessly sweeps the fields.
Reserve: \$1,000



- 30762 Prussia. Friedrich III gold Proof 10 Mark 1888-A PR66 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM514, Jaeger-247. One-year type. A stunning example of this emission, not generally considered a great rarity amongst other gold Proofs of this denomination from various other states, but absolutely rare in this singular state of preservation. Bright and nearly undisturbed mirrors accentuate lightly frosted devices, fully realized by an exacting strike. This piece is currently the finest example certified by either NGC or PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30763 Prussia. Friedrich III gold Proof 20 Mark 1888-A PR62 Cameo PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM515. An appealing example of this scarce Proof issue with traces of reddish tone and attractive frosty cameo throughout the devices.
Starting Bid: \$400

REGENSBURG



- 30764 Regensburg - Bishopric. Sede Vacante Taler 1787-BK MS62 NGC**, KM450, Dav-2606, Zepernick-250. A classic Sede Vacante issue of Regensburg and most handsome in this fine state of preservation. Faintly pearlescent tone sheathes bright surfaces, deepening into lilac in areas, with faint handling marks detracting little from the overall appeal.
Reserve: \$1,000

SAXONY



- 30765 Saxony. Johann Georg II "Vicariate" Taler 1657 MS62 NGC**, Dresden mint, KM481, Dav-7630. Beautifully toned over crisply struck details, this issue simultaneously marks both the death of the Holy Roman Emperor Ferdinand III and the assumption of the Imperial Vicar's office by Johann as the Elector of Saxony until a new emperor could be elected.
Ex. Cape Coral Collection
Starting Bid: \$400

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA



- 30766 Saxony. Johann V Proof 2 Taler 1861-B PR61 NGC**, Dresden mint, KM1215, Dav-894. Grade-aligning marks are noted in the reflective fields, while the central designs on both sides are finished in a satin texture, presenting noticeable, high-point definition. Collectible at all levels of Proof and highly desired when certified as such.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30767 Saxony. Johann V 2 Taler 1872-B MS66 PCGS**, Dresden mint, KM1231.1, Dav-899, J-133. Lettered edge. Commemorating the Golden Wedding anniversary of Johann and Amelie. Immaculately preserved, with smooth, sparkling luster and light toning accents that remain most visible at the edges. While somewhat available as a type, very rare in this premium Gem grade.
Reserve: \$1,100



- 30768 Saxony. Johann V gold 10 Mark 1873-E MS64 PCGS**, Muldenhutzen mint, KM1232. A model representative from this two-year issue, free of noteworthy imperfections and with eye-catching sparkle in the fields. Very scarce in this lofty grade. Incorrectly marked on the holder as 1878.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30769 Saxony. Albert Proof 1900-E PR65 Cameo NGC**, Muldenhutzen mint, KM1245. Sharply struck, with delicate golden color at the rims and fully reflective mirrors that are seemingly without any post-strike flaws. Scarce in availability and rare at the Proof level, thus a highly collectible offering in total.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30770 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Carl Eduard gold Proof 10 Mark 1905-A PR65 Cameo PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM-Y154, Jaeger-273. Mintage: 489. One-year type. A premium example, minted in outstanding quality and preserved ever-so-carefully since, with visually blemish-free mirrors in the fields and extremely stark cameo-producing frost over the central design and peripheral lettering; certainly among the finest extant. The lone 10 mark coin minted from the Saxe-Coburg-Gotha line and only struck during 1905, the combination of the two factors generating constant demand for the issue. Resultantly, an absolute 20th century German classic! Ex. Bottcher Collection; Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$3,000

SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH



- 30771 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Carl Alexander gold Specimen Medal 1892 SP63 PCGS**, Berlin mint, by Uhlmann and Loos, Merseberger-4053. 49mm. A stunning example of this medal produced in commemoration of the Golden Anniversary of Carl and Sophie. A small handful of tiny marks are noted on the peaks of the design, but none that are individually significant. Very rare in gold and the first that we have offered.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SCHAUENBURG-PINNEBERG



- 30772 Schauenburg-Pinneberg. Adolf XIII Taler 1590 AU55 NGC**, Altona mint, Abraham Symons as mintmaster, Dav-8241. Issued by a branch of the family that had ruled Schleswig-Holstein until 1459, this very rare Taler represents a county which would eventually be absorbed into the Duchy of Holstein upon the extinction of the Holstein-Pinneberg line in 1640. The strike is excellent and the surfaces bear few marks beyond light wear and a couple of small planchet flaws. This is a very uncommon opportunity for the Taler specialist to add a representative specimen of this ephemeral county to their cabinet.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN



- 30773 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Gunther XLII, Anton Heinrich, Johann Gunther II, & Christian Gunther I Taler 1623 AU55 NGC**, KM61, Dav-7680. Far nicer than usually encountered for the type, and featuring the image of St. Martin on horseback with a beggar below. Handsomely patinated in a deep gunmetal color with bold-as-can-be detail considering the age and size of this large Taler. Well-preserved and highly engaging thus.
Starting Bid: \$500

WÜRTTEMBERG



- 30774 Württemberg. Karl I 5 Mark 1888-F MS65+ PCGS**, Stuttgart mint, KM623, J-173. Mintage: 49,000. The final year from this fleeting series, as well a date that asserts the smallest mintage figure, this superbly preserved offering features mauve-tinged, graphite surfaces and iridescent turquoise color that has gathered around the impeccably bold designs, producing a three dimensional effect across both sides of the planchet. An easy candidate for the coveted plus designation that is awarded by PCGS for impressive technical quality, and in our opinion, this selection is equally as impressive in its visual decadence. Currently the finest certified example of the date, with no other examples certified at the Mint State level by either NGC or PCGS.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 30775 Württemberg. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1898-F MS66+ PCGS**, Stuttgart mint, KM632, J-1763. Visually outstanding, with argent centers that transform into rings of honeydew and gold at the outer peripheries, producing a glowing frame around the bust of Wilhelm II and the imperial eagle motif. Nearly flawless in all regards, with full-bodied luster that sweeps the fresh fields and impossibly crisp detail noted throughout the raised features. The only Mint-State example certified by either major grading service, and conditionally scarce as such.
Reserve: \$2,400



- 30776 Württemberg. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1901-F MS66 NGC**, Freudenstadt mint, KM632. Rarely equalled quality and eye-appeal, with full prooflike reflective in the fields and delicate frost on the raised portions of the design that creates a mild cameo appearance. Faint auburn tone clings to the rims on both sides and as the grade suggests, the surfaces remain almost entirely free of marks. The only example of the date graded at this elite level by NGC or PCGS and unsurpassed in grade for the entire type as well.
Reserve: \$3,000



- 30777 Württemberg. Wilhelm II gold Proof 10 Mark 1913-F PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Stuttgart mint, KM633, Jaeger-295. An immaculate example of this final-year-of-type proof, with fully sharp detailing over both sides that renders Wilhelm's hair in lifelike relief and outstanding cameo contrast as a result of distraction-free fields and satin-frosted motifs. Alluring tone, an undeniable sign of originality on this piece, adds considerably to the appeal. Undeniably a great coin, and whether compared to others of this type, or other types entirely, a coin that can be immediately recognized for its elite quality.
Ex. Kaiser Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000

GERMANY



- 30778 Weimar Republic 5 Reichsmark 1929-E MS60 PCGS**, Muldenhütten mint, KM56. Featuring the ever-popular 'Oak Tree' type, this example offers warm, steel-gray surfaces, with some darker tone near the peripheries. An exceptionally pleasing lack of hairlines or any other detracting marks, indicating a premium quality piece for the grade assigned.
Starting Bid: \$500

GREAT BRITAIN



- 30779 Danish East Anglia (c. 885-915). St. Edmund Memorial Coinage Penny c. 895-910 MS62 NGC**, unknown East Anglian mint, Otibuinio as moneyer, S-960, N-483. + SC EADMVM R, large Λ / + OTIIBVINIOME, small cross pattée. A beautifully toned piece with much underlying luster and minimal ghosting.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30780 Danish East Anglia (c. 885-915). St. Edmund Memorial Coinage Penny c. 895-910 MS61 NGC**, unknown East Anglian mint, Ofbert as moneyer, S-960, N-483. + SC EAIDN, A with chevron-shaped crossbar / + OFBERT, small cross. An attractive example of this issue from later in the production period of this type, not badly blundered but with shorter legends and without pellets in the fields on a smaller-module flan. This moneyer is unlisted in North or BMC, but was published in a fairly recent article on a small hoard acquired by Baldwin's in 1993: M. Blackburn & H. Pagan, "The St Edmund coinage in the Light of a Parcel from a Hoard of St Edmund Pennies," *British Numismatic Journal* 72 (2002):1-14.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30781 Edward III (1327-1377) gold 1/4 Noble 1346-1351 MS61 NGC**, London mint, Third period, S-1483, N-1112 (R). A highly lustrous piece with slight weakness along the peripheries of the flan and a small obverse abrasion limiting the grade. A scarce offering, the majority of 1/4 Nobles of Edward III seen at auction are of the Fourth coinage of 1351-1377.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30782 Henry IV (1399-1413) gold Noble 1412-1413 AU58 PCGS**, London mint, Light coinage of 1412-1413, S-1715, N-1355. A rare emission and technically well-preserved for the type, with some residual luster and few noteworthy surface marks. The centers are flatly struck and give the appearance of a more heavily circulated coin aided by a faint porosity likely resulting from a lengthy period buried in the earth.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30783 Henry VI (First Reign, 1422-1461) gold 1/2 Noble 1422-c. 1430 AU55 NGC**, London mint, Annulet Issue, Lis mm, S-1805, North-1417. Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship, an annulet by his sword arm / Floriate cross with "h" in central quadrilobe, an annulet in one spandrel. An attractive circulated example with little striking weakness, but mildly pronounced wear along faint waves in the planchet. A generally well-struck piece and scarce. Starting Bid: \$900



- 30785 Henry VIII (1509-1547) gold Angel 1509-1526 XF Details (Creased and Straightened) NGC**, Tower mint, First coinage of 1509-1526, Castle mm, S-2265, N-1760. A moderately circulated example of this issue with traces of scattered striking weakness. The crease noted by NGC appears worse on the reverse due to ghosting of St. Michael's spear. This lot includes the envelope and ticket from B.A. Seaby indicating the previous owner purchased the coin in August of 1967. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30784 Henry VI (First Reign, 1422-1461) gold Noble 1422-c. 1430 MS62 NGC**, London mint, Annulet Issue, Lis mm, S-1799, North-1414. Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship, an annulet by his sword arm / Floriate cross with h in central quadrilobe, an annulet in one spandrel. Lustrous and highly attractive with sharp central details and a particularly well-struck portrait of the king. Light tone has developed in the recesses of the devices and lends contrasting definition to the relief while minimizing the appearance of peripheral weakness. Starting Bid: \$2,300



- 30786 Henry VIII (1509-1547) gold 1/2 Sovereign 1544-1547 XF40 NGC**, Tower mint, Third coinage, Pellet in annulet mm, S-2295, N-1827. An appealing example of this scarce issue, struck on a fully round planchet of sound metal. Moderate striking weakness is noted in addition to a few light surface marks, however the overall design elements and legends are clear and the eye-appeal is solid for the issue. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30787 Edward VI (1547-1553) Crown 1551 VF25 NGC**, London mint, Fine silver issue of 1551-1553, Y mm, S-2478, N-1933. Attractively toned with a couple of small planchet flaws at 3 o'clock on the obverse. This lot includes the envelope and ticket from B.A. Seaby indicating the previous owner purchased the coin in December of 1967. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30788 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) 1/2 Crown 1601-1602 VF25 NGC**, Tower mint, Seventh issue of 1601-1602, "1" mm, S-2583, North-2013. A handsome piece, the appealing tone here offsets weak central details coupled with a peppering of annealing flaws. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30789 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Crown 1601-1602 XF40 NGC**, Tower mint, Seventh issue of 1601-1602, "1" mm, S-2582, North-2012. Argent tone compliments an even strike with minimal weakness to the centers, the circulation wear confined primarily to the bust of Elizabeth and the reverse arms. A few old scratches are noted in the obverse fields, the worst of them being between the queen's face and scepter. This lot includes the envelope and ticket from B.A. Seaby indicating the previous owner purchased the coin in November of 1967 for £180. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30790 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold 1/2 Crown 1594-1596 AU58 PCGS**, London mint, Sixth issue of 1583-1600, Woolpack mm, S-2537, N-2011. A rare piece, bright and well-centered, albeit on a flan with some raggedness to the edges. The obverse is lightly doubled and the reverse mintmark has ghosted into the obverse legend. A few tiny scratches are noted on the obverse, but have little impact on the eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$7,000



- 30791 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold Angel 1582-1583 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Tower mint, Sixth issue of 1583-1600, Bell mm, S-2531, North-2005. Appealing overall for an ex-jewelry piece with strong central details and patches of tone along the edges from where the mount was removed.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30792 James I (1603-1625) gold Unite 1605-1606 XF45 NGC**, London mint, Rose mm, S-2619, N-2084. Evenly struck with bold remaining detail. Light circulation wear is noted along with a handful of ancient scratches, none egregious or out of line with the certified grade.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30793 Charles I Crown ND (1625-1626) VF30 NGC**, Tower mint under the king, S-2753, N-2190. An attractively toned piece and highly original with moderate surface wear and a series of small scratches beneath the rear legs of the horse. NGC has incorrectly attributed this example to S-2754, which would not have the cross fourchée on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30794 Charles I Crown ND (1630-1632) XF40 NGC**, Tower mint under the king, Plume mm, S-2756, N-2192 (R). A scarce offering, this example exhibits dark, semi-iridescent tone over previously brightened surfaces. Moderate circulation wear in combination with some unevenness of strike have left some details a little flat, but the major design elements remain clear.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30795 Charles I Crown ND (1643-1645) VF35 NGC**, Exeter mint, Rose mm, S-3055, N-2532 (under Truro). A scarce Civil War issue struck on a rounder planchet than is typically seen with dark argent tone and moderate, but even, circulation wear. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30796 Charles I (1625-1629) gold Double Crown 1625-1626 AU Details (Damaged) NGC**, Tower mint under the king, Cross Calvary mm, Second bust, S-2699, N-2161. Well-struck in the centers with some weakness along the peripheries, this piece exhibits an appealing coppery patina and much residual luster. The damage noted by NGC appears at a quick glance to be a test punch, but under closer scrutiny we believe it to be merely a planchet flaw, as made. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30797 Charles I gold Unite ND (1625) AU50 NGC**, Tower mint under the king, First bust, Lis mm, S-2685. Bright and highly lustrous, this piece nevertheless displays typically weak centers and some planchet delamination. Obvious circulation wear is minimal, although the coin has clearly been handled. Reserve: \$1,500



- 30798 Oliver Cromwell gold Death Medal 1658 MS62 NGC**, Eimer-201, MI 434-84. Milled edge. An exceptional example of this scarce medal produced in Holland near-contemporary to the original issuance of the medal by Thomas Simon. The details are exquisite, particularly on the reverse, and the coppery tone throughout barely tempers reflective fields. A hint of the die break that would end the initial run of this type may be noted both before and after the portrait of Cromwell. *Medallic Illustrations* notes that "the dies of the smaller piece after some use failed, and a new die of the obverse was engraved, and the defect of the reverse removed by polishing; but with the defect some of the work has been destroyed. The early impressions have the edge milled." The milled edge on the present offering leads us to conclude that is a part of the first run produced before the die failure and, indeed, the details in the reverse pastoral scene are much sharper overall than typically seen on the plain-edge examples. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30799 Charles II Crown 1662 XF45 NGC**, KM417.1, S-3350, ESC-15. Multicolored tone adorns the edges, with a touch of highpoint loss as the grade suggests, but a bold strike that can be seen in the definition of the garter star on the reverse. Rare at the About Uncirculated tier and finer. Starting Bid: \$400

A Magnificent Rarity!



- 30800 Charles II gold Proof Pattern Crown 1663 PR58 PCGS**, Royal mint, WR-51, ESC-356 (previously 25). By John Roettiers. An incomparable Proof pattern struck in gold that features the well-coiffed, laureate portrait of Charles II on the obverse and the Star of the Garter at center, surrounded by the crowned, cruciform shields of England, France, Scotland, and Ireland between interlocking C's on the reverse. The immense surfaces on this offering are remarkably preserved, especially when considering its size and age, while the lightly toned, deeply honeyed planchet reveals a delicate amount of reflection when rotated. Closer inspection of the central motifs confirms two distinct texture—areas of smooth, satin-sheathed detail, along with a stippled technique that brings multi-dimensional interest to the King's draped bust and wreathed crown—a process made even more complex by the result of fine die working. Furthermore, the move from hand-hammering coins to the newer, more modern milled approach allowed for the addition of a lettered edge to help safeguarded against forgeries. While the holder indicates some level of wear, once in hand, this offering surpasses expectations, with nearly the whole of each side possessing boldly impressed illustrations with laudable edge crispness. Any moments of light friction or handling serve less as a distraction, and more as characteristics for future pedigree identifiers. The Wilson and Rasmussen reference confirms the rarity of this gold pattern and substantiates a known-mintage of 6 pieces; however, a lengthy review of recent auction records does not produce any comparable results of this date. As such, this may be a unique opportunity for collectors looking to procure this unequivocally rare pattern, and altogether important piece of British numismatic history.
Starting Bid: \$75,000



- 30801 Charles II Crown 1664 XF45 PCGS, KM422.1, S-3355.** An attractive piece in only mildly circulated condition. Pleasing gray toning, and minimal haymarking, which is a common characteristic of this series. Not often encountered in any condition, this is the first example we have offered in over three years.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30802 Charles II gold "Elephant & Castle" 5 Guineas 1682 XF40 NGC, Royal mint, KM444.2, S-3332.** 2nd laureate bust, T. QVARTO edge. A handsome representative of this massive gold issue, ever-desirable with the inclusion of the Elephant and Castle badge of the Africa Company, confirming the source of the gold as Guinea from which the denomination got its name. Circulation has blunted some of the high-point details and left a peppering of minuscule contact marks throughout the fields, none of which are individually noteworthy. Fiercely contested at auction in any grade, if ever there was an opportunity for the quality-minded type collector to procure a problem-free example of this type or date, this may be it for some time to come.
Starting Bid: \$6,000

Conditionally Significant Mint State 5 Guineas of Charles II



30803 Charles II gold 5 Guineas 1684 MS61 PCGS, KM444.1, S-3331.

Though this type is available if one is patient, as they do come up about once or twice per year, that fact gets thrown out the window if one pays attention to grade. Never before has an example graded Mint State been offered publicly. Indeed, there is only one other Mint State 1684 5 guineas that has been graded by either NGC or PCGS (an NGC MS61). Even when considering raw examples, it is hard to find any sort of comparable that has crossed the block in at least a decade. To the best of our knowledge, the world record for highest price realized for a 1684 5 guinea was a “Good Very Fine” example sold by Dix-Noonan-Webb in March, 2016 that hammered for 10,000 GBP (about US\$14,514 at the time). Obviously, that result isn’t even worth mentioning when compared to the present piece. With bright, lustrous surfaces, a strong strike, and minimal haymarking, the eye appeal of this coin is without question. Whoever ends up with this piece when the hammer falls will surely be a happy (and lucky!) collector.

Reserve: \$70,000



- 30804 James II 1/2 Crown 1686 AU50 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM452, S-3408, ESC-749. First laureate and draped bust, SECVNDO edge. A mildly circulated piece, handsomely toned with striking weakness noted at the date.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30805 James II gold "Elephant & Castle" Guinea 1687 AU50 NGC**, Royal mint, KM459.2, S-3403, Fr-296. A rather presentable example of this issue, made widely popular by the Elephant and Castle privy beneath James' bust and the accompanying story behind its usage. While highpoint softening from this piece's time in circulation is apparent on James' most pronounced hair curls, few accompanying marks are observed, and traces of luster brighten the surfaces when the coin is swirled beneath a light. An ideal candidate for date set representation as such.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30806 William & Mary Shilling 1693 AU55 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM480, S-3437, ESC-1076. A scarce denomination of these joint monarchs, toned with areas of rub confined primarily to the portrait of William.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30807 William III Shilling 1699 XF45 PCGS**, Royal mint, S-3517, ESC-1149 (1119). Fifth draped bust, plumes in angles. Beautifully toned with bold remaining details. A premium example of this very scarce issue.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30808 William III 1/2 Crown 1698 MS64 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM492.2, S-3494. DECIMO edge. Beautiful old cabinet toning and underlying luster. The superb originality, and the fact that it has very little haymarking, gives this coin great eye appeal.
Reserve: \$1,300



- 30809 William III 1/2 Crown 1700 MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM492.2, S-3494. Light gray toning, with electric blue iridescence along the periphery of the reverse. Strong residual luster with very few hairlines make this a great piece for the collector of British silver.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30810 William III Crown 1700 MS63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM494.3, S-3474, ESC-1010 (97). Third bust, third harp, DVODECIMO edge. A wholly original example of this issue, handsomely toned over velvety luster. Sold with an old collector's tag from Baldwin's.
Reserve: \$2,750



- 30811 William III gold Guinea 1700 AU55 NGC**, Royal mint, KM498.1, S-3460. Light evidence of circulation, with red toning highlights throughout. Certainly a piece with great eye appeal, and very attractive when viewed by just the naked eye.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30812 William III gold 5 Guineas 1700 XF40 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM505.1, S-3454. DVODECIMO edge. An exciting opportunity for the collector of British gold crowns who perhaps does not have the budget to acquire Mint State examples of the earlier 5 guineas. Some signs of light circulation, but completely problem-free and possessing a pleasant orange tone that highlights the legends and devices. Attractive and worth serious consideration.
Reserve: \$13,000



- 30813 George I gold 1/4 Guinea 1718 MS64 NGC**, Royal mint, S-3638, Fr-331. Laureate head. A remarkable Near-Gem example of this diminutive gold fraction, well-struck and highly lustrous with a faint, olive-gold patina.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30814** George I gold Guinea 1714 AU55 NGC, Royal mint, KM538, S-3628, Fr-538. Prince Elector issue. The first issue of George I, a rare date, and exceptionally attractive in its presentation, with the original brightness of the fields remaining undiminished by evidence of light circulation and lovely orange-gold accents adorning the peripheral legends. The strike, often incomplete in the centers on this issue, shows quite full as well, with the garter star on the reverse rising to near full completion. Altogether, a wonderful example for the collector.

After the death of Queen Anne and at the age of 54, George ascended to the British throne, becoming the first Monarch from the House of Hanover. Far from the most obvious selection however, over 50 people could claim closer blood ties; these closer relations ultimately being passed up due to the 1701 Act of Settlement, which prohibited Roman Catholics from inheriting the throne. George, a Protestant, cleared this hurdle, but controversy still remained. Some argued that Anne's half-brother, a Catholic, still deserved the throne. In the end, the attempts to depose George would fail and he would reign until his death in 1727 when the throne passed to his son, George II. Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30815** George I gold Guinea 1719 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM546.1, S-3631. Highly lustrous and lightly toned with mild cabinet friction and a few errant surface marks. This example is currently tied with one other for the finest certified at NGC with none in Mint State at PCGS. Reserve: \$3,500



30816 George II Crown 1743 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM585.1, S-3688, ESC-124. D. Septimo edge. Obv. Laureate and draped bust of George II left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with roses in the angles. The strike is superb, with near-flawless surfaces. The obverse exhibits iridescent battleship-gray toning, with lighter shades of gray, and a touch of golden highlights, around the periphery. The reverse displays argent-gray color with lighter peripheral gray and golden highlights. A conservatively graded example of this conditionally rare issue, and one of the finer pieces we have seen.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30817 George II "Lima" Crown 1746 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM585.3, S-3689, ESC-125. A classic type, struck from captured Spanish silver, and endlessly sought by collectors as a result of this historic George Anson led naval confrontation. On the present piece, lovely old cabinet toning confirms exceptional originality with strike detailing that renders sharp definition from the outer lettering through George's portrait in the coin's center. As a clearly choice piece for the issue, and with its ties to collectors of Peruvian, Spanish and British coinage, certain to attract a large bidder audience.
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Attractive 5 Guineas of George II



30818 George II gold 5 Guineas 1748 AU50 NGC, Royal mint, KM586.2, S-3666. Old laureate head, V. SECVNDÓ edge. A lightly circulated example of this ever-popular issue, crisply struck and retaining nearly all of the fine engraving. Numerous but tiny surface marks are splashed throughout the fields, fully expected for a gold piece of this size which circulated, however briefly, and in fact mercifully light in their severity. The only flaw of note is a hollow in the third quarter of the reverse arms, which appears to be a natural planchet flaw and primarily affects negative space, leaving the relief of the devices in that quarter of the shield clear. A very pleasing example overall and an asset to any cabinet of milled British gold.
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30819 George III silver Restrike Proof Pattern 1/2 Penny 1788 PR63 NGC**, Royal mint, by Droz, Peck-1015 (VR). A deeply toned example of this rarity with glowing iridescence underlying the gunmetal-gray. The fine details are carefully struck up and contrast nicely with mostly unmarked fields.
Reserve: \$2,500



- 30820 George III bronzed Restrike Proof Penny 1807 PR66 PCGS**, Soho mint, KM663, S-3780, Peck-1354. Obv. Laureate and draped bust of King George III right, with date below. Rev. Britannia seated left with trident and shield, extending an olive branch of peace to all, shield is flanked by K and SOHO. Fully struck, with reflective fields and attractive chestnut-brown toning. Light die rust (as made), observed primarily on the George's bust, is a tell-tale sign of the restrike status of the piece.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30821 George III "Northumberland" Shilling 1763 MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM597, S-3742. Produced in limited quantities, this issue was minted after the Earl of Northumberland specifically ordered £100 worth of shillings to distribute upon his appointment as Lord Lieutenant. A premium example of this rarity, despite faint traces of obverse adjustments, handsomely toned with superb detail and little evidence of handling.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 30822 George III gold Proof Pattern 1/3 Guinea 1776 PR63 NGC**, Royal mint, WR-137. Plain Edge. By Richard Yeo. A superb specimen of this scarce fractional pattern, with faint coppery tone enlivening reflective fields and needle-sharp details. The reverse has been struck ever-so-slightly off-center but the module remains on-flan with only mild doubling of a portion of the legend.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30823 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1766 AU58 NGC**, Royal mint, KM599, S-3732. A scarce early issue of George III that showcases nearly full highpoint detail and light orange-gold toning accents in the obverse fields.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30824 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1801 MS62 NGC**, Royal mint, KM649, S-3736. Superb for the grade and issue, with little evidence of haymarking over the surfaces and light coppery tone that clings to the peripheral lettering on both sides and adds to the appearance.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30825 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1802 MS62 NGC**, Royal mint, KM649, S-3736. Evenly presented with no noteworthy marks over the surfaces.
Reserve: \$800



- 30826 George III gold Guinea 1798 MS63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM609, S-3729. Impressive luster encircles the central designs and few contact marks are seen for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30827** George III Countermarked 1/2 Dollar ND (1797) XF45 PCGS, KM622.1. S-3767. C/M Grade: AU. C/M over Spanish 1791 M-MF 4 reales of Charles IV. One of the most attractive examples of this scarce issue that we've observed with a bold countermark punch and a superb host that boasts exceptional all-over tone and surfaces that are nearly mark-free. As such, an excellent opportunity for the specialist.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30828** George III Counterstamped Bank of England Dollar ND (c. 1797) AU58 NGC, KM638, ESC-133, S-3765A. Oval counterstamp on a 1795 LM-IJ Peruvian 8 Reales of Charles IV. An incredibly charming example of this necessity issue, due in large part to its impressively original host that displays few marks and a band of rich multicolored tone on the obverse and reverse edges that frames the olive-brown centers. Very scarce this nice.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 30829** George III counterstamped Bank of England Dollar ND (1799-1804) AU53 NGC, KM656, S-3766, ESC-138. Octagonal counterstamp on a 1798 Mo-FM Mexican 8 Reales of Charles IV. Much scarcer than the oval countermarked type, with the present example being placed on a rather pleasing host, with good detail and light tone. The countermark is especially sharp for the issue, and should please the collector that awards it primary importance.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30830** George III silver Proof Pattern Bank Dollar 1804 PR63 NGC, Obverse J, Reverse 3, ESC-1967 (R5), L&S-97. An emergency issue struck over Spanish colonial 8 Reales. Glimpses of the undercoin can be seen in the obverse and reverse legends. Obv. Laureate bust of George III right. Rev. Crowned arms in small garter dividing 18-04, with DOLLAR below. Well struck, with mirrored fields and minor reverse spotting. A very nice Proof example of this popular pattern issue.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30831 George III 1 Shilling 6 Pence (18 Pence) Bank Token 1813 MS66 PCGS**, Soho mint, KM-Tn3, S-3772. An exceptional survivor of this short-lived type, with a sheath of gray patina in the open fields and flashy yellow and golden hues that surround the legends and central raised surfaces. Very well struck with almost no visible evidence of handling as well. Presently the single finest example graded by PCGS or NGC and for the collector attempting to assemble an elite set of the series, an example that should certainly qualify as attention-worthy.

During the late 1700s and into the early 1800s, the state of finances of Great Britain suffered greatly due to military conflicts held with a long list of countries, most notably the United States of America in their war for independence and against Napoleon's France. As a result, the Royal Mint lacked the funds to issue new coinage, ceasing the production of copper and silver coins in 1775 and 1787 respectively. The resulting shortage led to the issuance of many private copper issues in the 1790s that today are referred to as "Conder tokens" after the pioneer in this collectible field, James Conder, who first published a catalog in the late 18th century. In the early 1800s, this same shortage bled over to silver coinage, and the Bank of England gained authorization to help fill this void by striking tokens at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint. In an attempt to stabilize the economic system, the Great Recoinage of 1816 marked the resumption of major coinage issues at the Royal Mint.

Reserve: \$650



- 30832 George III "D/T Error" 1/2 Crown 1817 MS64 PCGS**, Royal mint, S-3788, KM667. Very rare variety with D/T in DEI. Obv. "Bull Head" portrait of George III facing right. Rev. Crowned arms in order chain. Boldly struck, with full luster beneath rich gray toning with bluish highlights. The only example of this rare variety certified by PCGS or NGC.

Reserve: \$1,200



- 30833 George III Crown 1818 MS62 Prooflike NGC**, KM675, S-3787. LVIII edge. Well struck, with highly reflective fields and light golden toning. Light contact marks are noted and the overall appearance is quite nice.

Starting Bid: \$600



- 30834 George III Crown 1819 MS63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM675, S-3787. LIX edge. A deeply toned select example of the date, with few visible marks and underlying reflectivity in the fields.

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30835 George III Crown 1820 MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM675, S-3787. LX edge. Sharply struck with a sheath of tone that emits multicolored iridescence on both sides. Scarce in finer grade.

Starting Bid: \$650



- 30836 George III gold Sovereign 1820 MS63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM674, S-3785C. Open 2 variety. Free of singularly bothersome marks, with dazzling luster that engulfs the fields and beautiful flares of amber-gold tone that cling to the outer legends and provide a touch of unique character to the viewing experience. Very scarce and highly coveted at this Select Mint State (MS63) grade and above.

Reserve: \$2,600



- 30837 George IV 1/2 Crown 1820 MS64+ PCGS**, Royal mint, KM676, S-3807. Fully struck shield, very choice, with vibrant luster lightly sheathed in beautiful silvery gray toning. A pleasing, near-Gem example of this conditionally elusive type.

Starting Bid: \$400



- 30838 George IV 1/2 Crown 1820 MS62 Prooflike NGC**, by Benedetto Pistrucci, S-3807, KM676. Obv. Laureate bust of George IV left. Rev. Crowned arms with date. Bright white, with boldly defined devices. The fields are nicely mirrored and light marks define the grade.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30839 George IV gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1821 PR64 Cameo NGC**, KM681, S-3802. Obv. Laureate bust of George IV left. Rev. Crowned arms within floral garnish and date around. A Choice Proof. example of this rare one-year type. The strike is flawless, with satiny, mirrored fields and attractive orange-golden toning. Only a few tiny marks are noted. The design of this piece was identical to the 6 Pence, and therefore the issue was quickly withdrawn, as some backroom entrepreneurs had begun to gild the 6 Pences and pass them as 1/2 Sovereigns.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30840 George IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1826 MS62 NGC**, Royal mint, KM700, S-3804. Obv. Bust of King George IV left, with date below. Rev. Crowned arms. Well struck, with full, bright mint luster. The appearance is nicer than one might expect of the grade MS62.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30841 George IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1828 MS64 NGC**, Royal mint, KM700, S-3804. Obv. Bust of George IV left with date below. Rev. Crowned shield. A well struck, gleaming example, with full bright luster and only minor marks. A Choice example of this conditionally rare three-year type, with only two pieces certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30842 George IV gold Sovereign 1829 AU58 NGC**, Royal mint, KM696, S-3801. Obv. Bust of King George IV left, with date below. Rev. Crowned arms. Sharply defined with bright orange-gold tone in the fields and few marks. An ideal coin for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$500

Incredibly Rare George III Proof Set



30843 George IV 11-Piece NGC-Certified Proof Set 1826,

- 1) Farthing - PR62 Brown NGC, KM697a, S-3825
- 2) 1/2 Penny - PR64 Brown NGC, KM692a, S-3824
- 3) Penny - PR63 Brown NGC, KM693a, S-3823
- 4) 6 Pence - PR64 NGC, KM698, S-3815
- 5) Shilling - PR64 NGC, KM694, S-3812
- 6) 1/2 Crown - PR62 NGC, KM695, S-3809
- 7) Crown - PR63 NGC, KM699, S-3806
- 8) 1/2 Sovereign - PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM700, S-3804
- 9) Sovereign - PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM696, S-3801
- 10) 2 Pounds - PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM701, S-3799
- 11) 5 Pounds - PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM702, S-3797

S-PS1. A simply stunning assemblage of coins, and the first complete set of the type that we have ever offered. While individual proof coins from 1826 cross the auction block with some regularity, it is quite a noteworthy opportunity for a full 11-piece set to appear at auction. The most recent offering that we can find of a set being sold was by the German firm Künker in February, 2012, where an ungraded set hammered at 55,000 euros (or \$72,445 at the time). The second most recent sale that we could find was by St. James in May, 2009, where another ungraded set sold for a hammer price of 22,500 GBP (or \$33,891). In that period of less than three years, one can see that the set more than doubled in value; in the five years since one has been offered, the market has only gotten stronger, and so in many respects the sky is the limit for this set. While those other two sets mentioned were raw, we feel that it would be hard to rival some of the coins in the set on offer here, especially the 1/2 sovereign in PR67 Ultra Cameo and the 2 Pounds in PR65 Ultra Cameo. This is certainly a lovely set, and worthy of the the finest collection of British proof coins. Sold with the original case of issue. (Total: 11 coins)
Starting Bid: \$50,000

Exceptional Cameoed William IV Proof Crown



30844 William IV Proof Crown 1831 PR64 Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM715, S-3833, ESC-273 (R4), L&S-3 (Listed as a pattern). Plain edge variety with "W.WYON." on truncation in raised capital letters with serifs, medal-rotation die alignment. A spectacular selection with incredible eye appeal at every turn, showing a delicate layer of champagne color across both sides and indisputable cameo contrast that produces satin-sheathed devices cradled by flashy mirrors. A few instances of darker tone dapple the fields; however, aside from the occasional wisps, the open expanses remain free of any obtrusive post-strike marks. The high-relief portrait of William IV is on full, glorious display, and upon closer inspection, the intricately detailed reverse motif pleases even the most discriminating eye. A tremendous rarity in its own right, and one that shows the complete last name of engraver William Wyon in raised fashion, which was later reduced to his initials in an incuse format. The only other example we have handled of this complexity in recent past was sold in our 2014 New York Auction (Formosa Collection) and that coin (PCGS PR64) hammered for \$37,500. Sold with a Spink & Son ticket. Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 30845 William IV gold Sovereign 1832 MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM717, S-3829B. Second bust. All William IV sovereigns are relatively scarce, especially when compared to the accessibility of most sovereigns of Victoria, who immediately succeeded William. When you approach the Choice Mint State level, they become even more difficult to acquire, meaning this opportunity should not be taken lightly. There are a few light hairlines scattered about, but this piece is still wholly original with good remaining luster. A couple of tiny die breaks are noted in the shield on the reverse for the sake of thoroughness. Reserve: \$3,200



- 30846 Victoria Shilling 1873 MS66+ PCGS**, KM734.2, S-3906A. Die #114. Fully struck with lovely golden blue iridescence. Well struck, with minimally marked surfaces. A truly Gem example of this issue and the single finest certified example at PCGS and NGC combined. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30847 Victoria Proof 1/2 Crown 1839 PR64 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM740, S-3885var. (incorrect on PCGS insert). Plain Edge - Medal Rotation; One Ornate Fillet - One Plain. A sublime example of this proof coronation issue, and easily among the most visually captivating we've seen, with vibrant iridescent tone in blue-green, magenta and orange-peach hue that sweeps over the obverse surface, while small windows of brilliance are left open on the reverse centers, with many of the same surrounding color shades. An absolute Gem in terms of eye-appeal, and as a result, a perfect coin for the collector attempting to acquire choice examples of Britain's early presentation issues. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30848 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1842 MS65 NGC**, Royal mint, KM740, S-3888. An attractive Gem Mint State example of the ever-popular Victoria series. The single highest graded example seen by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation. One dark toning spot behind the hair on the obverse, but otherwise nearly blast white surfaces with ample amounts of luster.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30849 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1845 MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM740, S-3888. A smooth, early halfcrown from Queen Victoria's reign, with copper-gold and faint mauve tone over obviously lustrous surfaces. Accompanied by a value of £1950 (approximately \$2,425) in UNC in the most recent *Standard Catalog of British Coins* catalog.
Reserve: \$1,300



- 30850 Victoria Crown 1844 AU58 NGC**, KM741, S-3882. Gray toning and subtle blue iridescence, this piece is quite attractive aside from a few scattered toning spots. It is also noteworthy that this coin has just some light rub on the high points, and just very minimal hairlines throughout the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30851 Victoria gold Sovereign 1846 MS64 NGC**, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852. A confirmed Gem that presents a blend of apricot luster and steel tone in a watercolor pattern across the surfaces, with a bold, youthful portrait of the Queen atop an essentially untouched planchet. As a somewhat better date from this series and in a certified quality that is only bested by one example at PCGS, this well-preserved selection should easily elevate its next collection.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30852 Victoria gold Sovereign 1850 MS65 PCGS, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852C. An ultra-pleasing early Victoria sovereign, with a full Gem brilliance that is brought forth by unmatched originality over the surfaces. Superbly lustrous, with a hint of light golden toning radiating throughout. Among the finest extant for the date.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30853 Victoria gold Sovereign 1850 MS65 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852C. Virtually as-struck with deeply toned, honeyed surfaces, substantial mint luster that produces a warm glow around the designs, and razor-sharp detailing noted throughout the raised elements. A solid Gem with unending appeal, rarely encountered so fine.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30854 Victoria gold Sovereign 1851 MS66 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852C. Incredibly alluring from all angles, this superbly struck example is dressed in lustrous, amber tones, with a silky sheen noted in the open expanses. The obverse portrait of the Queen is exceptional—nearly as-struck—and as such, hard to imagine finer. The reverse is equally stunning, with varying levels of apricot color highlighting the intricacies of the center shield, while the surrounding fields remain essentially mark free. Among the finest-certified examples of the date at present, and very much a conditional rarity. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30855 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853 MS67 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852C. W.W. raised. A miraculous survivor in all regards, showing a portrait of the Queen that has benefitted from a superb strike and a reverse shield motif that remains razor-sharp, even in the most intricately styled areas. Choice mint luster resonates across the fields in an unimpeded manor, showering the raised portions in a rich glow, and aside from a few stray wisps on the obverse, this selection retains a fresh appearance. A tremendous jewel, and one that is unlikely to be surpassed from a certified technical standpoint. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30856 Victoria silver Proof Pattern Florin 1848 PR64 NGC**, Royal mint, S-3890, ESC-2917, Plain Edge. This is the design adopted for currency use. Obv. Crowned Gothic portrait of Queen Victoria left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with value ONE-FLORIN, ONE TENTH-Of A POUND, in the legend. Boldly struck, with fully mirrored fields and frosted devices, beneath silver-gray patina with golden highlights. A pleasing, near-Gem example of this Rare Plain Edge Pattern.
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30857 Victoria silver Proof Pattern Florin 1848 PR63 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, S-3890, ESC-2917, Plain Edge. A second example of the plain edge with the adopted design. Obv. Crowned Gothic portrait of Queen Victoria left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with value ONE-FLORIN, ONE TENTH-Of A POUND, in the legend. Reflective fields, with heavily frosted devices. Both sides exhibit lead-gray toning, with blue and gold highlights. Close examination reveals numerous small marks in the obverse fields, with edge bumps on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30858 Victoria Proof Florin 1881 PR63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM746.4, S-3900. Reeded edge. A very rare type in proof, and in fact the only example seen by either NGC or PCGS. In the past 15 years, there has only been one other offering of a proof 1881 florin- this same coin in November, 2009, where it hammered at 2,000 GBP (\$3,300 at the time). The interim seven and a half years has seen the market for British proofs expand tremendously in terms of value and size, and so one can scarcely use that as any sort of marker for what it might fetch today. This coin has exceptional multi-hued toning and no surface marks worthy of mention. Overall a fabulous piece, and an opportunity that the collector of 19th century British proofs should not take lightly.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30859** Victoria "Plain Edge" Proof Gothic Crown 1847 PR64 Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM-744, S-3883, ESC-291. Obv. An elegant crowned Gothic portrait of young Queen Victoria facing left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with floral designs in the angles and date in Roman numerals. The strike is superb and the fields are fully mirrored beneath glorious argent-gray rose and violet toning. The surfaces are near mark-free and this stunning example would not have caused undue comment if given a higher grade. The "Plain Edge" variety is much rarer than the standard "UNDECIMO" edge variety.
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30860** Victoria Proof Gothic Crown 1847 PR61 NGC, Royal mint, KM744, S-3883, UNDECIMO edge with standard "Gothic" design. Obv. Obv. An elegant crowned Gothic portrait of young Queen Victoria facing left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with floral designs in the angles and date in Roman numerals. The strike is bold, with silvery-gray, blue, and gold patina. The obverse has mottled coloring, while the reverse is evenly toned. Rim bumps are noted on both sides and these seem to define the grade Proof 61. A very popular issue in all grades, it is easy to understand why this incredible design is thought of as one of the world's most beautiful coins.
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 30861 Victoria bronze Proof 1/2 Penny 1861 PR66 Red and Brown PCGS**, Royal mint, KM748.2, S-3956, Peck-1772 (VR). Obv. Laureate and mantled bust of Queen Victoria left. Rev. Helmeted Britannia, with shield and trident, seated to right on a rock, with date in exergue. The obverse has slightly mottled golden patina and the reverse exhibits rich reddish-brown toning, both sides with nicely mirrored fields. Very rare in Proof
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30862 Victoria bronzed Proof Penny 1860 PR66 PCGS**, Royal mint, Freeman-4, Peck-1622 (R). Obv. Obverse and mantled bust of Queen Victoria left, L.C. Wyon on truncation of bust. Rev. Rev. Helmeted Britannia, with shield and trident, seated to right on a rock, with date in exergue and incuse L.C.W. below shield. A truly Superb example of this rare Proof issue. The strike is bold, and the fields nicely mirrored, with even chocolate-brown toning on both sides. No mentionable flaws. impair the pristine surfaces of this gorgeous Proof piece.
Reserve: \$3,750



- 30863 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1887 PR63+ Deep Cameo PCGS**, Royal mint, KM767, S-3866B. A few hairlines across the fields, but otherwise quite attractive and with an exceptionally strong cameo contrast effect. An overall lovely coin, and a wonderful addition to anyone attempting to put together an 1887 proof set.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30864 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM769, S-3864. Always popular with collectors of British coins as well as world gold crowns, this is a nice example for the collector who doesn't want to spend tens of thousands of dollars on a Gem Mint State example. Some scattered hairlines and a couple of small oxidation spots, this is still a more than acceptable example for the grade, with strong luster and no singular detracting marks.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30865 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 AU58 NGC, Royal mint, KM769, S-3864. Though some very light wear and hairlines, this coin has fantastic original red toning throughout that highlights the devices. Certainly worthy of a premium bid, and much more eye appealing than the rather conservative AU58 grade suggests. Starting Bid: \$750

30866 Victoria silver 7-Piece Certified Short Set 1887,

- 1) 3 Pence - MS66 PCGS, S-3931
- 2) 6 Pence - MS65 PCGS, S-3928
- 3) Shilling - MS64 PCGS, S-3926
- 4) Florin - MS64 PCGS, S-3925
- 5) 1/2 Crown - MS65+ PCGS, S-3924
- 6) Double Florin - MS63 PCGS, S-3922
- 7) Crown - MS62 PCGS, S-3921

Royal mint. These coins are toned a number of colors as can be seen from our from images and this lot includes the original box of issue as well. (Total: 7 coins)
Starting Bid: \$400



30867 Victoria Proof Crown 1893 PR65 NGC, Royal mint, KM783, S-3937. LVI edge. Deep iridescent blue toning throughout, with a particular emphasis along the periphery on the obverse and in the fields on the reverse. Completely original and attractive, this is a coin for the true connoisseur of British crowns. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30868 Victoria Proof Crown 1893 PR65 NGC**, Royal mint, KM783, S-3937. LVI edge. A beautiful and wholly original Gem Proof example of this late Victorian crown. Possessing gorgeous iridescent toning, there is not much more that one could want in a coin that this piece does not possess. In terms of eye appeal, this piece certainly rivals the technically higher grade example we offer in January of this year, where a PCGS PR66 piece hammered at \$7,000. Truly a premium example for the grade, and as such, worthy of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30869 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1893 AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Royal mint, KM787, S-3872. Lightly cleaned at one time, yet still attractive, with bright yellow-golden centers and outer legends and denticles that are highlighted in sunset-orange tone.
Starting Bid: \$900



30870 Victoria gold & silver 10-piece Certified Proof Set 1893,

- 1) 3 Pence - PR64 NGC, S-3942
- 2) 6 Pence - PR65 NGC, S-3941
- 3) Shilling - PR64 NGC, S-3940
- 4) Florin - PR64 NGC, S-3939
- 5) 1/2 Crown - PR65 Cameo NGC, S-3938
- 6) Crown - PR63 Cameo NGC, S-3937
- 7) 1/2 Sovereign - PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, S-3878
- 8) Sovereign - PR64 Cameo NGC, S-3874
- 9) 2 Pounds - PR64 Cameo NGC, S-3873
- 10) 5 Pounds - PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, S-3872

Royal mint, KM-PS13, S-PS7. The 4 smaller silver pieces have deep purple patina, while the two larger silver issues are a bit lighter with golden hues. The gold pieces are all fully brilliant, with nice cameo contrast. The 5 Pound is stunning, with exceptional appearance for the stated grade. Included is the somewhat worn original case. Very rare and seldom offered as a complete set. (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$15,000



30871 Victoria Proof Trade Dollar 1897-B PR65 NGC, Bombay mint, KM-T5. A lovely and rare proof trade dollar, with multi-hued iridescent toning throughout. The single finest of two graded by NGC, with none having been graded by PCGS. From our research, we have been able to find just three other auction results for 1897-B proof trade dollars over the last decade, excepting the present example which sold for \$28,000 hammer in our January NYINC auction of 2016 (Auction 3044, Lot 31292). Starting Bid: \$10,000



30872 Victoria gold Coronation Medal 1838 UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC, by B. Pistrucci, Eimer-1315, BHM-1801, the official Royal Mint issue. Obv. Bust Of Queen Victoria left wearing a bandeau. Rev. Victoria seated left receiving a crown from Britannia, Hibernia, and Scotia. Boldly struck, in ultra high relief. Bright golden luster, with minor field marks and an edge knock at approximately 12 o'clock. Starting Bid: \$1,000

30873 Edward VII silver 9-Piece Coronation Matte Proof Set 1902,
 1) Maundy Penny - PR65 PCGS, KM795, S-3989
 2) Maundy 2 Pence - PR64 PCGS, KM796, S-3988
 3) Maundy 3 Pence - PR65 PCGS, KM797.1, S-3987
 4) Maundy 4 Pence - PR64 PCGS, KM798, S-3986
 5) 6 Pence - PR65 PCGS, KM799, S-3983
 6) Shilling - PR65 PCGS, KM800, S-3982
 7) Florin - PR64 PCGS, KM801, S-3981
 8) 1/2 Crown - PR63 PCGS, KM802, S-3980
 9) Crown - PR63 PCGS, KM803, S-3979

Royal mint. A choice group, with the minors in particular being unusually well preserved. (Total: 9 coins)
 Starting Bid: \$750



30874 Edward VII gold Matte Proof Pair 1902,
 1) 1/2 Sovereign - PR61 NGC, KM804, S-3974A
 2) Sovereign - PR61 NGC, KM805, S-3969

Royal mint. An appealing pair in general with some handling, but sharp details as would be expected. (Total: 2 coins)
 Starting Bid: \$400



30875 Edward VIII gold Matte Proof 2 Pounds 1902 PR63 NGC, Royal mint, KM806, S-3968. An attractive example of the type, with clean surfaces and basically no marks or hairlines visible unless one resorts to magnification. Starting Bid: \$900



- 30876 George V Penny 1918-KN MS65 Brown PCGS**, King's Norton mint, KM-810, S-4053. Obv. Head of George V left. Rev. Britannia seated left with trident and shield. A conditionally rare World War I emergency issue, struck by the Kings Norton Metal Co., Ltd. to assist the Royal Mint in Penny production. This example has a decent strike for the issue, with iridescent reddish-brown patina. A few light marks are noted. Reserve: \$1,400



- 30877 George V Proof 6 Pence 1936 PR65 NGC**, Royal mint, KM832, S-4041 (unlisted in proof). Dark gunmetal gray toning with underlying luster. A very rare issue in proof, this is the first example of the type that we have handled since September, 2012. There another NGC PR65 example hammered at \$850; with that being said, though, it is well-known that the market for British proof coins has gone up tremendously in the last half decade, making our estimate an educated, conservative guess at best. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30878 George V Proof Shilling 1936 PR66 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM833, S-4039 (unlisted in proof). Blast white surfaces with an attractive cameo contrast. The last example of this type in proof that we sold was back in September 2012, where an NGC PR66 piece sold for \$1,200. The coin on offer, being a number of years later (during which time the market has only gotten hotter), as well as possessing the desirable "cameo" denotation, should easily surpass that. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30879 George V Proof Florin 1931 PR64 NGC**, Royal mint, KM834, S-4038, ESC-3788 (R6 - "not traced"). Struck as a 'proof of record', and thus extremely rare, with tone-free surfaces that showcase even reflectivity and fully pronounced detail. While the crown of this date seems to appear once every five years or so at public auction, this is the first appearance that we've seen of the florin. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30880 George V Proof 1/2 Crown 1935 PR64 NGC**, Royal mint, KM835, S-4037 (not listed in proof). Some shallow, scattered hairlines, but overall problem-free surfaces. Light gray toning with strong underlying luster gives this coin a great original look. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30881 George V Proof Crown 1931 PR63 NGC**, Royal mint, KM836, S-4036. A very rare proof, with glossy reflectivity over the surfaces as is always the case for the issue, and only faint tone on both sides. Minimally handled, with a single thin mark in George's hair, perhaps caused by a staple, preventing what would have otherwise likely been a Gem grade. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30882 George V Proof Crown 1935 PR65 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM842, S-4050. Silver Jubilee issue. Raised edge lettering. An attractively toned example with a pleasing light cameo contrast. Wholly original and desirable. Reserve: \$1,300



- 30883 George V Proof Crown 1935 PR64 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM842, S-4050. Amber-gold and russet toning blushes are observed on both sides and the fields showcase seemingly endless reflectivity. Additionally, frost on the central designs is rather pronounced, and if resubmitted to PCGS, this piece would almost assuredly receive the coveted "Cameo" designation.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30884 George V gold Proof 2 Pounds 1911 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM821, S-3995. A stunning piece, and certainly among the finest known for the type. Though there are technically higher grade pieces seen by NGC, this is tied with one other for the highest graded piece to have received the Ultra Cameo designation. With basically no evidence of handling whatsoever, and strongly frosted devices and highly mirrored fields, this is certainly a coin for the collector who wants the very best.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30885 George V gold Proof 2 Pounds 1911 PR64 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM821, S-3995. A beautiful near-Gem with delicately frosted devices and highly mirrored fields. There are just a handful of tiny hairlines noted under magnification that prevent this coin from reaching true Gem status.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30886 George V gold Proof 5 Pounds 1911 PR66 NGC**, Royal mint, KM822, S-3994. Beautifully preserved and eminently deserving of its PR66 designation by NGC, the present offering exudes quality. Light, copper-tinged tone has settled onto the devices in contrast with deeply mirrored fields, devoid of any noteworthy marks or abrasions. Orange-peel texture is particularly apparent on the obverse and blends through the legends until coming to a stop at absolutely square rims. A fine prize for the connoisseur of British gold Proofs.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$5,000



30887 George V 4-Piece NGC-Certified gold Proof Set 1911,

- 1) 1/2 Sovereign - PR63 NGC, KM819, S-4006
- 2) Sovereign - PR64 NGC, KM820, S-3996
- 3) 2 Pounds - PR62 NGC, KM821, S-3995
- 4) 5 Pounds - PR62 NGC, KM822, S-3994

Royal mint. An exceptional candidate for the type collector, this set presents lightly toned pieces with mild handling, well-matched in appearance with few individually noteworthy abrasions or copper spots. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30888 George V Trade Dollar 1929-B MS65 NGC, Bombay mint,

KM-T5. A lustrous Gem in all regards, compete with satin-coated argent surfaces that are free of tone, as well as any mentionable blemishes aside from the usual scattered tick. Highly-collectible as a type, featuring the powerful and captivating image of Britannia, which further solidifies the decidedly-bold appearance of this 20th century crown.
Starting Bid: \$600



30889 Edward VIII gold Abdication Medal 1936 MS65 NGC, By L.E.

Pinches, struck by John Pinches, Ltd., BHM-4277. Obv. Crowned and draped bust of Edward VIII right. Rev. ASCENDED-THE THRONE-JAN. 20th 1936-ABDICATED-DEC. 10th-1936, within a wreath. Sharply struck, with matte-like surfaces and high relief. MS65 seems a very conservative grade, as the appearance is superb, and no flaws are noted. No official Royal Mint medal was struck, for the abdication, because of the controversy that raged in 1936 over the Prince of Wales, who became King upon his father's death, but was determined to marry an American woman who had been twice divorced. This was not acceptable in England at that time, on two counts: she was a commoner, and divorced. because of the controversy that raged in 1936 over the Prince of Wales, who became King upon his father's death, but was determined to marry an American woman who had been twice divorced. This was not acceptable in England at that time, on two counts: she was a commoner, and divorced. A number of privately made medals were created at the time, by those who supported the Duke and also for souvenir sellers. Mintage of only 100 pieces.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Excessively Rare Matte Proof Set



30890 George VI 9-Piece Certified Matte Proof Set 1950,

- 1) Farthing - PR64 Brown NGC, S-4119
- 2) 1/2 Penny - PR65 Brown NGC, S-4118
- 3) Penny - PR64 Brown NGC, S-4117
- 4) 3 Pence - PR64 NGC, S-4113
- 5) 6 Pence - PR66 NGC, S-4110
- 6) "English Crest" Shilling - PR63 NGC, S-4108
- 7) "Scottish Crest" Shilling - PR65 NGC, S-4109
- 8) Florin - PR64 NGC, S-4107
- 9) 1/2 Crown - PR66 NGC, S-4106

Individually cataloged as "extremely rare" or "of highest rarity" in the latest edition of the *Standard Catalog of British Coins*, and almost never seen in set form, with each coin displaying squared off rims, a sharp strike and uniform granularity over the surfaces. Although it's been since 2004, this happens to be our second offering of the set, it having realized \$6,037.50 at the time. Considering that more than a decade has passed since that sale, and that each coin in the present set either equals or surpasses the previous in grade, we can only anticipate extreme enthusiasm for this offering. (Total: 9 coins)
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 30891 George VI gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1937 PR66 NGC**, Royal mint, KM858, S-4077. An attractive piece, with mirrored fields and essentially no marks worth mentioning. An ever-popular type, and ideal for the collector of British proof coins.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30892 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937 PR65 Cameo PCGS**, Royal mint, KM859, S-4076. Warm golden toning, with highly mirrored fields and lightly frosted devices producing the cameo contrast noted in the grade. An always popular type, as the only gold Sovereign issued for George VI.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30893 George VI gold Proof 2 Pounds 1937 PR66+ Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM860, S-4075. A delicately preserved premium Gem, featuring crisp frost over George's bust, while watery reflectivity proliferates in the fields. The cameo appearance on the reverse, as is often the case, is less pronounced, but highpoint frost remains apparent. Absent tone or visible imperfections over both sides, and certain to be highly coveted thus.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30894 George VI gold Proof 2 Pounds 1937 PR65 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM860, S-4075. Asserting a small mintage figure of just 5,500 pieces struck in Proof, this outstanding Gem displays classic cameo frost, boldly-illustrated design elements, and rims that soar above the pool-like mirrors. Scarce, and very engaging at this deluxe level of quality.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30895 George VI gold Proof 2 Pounds 1937 PR65 NGC**, Royal mint, KM860, S-4075. An attractive Gem Mint State piece, this is an ideal offering for someone looking for an example with which to complete, or upgrade, their 1937 proof set. Overall quite nice, lacking marks worthy of mention, but with one notable blush of copper color atop George's portrait.
Starting Bid: \$900



30896 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR64 PCGS, Royal mint, KM861, S-4074. Mirrored fields, with noticeable contrast on the highpoints that should merit the Cameo designation, and light toning that gives this proof great eye appeal. A superior example of the stated grade and a coin that many would consider conservatively graded. Housed in an early generation PCGS holder. The key piece in the 1937 proof set, as well as perennially popular with world gold type collectors, this piece in many respects should be highly sought after.
Starting Bid: \$4,000



30897 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR63 Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM861, S-4074. With deeply mirrored fields and delicately frosted devices, this is a very eye appealing example of this type. Though there are a few scattered hairlines, as one would expect at the PR63 level, this piece still possesses a very desirable cameo contrast, as is noted on the holder.
Starting Bid: \$4,000



30898 George VI 4-Piece NGC-Certified gold Proof Set 1937,

- 1) 1/2 Sovereign - PR64 NGC, KM858, S-4077
- 2) Sovereign - PR65 NGC, KM859, S-4076
- 3) 2 Pounds - PR64 NGC, KM860, S-4075
- 4) 5 Pounds - PR65 Cameo NGC, KM861, S-4074

Royal mint, KM-PS22, S-PS15. A beautiful set, all examples bright gold with mirrored fields and little evidence of past handling. While the 5 Pounds is the only piece in the set with a Cameo designation, we note that the busts on all pieces of the set exhibit light frost, while the three small denominations display brilliant reverses. The present set includes the original case of issue. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



30899 George VI 4-Piece NGC-Certified gold Proof Set 1937,

- 1) 1/2 Sovereign - PR64 Cameo NGC, KM858, S-4077
- 2) Sovereign - PR64 NGC, KM859, S-4076
- 3) 2 Pounds - PR63 NGC, KM860, S-4075
- 4) 5 Pounds - PR62 Cameo NGC, KM861, S-4074

Royal mint, KM-PS22, S-PS15. An attractive set, with varying degrees of Cameo and surface handling, but all without problems and ideal for a more budget-conscious collector looking to acquire the types for a cabinet of British Proof gold. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

30900 Elizabeth II gold 5-Piece Sovereign Proof Set 2016,

- 1) 1/4 Sovereign - PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 1/2 Sovereign - PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) Sovereign - PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 4) 2 Pounds - PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 5) 5 Pounds - PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

Royal mint. Each example is certified by NGC to be one of the first 75 struck. AGW 2.06 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

GREECE



- 30901 Elizabeth II gold "Silver Jubilee" Medal 1977 UNC**, Royal mint, 57mm, 152.13g, Eimer-2135a. By B. Sindall. A highly appealing example of this large 22k gold medal, a runner-up in the design for a Jubilee Crown, according to Eimer. The obverse depicts the queen enthroned and the reverse is anchored around a Tudor rose, with reddish toning along the peripheries. This lot includes the original case of issue and COA #55. AGW 4.87 oz. Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30902 George gold 10 Drachmai 1876-A AU55 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM49, Fr-15. The fields are well-preserved, and suggest a Mint State grade, with a faint instance of friction on George's portrait that has limited affect on the eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$350



- 30903 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai ND (1970) MS66 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM95, Fr-21. Mintage: 10,000. An essentially pristine representative of this commemorative issue that celebrates the April 21, 1967 revolution. As a whole, the surfaces are drenched in rose-gold coloration, and the as-struck designs soar off the planchet. Complete with full-bodied luster that effortlessly caresses both sides and a relatively small mintage figure, which makes this Gem offering all the more alluring. Starting Bid: \$700

GUATEMALA



- 30904 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1768 G-P MS62 NGC**, Guatemala City mint, KM27. Mint State Pillar 8 Reales of any date from Guatemala are considered rare and this example is without question among the nicest we've had the pleasure to offer. Richly toned on both sides, rotation beneath a light yields intermingled gold, blue and orange hues that highlight the deep gray base. Significant gloss remains in the fields and when viewed in tandem with the design that shows only minor striking softness in the upper quadrants of the shield, the grade is certainly confirmed. An excellent opportunity for the collector that has been seeking to add a special coin from this challenging series to their collection.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Reserve: \$4,000



- 30905 Charles III 8 Reales 1787 NG-M MS62 Prooflike NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM36.2a. Magnificent quality for the issue, and a true miracle of survival, that features stunning reflectivity in the fields and pinpoint striking detail that is typically only encountered on issues from more advanced mint branches like Mexico City. Without question, the finest portrait issue of Charles III that we have ever offered from Guatemala, and as such, as exciting for us to present as it undoubtedly will be for the specialist to bid on.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30906 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1794 NG-M XF40 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM58, Fr-18. Obv. Armored bust of Charles IV right, with date below. Rev. Crowned arms in order chain. Nice details, for the issue, with noticeable remaining luster. Minor marks are noted, with a small obverse edge bump at 6 o'clock. A rare issue, with a total of only 6 examples certified by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30907 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1815/4 NG-M MS64 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM68. Finest known quality for the date, featuring light golden tone over moderately prooflike surfaces. Attributes like a sound planchet that is absent defects, an intricately detailed strike that renders all detail fully and very few marks further solidifies this coin as unparalleled. Ideal as representative of the type and certainly worthy of the finest Guatemalan collections.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30908 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1817 NG-M AU58 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM74, Fr-25, Cal-278. Bordering on Mint State, this fully appealing Escudo gleams with luster that easily maneuvers the handsomely toned fields. Without the usual adjustment marks commonly seen on this issue, featuring a bold strike and wear that is essentially unnoticeable to the unaided eye.
Reserve: \$1,400



- 30909 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817 NG-M AU58 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM71, Fr-22. Obv. Laureate bust of Ferdinand VII right. Rev. Crowned arms in order chain. Bright golden mint luster, with just a hint of rubbing on the obverse and a few light contact marks. A conditionally rare issue, with only 2 examples certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30910 Republic Type II Counterstamped 4 Reales ND (1839) VF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, KM89.5 (atop KM41). 13.35g. C/M over Mexican 1733 Mo-MF klippe 4 reales. The host coin, struck for only two years and scarce in its own right, is far above average for the issue, with the combination of the host and the countermark together being quite rare. Evidence of a past mount in minimal. Bound to be a treasured item for the specialist in the series.
Starting Bid: \$750



30911 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1840/37 NG-MA/BA MS64 NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM4. Over-assayer not noted on the NGC insert. Perhaps the most visually capturing example that we've encountered from this series, and a candidate for the ultimate type representative as such, with minimal toning and superb gleam in the fields and no post-strike marks to speak of. Most impressive however is the strike, which on the majority of survivors is short of full, but remains impressively crisp on this coin, with the mountains and corresponding Ceiba tree leaves showing in peerless clarity. Additionally, no evidence of pre-strike planchet adjustments are apparent; a near miracle occurrence for the type. All told, a coin that certainly belongs in the finest of collections, and a certainly to attract spirited bidding as a result.

Reserve: \$5,000



30912 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1840/37 NG-MA/BA MS64 NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM4. The 1840/37 overdate and MA/BA overassayer variety. Near-Gem with full, gleaming mint luster under most attractive golden and lavender patina. Very few signs of handling on either side are apparent and the strike, far better than most observed on the type, further qualify this piece as an elite. Very rare and vastly desirable in this grade, and presently the single finest graded example of this variety sub-set at NGC.

Reserve: \$4,000



- 30913 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1869-R MS63 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM187, Fr-43. The finest example of this often heavily marked type that we've seen, with attractive gleam in the fields over both sides and rich tone atop the reverse surfaces. Presently tied with two other pieces for the finest example seen by NGC. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30914 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1874-P MS64 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM198, Fr-45. Exceptionally pleasing for this often-scruffy type, with dazzling luster, few marks as the grade suggests and a few coppery toning blushes over both sides. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30915 Republic Specimen 2 Reales 1894-H SP67 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM167. Mislabelled as a 1/2 Real in the PCGS insert. A Superb Gem example of this very scarce Specimen (often considered a Proof as well) issue as expected from the eye-catching designation, showing pristine and practically flawless surfaces with delicate apricot toning hues. Basically as close to perfection as one can expect for this type and a wonderful opportunity for the numismatic connoisseur. Visually stunning and very rare in this select quality. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30916 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926 MS65 PCGS**, Philadelphia mint, KM245. Extremely rare quality for the denomination, and presently the only MS65 certified at either PCGS or NGC, with sparkling luster in the fields that emits eye-catching radiance when rotated beneath a light and very few marks over the often-abraded surfaces. Further inspection of both sides yields several copper-colored tinges in the fields, and ensure that this example is fully original. Certainly a special coin, and thus a great opportunity for the enthusiast of Central American coinage. Reserve: \$4,000



- 30917 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926 MS63 NGC, KM245.** Fully exceptional, with reddish accents that layer the golden surfaces and well-struck designs that portray the native long-tailed Quetzales bird of Guatemala. Far superior to other examples of this type in the marketplace, and in a demanded level of certification.
Reserve: \$1,100

HAITI



- 30918 Republic Gourde 1882 MS64 PCGS, Paris mint, KM46.** An outstanding example of this popular Crown, russet-toned with hints of iridescence accenting Near-Gem surfaces and a superb strike.
Reserve: \$3,000



- 30919 Republic Gourde 1895 MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM46.** Conditionally elite, and unsurpassed in grade at NGC, boasting a blanket of intermingled blue, purple and gold tone over both sides and underlying surfaces that are obviously reflective and help to amplify the tone's intensity when swirled beneath a light. As one would expect, few marks are observed. The other NGC-graded MS64, sold by us in our April 2016 Chicago sale was rather similar in overall appearance, and brought an impressive \$6,462.50.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

30920 Republic Eight-Piece gold & silver Proof Set 1973,

- 1) 25 Gourdes, KM103
- 2) 50 Gourdes, KM104.1
- 3) 50 Gourdes, KM105
- 4) 100 Gourdes, KM107
- 5) 200 Gourdes, KM108
- 6) 500 Gourdes, KM109
- 7) 500 Gourdes, KM110
- 8) 1000 Gourdes, KM111

KM-PS12 (SCWC lists this set as starting with KM102 and leaves out KM110). 1250 sets issued. All coins are Cameo Proof, most with light handling commensurate with long-term storage in the case of issue, which is included. (Total: 8 coins)
Starting Bid: \$600

HONDURAS



30921 Republic copper-nickel Proof Pattern Pair 1869-E,

- 1) 1/8 Real - PR65 Cameo NGC, KM-Pn6. "E" Below Wreath variety.
- 2) 1/4 Real - PR67 NGC, KM-Pn7. "E" Below Date variety.

Paris mint. A stunningly preserved pair of Essais, each coin remaining essentially tone-free in appearance, with sparkling fields that result from heavy die polish and lightly frosted raised surfaces. Both examples are rare in terms of their availability and condition.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$900



30922 Republic Proof 1/2 Real 1869-A PR67 NGC, Paris mint, KM32.

A virtually pristine example of this extremely rare Proof striking of the adopted design, previously unknown to us in this format, and unduplicated for any denomination of the year in archived auction sales, yet undeniably "special" in its production quality. As potentially unique, and certainly so in this Superb Gem condition, worthy of close attention from the country specialist.
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



30923 Republic copper-nickel Proof Pattern 2 Reales 1870 PR66 NGC, Paris mint, KM-Pn11. Essentially as-struck, featuring stunning gleam in the fields and light traces of golden tone that touch the surfaces. As the single finest seen by several grades at NGC or PCGS, a coin that will surely appeal to the collector of unusual items in exceptional quality.

Ex. Richard Stuart Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



30924 Republic copper-nickel Specimen Pattern 5 Reales 1870 SP64 PCGS, Paris mint, KM-Pn12. A captivating example of this broad pattern issue, possessing fully reflective fields on both sides and subtle frost over the raised portions of the design. Very scarce as a type, this is among the finest to survive, with a only single example graded PR64 at PCGS with none higher and the finest graded example at NGC having been assigned the MS64 grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



30925 Republic copper Proof Pattern Trio 1871,

- 1) 10 Centavos - PR64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn14
- 2) 25 Centavos - PR64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn15
- 3) 50 Centavos - PR64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn16

Philadelphia mint. A superb, perfectly matched trio, with each example displaying bright blue and magenta toning over highly reflective surfaces. An impressive presentation to say the least!
Ex. Richard Stuart Collection (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30926 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1883 AU50 NGC, Tegucigalpa mint, KM58, Fr-5. From our January 2015 New York sale, Lot 31192, where it was described as: “Borderline Mint State and attractive for the designation with the extant handling marks well within the confines of the designation, quite lustrous surfaces and limited friction evidence on the higher points. The gold coins of 20 and 10 Pesos minted in Honduras in the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries rank amongst the rarest gold issues of Latin America and - in fact - of the entire world modern series. The confirmed population for these two iconic gold types is similar: 15 specimens for the 10 Pesos and 13 for the 20 Pesos have been confirmed by the cataloger. The former might appear less elusive in the present market but this is due to the fortuitous (but beneficial to the collector community) appearance of a small group of specimens of 10 pesos dated 1883 around ten years ago. Prior to that, no sales for the 10 pesos denomination had occurred in more than 60 years, the sole specimen offered being the ex-Virgil Brand specimen (Glendining’s 3/1936, lot 226) later part of the Louis Eliasberg collection. That legendary numismatist was proud enough of this example to display it as a highlight of his holdings in the April 27, 1953 issue of Life Magazine. The aforementioned group of thirteen 1883 10 Pesos were struck at a slightly later date, as was accepted and legal practice at the Tegucigalpa mint, probably as wedding tokens for a (very) wealthy groom for his future wife. This is indeed confirmed by two almost contemporary and independent reports proving that Honduras did not strike regular issue gold coins until 1888: a testimony from Mr. Consul Herring on the Honduran coinage of 1885 included in the 1888 “Report of the (United States) Director of the Mint” states that “There has never been any gold coined in the country” while Esteban Lazo (“Historia de la Moneda en Honduras”, October 16, 1888) indicates that the first gold gold in denominations of 20, 5 and 1 peso (note the absence of the 10 Pesos denomination) minted in “... May of this year (of 1888)” were the first gold coins minted in Honduras and as such will represent a milestone in the story of the country”. Many of the 13 pieces from the wedding dowry have been harshly cleaned, and most all have at least some evidence of light cleaning. Several have been polished, or have other similar problems. This example is one of the nicer coins from the group of 13.

In any case, said group was undoubtedly beneficial for the numismatic community, since what represented before an essentially uncollectible and unknown type is now extremely rare and desirable. A few lucky collectors can thus pride themselves in owning an example of this legendary issue, such as Louis Eliasberg did more than 60 years ago. Many of the 1883 dated specimens have been slightly mishandled.”
Starting Bid: \$7,500

HONG KONG



30927 Victoria Dollar 1866 AU58 NGC, Hong Kong mint, KM10. About as fine a circulated example as one is likely to encounter, toned along the obverse edges with much residual luster on display. Although the obverse in particular exhibits much chatter and a few hairlines from this coin’s time in circulation, the relief of the devices remains sharp.
Starting Bid: \$900

HUNGARY



- 30928 Leopold I gold Ducat 1694-KB MS62 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM151. An exceptional example of this emission, fully lustrous with well-preserved details, the product of an accurate and exacting strike.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30929 Jeremias Roth Senior gold 1/2 Ducat ND (c. 1718-1754) MS64 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, Fr-585 (previously Fr-119A), Huszar-22. A popular unofficial issue, with a strong strike and lustrous surfaces. Some very faint striking weakness is noticed on the highest points, but attractive and lustrous otherwise.
Starting Bid: \$400

INDIA

AWADH



- 30930 Awadh. Ghazi ud-Din Haidar gold Ashrafi AH 1236 Year 2 (1822/3) MS64 NGC**, Lucknow mint, KM170.2, Fr-1009. Softly lustrous with superb detail, the obverse of this piece is seemingly struck off-center, but the inner module of both sides is entirely on-flan.
Starting Bid: \$600

KARAULI



- 30931 Karauli. Arjun Pal gold Mohur Year 3 (1878) MS66 NGC**, Sawai Jaipur mint, KM57, Fr-Unlisted. Struck in the name of Victoria. A very rare Mohur from this state in the Northwest of India, highly lustrous and essentially as-struck. This piece is the plate coin for the SCWC (KM) catalog.
Ex. Lawrence Adams Collection; Ex. Stephen Album (purchased February 1996)
Starting Bid: \$500

DANISH INDIA



- 30932 Tranquebar. Danish Colony "Danish Asiatic Company" - Frederik V silver Royalin 1756 MS64 NGC**, Copenhagen mint, KM-TS5. Obv, Crowned monogram of Frederik V. Rev. Value and date with crowned arms. An absolutely amazing example of this normally extremely crude issue. It is sharply struck with full, brilliant mint luster, and nicely reflective fields. We doubt there could be a finer example of this rare type.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 30933 Tranquebar. Danish Colony "Danish Asiatic Company" - Frederick V silver 2 Royalin 1756 MS64 NGC**, Copenhagen mint, KM149. Thin Planchet variety. Boldly struck, somewhat off-center on the obverse, with reflective semi-prooflike luster in the fields and light gold tone over both sides. A very rare denomination and type, highly important for the collector of European-issued colonial coinage of India.
Reserve: \$2,500

PORTUGUESE INDIA



- 30934 Portuguese India - Goa. Manuel I (1495-1521) gold 1/2 Manuel ND AU58 NGC**, Gomes-13.02. Typically struck for the issue, slightly off-center on the obverse with traces of scattered weakness, but otherwise bright with much residual luster.
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 30935 Portuguese India - Goa. João III gold Pardau San Tomé ND (1521-1557) VF35 PCGS**, Lisbon mint, Fr-1451, Gomes-12.03. A bright example, moderately worn with minor weakness in the centers. The centering is excellent and the major motifs retain clear outlines.
Starting Bid: \$750

BRITISH INDIA



- 30936 British India. East India Company - William IV gold Proof Restrike 2 Mohurs 1835.-(c) PR61 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM452.1, Prid-3, S&W-1.4. An ever-popular type and highly desirable in the current market, this restrike displays flashy surfaces only faintly marred by traces of handling with exquisite detail throughout. The reverse is particularly sharp, the emblematic lion of Britain prowling left before a palm with few marks to distract the eye. All in all, a beautiful representative of the issue and certain to elicit spirited bidding. Reserve: \$7,500



- 30937 British India. East India Company - Victoria gold Mohur 1841.-(c) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM462.3, Fr-1595a, Prid-22, S&W-3.7. Despite the brushed surfaces from a past cleaning, this piece exhibits excellent eye-appeal with minimal contact marks overall and far fewer hairlines noted on the reverse. A superior offering for the type collector or a newcomer to the gold series of British India. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30938 British India. Victoria Proof 1/2 Pice 1891-(C) PR64 Brown NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM466. A fairly rare issue, this splendid proof exhibits rich chocolate brown surfaces and a wondrous strike. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30939 British India. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1885-B MS65 PCGS**, Bombay mint, KM491, SW-6.194. Lustrous with appealing surfaces, light pearlescent tone and only a hint of minor striking weakness. This is a rare offering in this remarkable state of preservation. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30940 British India. Victoria gold Mohur 1862-(C) MS63 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM480. 'V' on reverse. A highly lustrous, near-choice specimen, featuring brilliant radiance and tremendous eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30941 British India. Victoria gold Mohur 1862-(c) MS62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM480, SW-4.6. SW Obverse C, Reverse I. Lightly toned over an exacting strike, this handsome piece retains much luster and exhibits only a few notable surface abrasions. Starting Bid: \$1,000

Astounding Gem Cameo Proof 1879 Mohur



30942 British India. Victoria gold Proof Restrike Mohur 1879-(B) PF66 Cameo NGC, Bombay mint, KM496, S&W-6.7. Everything about the appearance suggests this is a very early proof restrike of the issue, likely executed in the late 19th century, with little evidence of die rust visible even upon magnified inspection, refined die polish lines in the mirrored fields that are uniformly vertical and vivid cameo contrast that results from creamy frost on the raised design. The rims are a notable attribute of the majestic piece as well, showing impressive broadness throughout, and framing the centers quite attractively. All this suggests the production was a careful undertaking, distancing it considerably from later issues; that it remains in such a wonderful state, should also be considered nothing short of miraculous. As such, a true collection centerpiece item, and undoubtedly one highlights of this entire auction.
Ex. Hammel Collection
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30943 British India. Edward VII bronze Original Proof 1/2 Pice 1906-(C) PR65 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM499, S&W-7.198. A beautifully refined proof striking of the date with pinpoint details and excellent color retention. Very rare as an original striking and fit for an advanced collection of British India.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30944 British India. Edward VII Original Proof 1/4 Anna 1905-(C) PR65 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM501, S&W-7.166. A very rare original proof striking, with full Gem surfaces that exhibit sparkling reflectivity due to fine die polish remnants in the fields. An extremely collectible coin in this alluring state.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30945 British India. Edward VII Original Proof 1/4 Anna 1906-(C) PR65 Red and Brown NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM501, S&W-7.169. A stunning example of this highly elusive issue, with beaming reflectivity in the fields and ultra-sharp design motifs that extend to fully squared off rims. Despite the "Red and Brown" designation, the surfaces maintain most of their original salmon-pink hue with faint blushes of mauve coloration.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30946 British India. George V Original Proof 8 Annas 1919-(C) PR62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM520, S&W-8.129. Notably rare in an original Proof format, this present offering features dappled amber color across both sides and a scattering of stray marks on the obverse. The central images have benefitted from a superb strike, and the overall appeal of this specimen remains enticing.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30947 British India. Bengal Presidency gold 1/16 Mohur AH 1203 Year 19 MS66 NGC**, Murshidabad mint, KM87, Fr-1532. Frozen date type in the name of Shah Alam II. A superb example of this diminutive fractional Mohur, practically as-struck with much luster and clear legends, despite the size.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30948 British India. Bengal Presidency gold 1/2 Mohur AH 1202//19 MS64 NGC**, Murshidabad mint, KM101. Oblique Milling variety. Seemingly of full Gem quality, with mark-free surfaces that are boldly defined, highly lustrous and attractively colored. Tied for the finest seen at NGC.
Reserve: \$1,400



- 30949 British India. Bombay Presidency Proof 1/2 Anna AH 1249 (1834) PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM-251. Another extremely well struck up example that exhibits cameo-like characteristics and wavy watery surfaces. A very pleasing example to view in hand.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30950 British India. Madras Presidency - East India Company Proof 20 Cash 1803 PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM321. The fields are glass-like and watery smooth. Most of the high points are untouched and provide superior eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30951 British India. Madras Presidency - East India Company gold "Large Lettering" Mohur ND (1819) MS64 NGC, Madras mint, KM421.2, Fr-1587.** A bright lemon-gold colored near-Gem of the issue, with an excellent strike for the type, exceptional luster and no troublesome instances of pre-strike planchet adjustment marks running through the centers as is often the case. Although incorrectly attributed as the "Small Lettering" variety on the NGC insert, the finest certified example of either variety that we have over encountered. Ideal as an elite type representative as such. Reserve: \$4,000

INDONESIA



- 30952 Republic copper-nickel Specimen Pattern 50 Sen 1955 SP63 PCGS, KM-Pn2.** An appealing example of this pattern, lightly toned with mild chatter around the bust. Ex. Kings Norton Mint Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30953 Republic 3-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1974,**
1) 2000 Rupiah - Javan, KM39a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
2) 5000 Rupiah - Orangutan, KM40a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 100000 Rupiah - Komodo Dragon, KM41, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC

An attractive set with each piece featuring deeply mirrored fields and heavily frosted devices. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$1,500

IONIAN ISLANDS



- 30954 British Administration 2 Oboli 1819 MS62 Brown NGC, KM33.** A stunning example of this one-year type with deeply chocolate surfaces and exceptionally crisp detail. Seldom seen in a Mint-State classification.
Starting Bid: \$450

IRAN



- 30955** Qajar, temp. Muhammad Hasan Khan (AH 1163-1172 / AD 1750-1759) gold Mohur AH 1169 (1755/6) MS63 NGC, Isfahan mint, Type A, A-N2826. The anonymous inscription is *be-zar sekke zad al maymanat-e qaza / be-nam-e 'ali ebne musa al-reza* ("Fate has auspiciously struck coins in gold, in the name of 'Ali, son of Musa, al-Reza"). A rare offering in Mint State. Reserve: \$7,500



- 30956** Nasir al-Din Shah bronze "Visit to London" Medal 1873 UNC, BHM-2951, Eimer-1623. By A. B. Wyon. Mintage of 400 pieces. The present offering is an even chocolate-brown with bluish highlights in the glossy fields, only slightly marked by light handling commensurate with storage in the original case, which is included with this lot. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30957** Muzaffar al-Din Shah gold Toman AH 1314 (1896/7) MS62 NGC, Tehran mint, KM988. A lustrous example with traces of striking weakness and faint handling entirely in line with the certified grade. Starting Bid: \$300



- 30958 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah 5 Pahlavi SH 1342 (1963) MS64 NGC**, Tehran mint, KM1164, Fr-99. An exceptional example of this very rare date with a minuscule reported mintage of only 20 pieces. The lightly toned surfaces remain vibrantly lustrous and exhibit few marks of note, although there are traces of porosity as made in the centers from typical weakness of strike. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30959 Muhammad Reza Shah gold 5 Pahlavi MS 2536 (1977) MS65 PCGS**, KM1202. Remarkably preserved for a gold coin of this size, fully lustrous with only the typically seen weakness to the nose of the lion. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30960 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Proof Coronation Medal SH 1347 (1967) PR62 Deep Cameo PCGS**, Tehran mint, 42mm, 50g. An appealing representative of this larger-module coronation type, with exquisite detail in the reverse coronation scene and light handling in the fields and across the highpoints of the design. Starting Bid: \$750



- 30961 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Medal of 5 Pahlavi SH 1350 (1971) MS66 PCGS**, Tehran mint, 37mm. Struck to commemorate the 2500th anniversary of the Persian monarchy, this example is essentially pristine with soft luster and exceptional surfaces for a gold medal of this size. Starting Bid: \$900



- 30962 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Medal of 5 Pahlavi SH 1350 (1971) MS65 PCGS, Tehran mint, 37mm.** A Gem example of this emission struck to commemorate the 2500th anniversary of the Persian monarchy. It remains highly lustrous beneath light tone.
Starting Bid: \$750

IRELAND



- 30963 Republic Specimen Penny 1968 SP66 Red PCGS, KM11.** A rare offering as a Specimen, the present offering remains bright with a "freshly struck" appearance.
Ex. Kings Norton Mint Collection
Reserve: \$1,000

ISLE OF MAN



- 30964 James Stanley bronze Proof 1/2 Penny 1733 PR65 Brown PCGS, KM3a, S-7409.** Plain cap. A rare offering in Proof, we have cataloged the present example as a bronze issue rather than copper based on its appearance alone, since it is not noted on the PCGS insert nor can we remove it for physical examination. Both S-7405 (copper) and S-4709 (bronze) are quite scarce and this piece remains in an exceptional state of preservation.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30965 James Stanley silver Proof 1/2 Penny 1733 PR58 NGC, KM4b.1,** Plain cap variety. Lightly toned, with attractive, mirrored surfaces and just a hint of light wear.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30966 British Dependency. George III Proof Penny 1786 PR64 Red and Brown NGC, KM9.1.** Engrailed edge. An excellent near-gem proof issue, featuring highly lustrous red-brown fields and abounding radiance. An exceptional piece for the collector of British related numismatics.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30967 British Dependency. Victoria copper Certified Trio 1839,**
1) Farthing - MS64 Red NGC, KM12
2) 1/2 Penny - MS63 Red NGC, KM13
3) Penny - MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM14

A very unusual trio to see with so much original red coloration. The halfpenny is the only example in any grade to receive the full "Red" designation at NGC. (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30968 British Dependency. Elizabeth II gold Proof Angel (1 oz) 1984 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM139.** A pristine example of the issue.
Starting Bid: \$600

ITALIAN SOMALILAND



- 30969 Italian Colony. Vittorio Emanuele III Rupia 1914-R MS65** NGC, Rome mint, KM6. Presently the finest-certified example of the date at NGC, showing champagne and teal highlights that attractively decorate the outer registers and incredible pinpoint detailing throughout the classic designs. Conditionally scarce and endlessly appealing.
Starting Bid: \$500

ITALY

GENOA



- 30970 Genoa. Republic 2 Lire 1793 MS63 NGC, KM244.** Obv. John the Baptist standing, holding staff with banner. Rev. Crowned arms with value below. A superb example, with pure-white color and fully lustrous reflective surfaces. A few light marks are noted for accuracy and the overall appearance is striking.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30971 Genoa. Republic 8 Lire 1796 MS61 NGC, Genoa mint, KM249, Dav-1370, Lunardi-364.** A Mint-State selection commonly encountered in lesser qualities, with a deeply patinated obverse that presents a standing saint, and a more argent-colored reverse dappled with russet hues around the crowned, supported shield. Very much a visual stunner, and in a certified classification that is most pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30972 Genoa. Ligurian Republic gold 96 Lire 1805 Anno VIII AU58 NGC, KM270.** From the short-lived Ligurian Republic which was formed by Napoleon in 1797, this engaging gold selection is part of a short-lived series, and is rarely offered in the marketplace at any level. Presenting sun-kissed surfaces and a revealing amount of mint luster that still effortlessly sweeps the fields. Mild wear seems contained to the raised portions, while subtle adjustments affect the central reverse design. Wholly intriguing and a wonderful representative of the type.
Reserve: \$3,000

LIVORNO



- 30973 Livorno. Cosimo III Tallero 1711 AU58 NGC**, Livorno mint, KM35, Dav-1500, MIR-65/4. A scarce Italian Crown, offered here with sharp details and much residual luster to be found in protected areas, the surfaces primarily toned a deep argent-gray with red-green iridescence along the peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$500

LOMBARDY-VENETIA



- 30974 Lombardy-Venetia. Provisional Government gold 20 Lire 1848-M MS63 NGC**, Milan mint, KMC23, Fr-475, Pagani-212. Obv. Italia standing. Rev. Value in wreath with date below. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light contact marks. A conditionally rare issue, with only one piece certified finer than MS63 by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$1,250

LUCCA



- 30975 Lucca. Republic Scudo 1754 AU55 NGC**, Lucca mint, KM60, Dav-1374, MIR-237/14. Beautifully toned in gray with rose-gold overtones, mild circulation wear may be noted along high points of the design while the fields retain traces of luster clinging to the devices.
Starting Bid: \$400

MILAN



- 30976 Milan. Josef II Scudo of 6 Lire 1785-LB MS64 NGC**, Milan mint, Michael Leitner as mintmaster, KM-C45, Dav-1387, MIR-446/5. A marvelous example of this emission with speckled tone along the peripheries and vibrant luster beneath. This example is currently the finest of its type certified at either NGC or PCGS.
Reserve: \$2,500

NAPLES & SICILY



- 30977 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinando IV gold 6 Ducati 1778-BP MS62 NGC**, KM176, Fr-849, Pannuti-Riccio-26. Obv. Draped bust of Ferdinando IV right. Rev. Crowned arms with date and value. Lustrous, with light abrasions.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30978** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand I gold 15 Ducati 1818 MS62 NGC, KM287, Fr-856. Brimming with luster, this stunning selection presents sharply defined illustrations that are delicately frosted, and subtly reflective fields that contain nothing more than mild chatter. Rather choice in hand and an ideal representative of this singular issue. Starting Bid: \$2,000

PAPAL STATES



- 30979** Papal States. Sixtus IV (1471-84) gold Fiorino di Camera ND AU55 NGC, Rome mint, Fr-23, Biaggi-2207, B-448. • SIXTVS • PP * | * QVARTVS •, Papal arms in quadrilobe / • SANCTVS • PETRVS • ALMA • ROMA, St. Peter fishing from a boat. A bright example with small patches of striking weakness. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30980** Papal States. Clement X Piastra MDCLXXV (1675) AU50 PCGS, KM369, Dav-4079. Obv Capped bust of Clement X facing right. Rev. Holy Door closed. Well struck, with surfaces free of mentionable flaws. Enclosed is an extremely old collector's envelope that comes with the coin. Very scarce in this condition. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30981** Papal States. Innocent XI Testone (30 Baiocchi) 1685 Anno IX MS63 NGC, KM472. Choice technical quality for this singular issue that features a blush of tone across the otherwise sparkling argent surfaces, while original luster still manages to completely illuminate the flan. Detail throughout the design motifs remains impressively crisp, and any evidence of handling effortlessly fades into the background. Starting Bid: \$400



- 30982** Papal States. Benedict XIV gold Zecchino 1740 Anno I MS64 NGC, KM935, Fr-231. Obv. Mother Church seated on cloud. Rev. Radiant dove above Papal arms. Well struck, for the issue, with full, brilliant mint luster. Minor spotting, but no significant flaws and the appearance of a higher graded coin. Starting Bid: \$500



- 30983 Papal States. Leo XII Scudo 1825-R Anno II MS63 NGC**, Rome mint, KM1297.2, Dav-187. An impressive example of this beautifully designed Scudo with sharp design detail throughout and appealing earthy tone atop moderately reflective underlying surfaces. Very scarce and highly desirable in this state of preservation.
Reserve: \$1,300



- 30984 Papal States. Sede Vacante Scudo 1829-B MS66 NGC**, Bologna mint, KM1303. Incredibly entertaining, with full-bodied radiance that leaps off the fields, setting the pictorial designs alight in a golden mauve glow. Close inspection confirms that both sides have been gifted with a deeply impressed strike, and aside from light adjustments and a faint, circular die crack on the reverse, the overall nature of this selection remains decadent.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30985 Papal States. Sede Vacante Scudo 1829-B MS64 NGC**, Bologna mint, KM1303. An alluring near Gem, with handsome olive-gray tone that permeates both sides and designs that are lightly affected by highpoint friction. An altogether popular issue that is decidedly worthy of a premium, particularly at this certified level of presentation or finer.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500

PARMA



- 30986 Parma. Ferdinando I gold Doppia 1787-S AU58 NGC**, KM-C18a, Fr-930. A pleasing, nearly Mint State offering with golden surfaces that possess reflective luster that only noticeably mellows on the highpoints. Minor haymarks and handling are noted, and along with light wear, define the grade. All considered, a very collectible example of this type.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30987 Parma. Maria Luigia 5 Lire 1815 MS61 PCGS**, KM-C30, Dav-204. Fully desirable at this level, with flashy amber hues that drench the otherwise gunmetal surfaces in a glorious and colorful light. At first glance, the designs appear almost choice for the designation with plenty of highpoint crispness retained throughout. A few more noticeable marks are present, but nothing that ultimately impedes the overall eye appeal. A splendid offering with much allure.
Reserve: \$1,400

PIEDMONT REPUBLIC



- 30988 Piedmont Republic. Republic 1/2 Scudo Anno VII (1799) MS66 NGC, KM-C2.** With full, frosty-white mint brilliance and sharply struck design details, this is very rarely seen type in this astounding condition. The Piedmont Republic was an ephemeral creation of Napoleon in northwest Italy, established in 1799 and subsequently conquered by Austro-Russian forces in the same year. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30989 Piedmont Republic. Subalpine Republic 5 Francs L'An 10 (1801) MS62 NGC, KM-C4.** A Mint-State representative from this fleeting republic that was created by Napoleon under the dominion of Sardinia, with variegated steel-gray patination highlighted by underlying hues of champagne and teal that reside within the recesses. Complete with original luster and surfaces that are rather clear for the grade, highly desired when encountered so fine.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30990 Piedmont Republic. Subalpine Republic gold 20 Francs L'An 9 (1800) Choice AU, Turin mint, KM-C5.** A highly attractive example of this popular type with flashy surfaces and much luster. Light rub is present along the highpoints of the devices in addition to handling in the fields, but the general eye-appeal is excellent.
Reserve: \$2,200

SARDINIA



- 30991 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1825 (Anchor)-P AU58 NGC, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133.** Mintage: 8,465. With luminous, citrus-hued surfaces that are moderately marked but show little actual wear across the design elements. Altogether charming in this borderline Mint State quality and usually encountered in lesser conditions.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30992 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1833 (Eagle)-P AU58 NGC**, Turin mint, KM-C117.2, Fr-1138. Struck in attractive orange-gold, with nearly full detail over the highpoints and a number of flyspeck marks that blend into the obverse fields and help define the grade. A scarce and highly desirable date at this near Mint State level.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30993 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834 (Eagle)-P AU58 NGC**, Torino mint, KM133.1. Choice for the grade, with unusually vivid reflectivity in the fields and highpoint detail that remains essentially full on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$750

TUSCANY



- 30994 Tuscany. Charles Louis 10 Lire 1807 MS63 PCGS**, KM-C49.2. A select representative of the type, with the whole of both sides consumed by intense argent luster, as well as steel-gray tone that has gathered around the raised elements, aiding in their three dimensional appearance. Typically found with obtrusive adjustments, but seen here with only one or two noticeable lines that transverse the conjoined busts of Charles Louis, pictured with his mother and Regent, Maria Louisa.
Reserve: \$1,100



- 30995 Tuscany. Charles Louis 10 Lire 1807 MS63 NGC**, KM-C49.2. A beautiful and somewhat conservatively graded example of the type, showing steel-gray surfaces that are evenly dappled with graphite tone and exceptional designs that sit high atop the low-lying fields. The conjoined busts of Charles Louis and Maria Louis are impeccably bold, and most importantly, without the usual adjustment marks seen through their portraits. Altogether Choice, and aside from a scattered tick or two, the lustrous fields retain a pleasing clearness.
Starting Bid: \$600

VENICE



- 30996 Venice. Andrea Contarini (1368-1382) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC**, Venice mint, Fr-1227, Paolucci-1. ANDR CTARENQ DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT T XPC DAT Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. Highly lustrous with sharp central details.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30997 Venice. Ludovico Manin 1/2 Ducato of 62 Soldi ND (1789)-GF MS66 NGC**, Venice mint, Giacomo Foscarini as mintmaster, KM744, Paolucci-29. Scarcely seen in general, the quality of the present offering is truly rare. Light doubling appears to be the only limiting factor as the surfaces are essentially pristine, lustrous and enlivened by gorgeous iridescent tone. The reverse portrait of St. Justina is particularly well-executed and marvelously preserved.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30998 Venice. Revolutionary 5 Lire 1848-V MS62 NGC**, Venice mint, KM804. Lightly handled in the past, but attractively toned with much remaining luster.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30999 Venice. Provisional Government gold 20 Lire 1848 MS62 NGC**, KM806, Fr-1518, Pigani-176. Obv. Lion of St. Mark, facing left on a pedestal. Rev. Value in wreath with date below. Fully lustrous, with a nice strike. A few light marks are noted, on both sides, and the fields are somewhat reflective. Very scarce in Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$1,400

KINGDOM



- 31000 Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1873 M-BN MS65 PCGS**, Milan mint, KM10.3. A sublime offering with pale-gold surfaces that are effortlessly brightened by cartwheeling luster that sweeps the fields. Few marks are noted in the open expanses, and the images across both sides are impeccably rendered. Altogether stunning and conditionally scarce at the Gem level.
Reserve: \$1,000



- 31001 Umberto I gold 50 Lire 1888-R MS62 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM25, Fr-19, MIR-1097b. Mintage: 2,125. A very scarce denomination and type, only produced for three years with the total mintage for all dates just surpassing 5,000 coins. This happens to be the first example we have offered of this date, with our other four sales of the type being the more available 1884 date. Choice for the grade, this example displays few marks that draw the eye's attention and slight prooflike reflectivity in the fields. An exciting opportunity for the specialist and considering it's non-existent sales history here at Heritage, likely to be a coin that we don't offer again for years to come.
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31002 Vittorio Emanuele III 5 Lire 1914-R MS62 NGC**, Rome mint, KM56. A singular issue that remains quite elusive, presented here with tinges of champagne across the whole of each side that brightens considerably upon rotation, cradling the illustrative designs in a lustrous glow. Isolated graphite tone dapples both sides; however, the fields are relatively absent any post-strike imperfections. An altogether eye-appealing selection, and one that remains coveted at all levels of Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31003 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1936-R Anno XIV AU55 NGC**, Rome mint, KM81. A mildly circulated example with tremendous golden color that fills the obverse fields, and a reverse that contains a sheath of graphite tone across its entirety. The effects of wear are mostly observed at the high points, and isolated post-strike marks are noted in the open expanses.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31004 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911-R MS62 NGC**, Rome mint, KM54, Fr-25, Pagani-656. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Kingdom, complete with vivid, saffron coloration, a stunning allegorical reverse design, and few handling marks noted for the type.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31005 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912-R MS63 NGC**, Rome mint, KM47, Fr-29. Obv. Bust of Vittorio Emanuele II facing left in military attire. Rev. Italia plowing right, with date and value. Fully brilliant, with light to moderate handling marks. One should consider picking up an example of this issue, as a group was released from the vaults of a bank a year, or so, back and this lot is becoming widely dispersed. Definitely a bargain at current prices.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31006 Vittorio Emanuele III gilt-bronze Matte Proof 100 Lire 1903-R PR67 NGC**, Rome mint, Pag-139. Produced in Milan by Johnson Inc. A stunning selection with matte-finish surfaces sheathed in creamy saffron color and allegorical motifs that enchant the eye at every turn. Visually outstanding and with a superb technical quality to match.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31007 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1912-R MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM50, Fr-26. Mintage: 4,946. A selection with original surfaces and handling marks commonly associated at this grade level. The designs themselves are attractively styled, with the reverse image of a woman holding grain and pushing a plow being the obvious focal point. Highly coveted by world-gold enthusiasts, as well as Italian collectors.
Reserve: \$5,500



31008 Vittorio Emanuele III gold Matte 100 Lire 1925-R MS62 PCGS, Rome mint, KM66. Endlessly popular as a one-year type among world gold collectors due to its atypical "matte" striking format and because of its dual purpose striking: to commemorate the 25th year of Vittorio Emanuele III's reign as well as the 10th anniversary of Italy's entry into World War I. This example, typical of the type, shows minor blemishes to the finish as a result of handling, but no deeply concerning flaws.
Starting Bid: \$3,500

JAPAN



- 31009 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1936-R Anno XIV MS63 NGC**, Rome mint, KM83, Fr-35. Obv. Head of Vittorio Emanuele III right. Rev. Male figure striding left, holding fasces. Struck following the conquest of Ethiopia and highlighting the burgeoning influence of Italy prior to World War I. Glowing orange-golden patina, with near-pristine surfaces and a bold strike. Nicer than one might expect of this grade. Quite rare, with a small mintage of 812 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 31010 Republic 10 Lire 1947-R MS63 ICCS**, Rome mint, KM90. An attractive example of this key date for this issue with a reported mintage of 12,000 pieces. A highly desirable offering in Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31011 Meiji Yen Year 28 (1895) MS67 NGC**, Osaka mint, Y-A25.3. Virtually tone-free, this incredible example presents as-struck designs that completely engage the eye and sumptuous argent surfaces that are drenched in a satin finish. The reverse fields which are commonly plagued with contact marks have almost completely escaped that fate, while full-bodied luster effortlessly cascades the devices, producing a warm and desirable glow. A conditional Gem in all regards, and likely to attract much interest as such.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31012 Meiji gold 2 Yen Year 3 (1870) MS65 NGC**, Osaka mint, KM-Y10, JNDA-1.4. A striking representative and a Gem from all angles, with near-flawless fields that are brimming with a tremendous amount of original luster, isolated moments of darker tone noted on the raised portions, and beautifully styled designs that soar off the planchet.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31013 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 6 (1873) MS65 NGC**, Osaka mint, KM-Y11a, Fr-47, JNDA 01-3A. Citrus-hued and with outstanding luster that effortlessly brightens the surfaces upon rotation. As the grade level suggests, the fields are virtually flawless and the pictorial designs retain full highpoint sharpness.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31014 Meiji gold "Small Size" 5 Yen Year 30 (1897) MS65 NGC**, Osaka mint, KM-Y32. Reduced size issue with glorious luster that cartwheels the surfaces and hues of rose color across both sides. A few small contact marks are noted in the fields, but do little to impede the fantastic eye appeal of this small gold denomination.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31015 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 4 (1871) MS61 NGC**, Osaka mint, KM-Y12. A singular issue and an attractive example to boot, featuring the emblematic Japanese dragon subtly toned and surrounded by still-lustrous fields. The reverse is matched in appearance to its counterpart, with slightly more tone noted around the raised portions and a warm amber color in the recesses that only adds to the eye appealing nature of this selection. Highly coveted in a Mint State level of certification, and a coin with notable allure.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31016 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 32 (1899) MS65 PCGS**, Osaka mint, KM33, JNDA-01.7. Rarely available quality for the date, showcasing surfaces that are highly effulgent and hold minimal marks. One of only 5 examples graded at this Gem grade by PCGS and NGC combined, with none seen finer at either service.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31017 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909) MS65 NGC**, Osaka mint, KM-Y33, Fr-52, JNDA 1-7. Boldly struck, with lustrous golden color at the centers and ambered tone on the rims. A full Gem in all regards, housed in an original Japan Ministry of Finance holder that comes with tamper-evident seals added by NGC.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$400

Important Early Meiji-Era 20 Yen



31018 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 3 (1870) AU55 NGC, Osaka mint, KM-Y13, JNDA 01-1, JV-L1. An exceptional piece, and as far as rarity is concerned, the first and only accessible date from this fleeting series. Both sides contain an equal amount of amber color that has gathered around the raised elements, while the satin-sheathed planchet beams with ample flash. Mild wear is most visible across the central reverse design; however, in terms of handling, this selection has managed to escape any real post-strike imperfections other than the occasional wisp. Additionally, an intriguing die crack in the obverse legend serves as a future pedigree identifier. A significant issue among Meiji gold issues, this current offering is worthy of being the centerpiece of its next collection.

Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 31019 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 6 (1917) MS65 PCGS**, Osaka mint, KM-Y40.2, Fr-53, JNDA 01-6. Seemingly conservatively graded with jaw-dropping luster and vibrant tone over impressively preserved surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$750

JORDAN



- 31020 Hussein Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set AH 1397/1977**,
1) 2-1/2 Dinars - Rhim Gazelle, KM31, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
2) 3 Dinars - Palestine Sunbird, KM32, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 50 Dinars - Houbara Bustard, KM34, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A handsome group and decidedly scarce with a mintage of only 287 pieces in Proof for the gold 50 Dinars. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000

LEBANON



- 31021 Republic gold Proof "Lake Placid Olympics" 400 Livres 1980 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM34, Fr-1. Struck to commemorate the Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games in 1980. No apparent flaws, with superb cameo contrast. A mintage of only 1,000 pieces.
Reserve: \$1,100

LIBERIA



- 31022 Republic Proof 10 Cents 1896-H PR64 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM7. A razor-sharp example of this elusive issue in Proof condition, with noteworthy mirrors on both sides beneath an attractive, intermingled sheath of gold, green and russet patina. This coin would make a wonderful addition to any collection of African coinage.
Starting Bid: \$350

MALAYSIA



31023 Constitutional Monarchy Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1976,

- 1) 15 Ringgit - Malaysian Gaur, KM19, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 25 Ringgit - Rhinoceros Hornbill, KM20, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 3) 500 Ringgit - Malayan Tapir, KM21, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

KM-PS2. An excellent set; each coin is pristine and the gold 500 Ringgit is particularly desirable in this phenomenal certified grade. (Total: 3 coins)

Reserve: \$2,500

MALTA



- 31024 Emmanuel Pinto gold 4 Zecchini ND (1742) AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM237, Fr-31.** Scarcely offered in any grade, this piece retains excellent detail despite exhibiting the brightened surfaces characteristic of an ex-jewelry piece. Few distracting marks are present and faint reddish tone has managed to take hold in recessed areas amongst the devices. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31025 Emmanuel de Rohan gold 10 Scudi 1778 AU55 NGC, KM-310, Fr-44.** Obv. Wiggled, and armored, bust of Emmanuel de Rohan right. Rev. Crown above pair of oval shields. Well struck, with light contact marks and traces of original mint luster, Reserve: \$1,250

End of Session Two

2017

H K I N F

Hong Kong
International
Numismatic Fair

恆博香港
國際
錢幣展銷會

23-25 JUNE 2017

2017 年 6 月 23 日 - 25 日

8-10 DECEMBER 2017

2017 年 12 月 8 日 - 10 日

Friday to Sunday

星期五至星期日

Friday to Sunday

星期五至星期日

Venue 地點：

3/F, The Mira Hong Kong

香港美麗華酒店三樓

the mira
HONG KONG

OFFICIAL AUCTIONEER

THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER

HERITAGE

A U C T I O N S

HA.com



聯絡人 / Contact Person : 翁達 Kenneth Yung / 鍾小姐 Ai Tee Cheng

電話 / Tel : (852) 2521 3898

手機 / Mobile : (852) 9386 0006

電郵 / Email : eternityhkinf@gmail.com

主 辦 商：恆博錢鈔有限公司

Organizer : ETERNITY NUMISMATIC CO., LTD

SESSION THREE

MEXICO



- 31026 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1735 Mo-MF AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM103. On the cusp of Mint State, with frosty luster in the fields, a few faint adjustment marks in the centers, but little discernable wear from actual circulation. A very scarce grade for the date. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31027 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1741 Mo-MF MS64+ NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM103. Unfathomable quality for this Pillar type, appearing essentially as it surely did the day it was struck almost 300 years ago, with blazing tone-free surfaces that emit exceptional radiance and sharp design elements that clearly portray the design's intended detail. Likely once a part of a small discovery of undisturbed Pillars that turned up years ago, and luckily so, as it gave collectors a few more chances to acquire this type in the extremely rare quality presented here. Reserve: \$6,000



- 31028 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1742/1 Mo-MF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM103. Darkly toned and stunning, with the famed pillars of Hercules immediately engaging the viewer. Typically encountered in lesser qualities, this veritable Mint-State selection retains surprising highpoint definition and few post-strike marks. The overdate is extremely clear, even without the aid of magnification, and as such, this selection is a welcome representative of this popular colonial issue.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31029 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1747 Mo-MF MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM103. Another world-class Pillar, this piece unmatched in grade at NGC, and benefitting from an impressively bold strike that translated the design in stunning high relief. Scintillating frosty luster in the fields also adorns both sides, with exceptionally few marks that result from careless handling over the centuries. An important issue for the collector of Latin American coinage, and due to the type's wide circulation through the United States during the colonial period and into the 19th century, a coin that should resonate loudly with collectors of early American numismatics as well.
Reserve: \$5,000



- 31030 Philip V gold 2 Escudos 1741 Mo-MF XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM124, Calico type 88, #367, this is the overdate variety 1741/31. The overdate is not exceedingly rare, as we have handled three pieces, but it is considerably rarer than the regular 1741 variety. Sharply detailed with only light marks.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31031 Ferdinand VI Pillar Real 1748/45 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM76.1. A glorious example with handsome, steel-gray tone that darkens at the peripheries, an overdate that is clear even to the unaided eye, and few post-strike marks observed in the fields. Currently unsurpassed in this certified technical quality, and conditionally choice as such.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31032 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1748 Mo-MF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1. A deeply toned example of this highly coveted type, showing Mint-State definition across the raised designs and virtually mark-free surfaces throughout. The olive-gray planchet still manages to glisten with original luster when rotated under the light, and as such, this conditionally scarce offering remains fully desirable when offered as such.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31033 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1753 Mo-MF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1, Calico type 85, #331. Well struck, with bright lustrous silver patina. The strike is nice for the issue, with some reverse porosity.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31034 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1754 Mo-MM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2, Calico type 86, #337. Sharply struck, and fully lustrous, with a faint hint of golden toning. Light marks are noted, but the overall eye-appeal is quite pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31035 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1754 Mo-MF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1. Mint State and attractive, with soft gray tones across the planchet and some weakness to the strike noted at the lower register on both sides. This altogether beautiful example abounds with eye appeal, and is particularly sought-after when encountered so choice.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 31036 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1754 Mo-MF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1, Calico type 85, #333. Softly struck in the centers, with only minor marks..
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31037 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1757 Mo-MM MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2, Cal-342. A mixture of graphite and golden tone covers semi-prooflike fields on both sides, with few marks over the surfaces, and a far above-average strike that confidently portrays the classic pillar and globe motif as well as the peripheral legends. A highly coveted and very scarce grade for this early milled series, with only one example of the 1757 date having been certified higher by NGC and PCGS combined. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31038 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1758 Mo-MM MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2, Cal-343. Impressively fresh for the date and type, with glass-like reflectivity throughout much of the fields, stunningly bold design elements and an absence of contact marks that delivers a premium appeal. Tied for the finest graded of the date at PCGS and arguably conservatively graded even at this lofty level. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31039 Charles III copper 1 Grano 1769 XF45 Brown NGC**, KM-PnC1, Calico type 193, #1870. NGC has listed this piece as 1/2 Grano on the holder, but a look at the reverse shows Go on the left side of the arms and "I" on the right side. Well struck, with even brown patina. Definite wear is shown on the bird's breast and the edges exhibit noticeable marks. Definitely a 1 Grano, as the 1/2 Grano shows "1/2" on the reverse. An interesting coin, with most of the information about it pure speculation. It is rather obvious that it was produced at the Mexico City mint, as the obverse has Mo on either side of the date. The bird atop a cactus may be the first appearance of this image on Mexico coins. The denomination "Grano" stems from the "Go" on the reverse of the coin and this seems an obvious meaning for "Go," but there is no definitive information on that subject. Normally listed as a Pattern in most references, it is possible that this was a type meant for circulation, as most of the few known examples show signs of wear. In any event, this type, and the corresponding 1/2 Grano of virtually identical type, are extremely rare and along with a 1768 1/16 Real (2 Maravedis) the first Mexico copper issues. Reserve: \$3,000



- 31040 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1760 Mo-MM AU55 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM105. Choice eye-appeal for the grade, with obverse edges that are trimmed in green-blue patina, while magenta and orange toning haloes the central design. Starting Bid: \$300



- 31041 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1762 Mo-MM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM105. A key date within this popular pillar series, the present offering immediately impresses the viewer with its evenly toned gunmetal surfaces and touches of mauve color that rest against the designs. Closer inspection confirms exciting detail throughout the aesthetically pleasing motifs, while the surrounding fields gleam with residual luster. Evidence of faint handling across both sides does little to impede the eye, as no individual mark requires mention; and that, coupled with the fact that this is the only Mint State example certified by either NGC or PCGS, is sure to spark much interest from the collectors of this scarce colonial type. Reserve: \$5,000



- 31042 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1763/2 Mo-MF MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM105. A vibrant example with full luster that easily brightens the fields and a subtle amount of amber tone that is beginning to take hold at the outer registers. The large planchet contains a few future pedigree indicators such as die breaks, light laminations, and an overall granular appearance due to the use of rusty dies, all of which add to the interest of this already engaging selection. Currently tied for the finest-certified example of this overdate type, and absolutely pleasing as such.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31043 Charles III 8 Reales 1772 Mo-FM AU58 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM106.1. Impressively bold with highly reflective luster in the fields and minimal wear of handling over the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31044 Charles III 8 Reales 1779 Mo-FF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM106.2. A satisfying selection from start to finish, with lustrous, argent-white surfaces and delicately frosted designs that retain highpoint definition. A few stray marks are noted, yet fully expected on a coin of this size and age, making this select example a strong type-coin contender.
Reserve: \$800



- 31045 Charles III 8 Reales 1783 Mo-FF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City, KM106.2. Superb in hand, this flashy crown features strongly defined illustrations throughout, with just the faintest hint of adjustments through both centers, and an incredible amount of luster which effortlessly fills the wide expanses. Subtle golden color that has gathered around the raised portions comes to life with a quick rotation, further adding to the eye appeal of this incredible offering.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31046 Charles III gold "Order on Chest" 8 Escudos 1761 Mo-MM AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM154, Onza-743. Order-on-chest variety. Perfect for the grade, and high-end for the type, featuring a wonderfully bold and even strike, pleasing color over the surfaces and significant original flash around the protected legends. Perhaps most importantly, none of the marks that help define the grade draw the individual attention of eye, the result being an impressively balanced appearance overall. As a type, only produced during 1861, and given its scarcity in all grades, a coin that remains in constant collector demand.
Reserve: \$8,000



- 31047 Charles IV 8 Reales 1792 Mo-FM MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. A seldom encountered early date from this series with attractive argent-white centers and hues of lavender that halo the outer registers. Complete with a bold strike and with rather minimal handling marks notes across the broad expanses. Currently tied for the finest-certified example of the date, and always coveted when offered so fine.
Reserve: \$800



- 31048 Charles IV 8 Reales 1801 Mo-FT MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. With broad, argent surfaces draped in a satin finish, and instances of champagne color at the peripheries, this visually superb selection remains unsurpassed at the certified level, and absolutely delights in hand.
Reserve: \$1,000



- 31049 Charles IV 8 Reales 1804 Mo-TH MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. Sharply detailed and lightly toned over both sides, with satiny luster in the field and few marks. Obvious strike double on the obverse that results in a slightly doubled portrait should appeal to the mint error specialist.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31050 Charles IV 8 Reales 1808 Mo-TH MS63+ NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. Premium for the date, having only been surpassed by two coins at NGC, with light golden tone and flashy luster over minimally blemished surfaces. Given its many attributes, seemingly an ideal representative for this Charles IV type. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31051 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1805 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM132, Cal-371. A fully effulgent example of this scarcer date, with uniform boldness to the strike and no distinctive marks that distract the eye. Missing in the Norweb, Gerber and Eliasberg holdings and equal in grade to the Rudman specimen that brought \$3,525 in our August 2015 offering. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31052 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1796 Mo-FM AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159. Despite the Details designation, this immense gold offering features a blush of tone at the outer registers, still-lustrous fields, and a rather limited amount of hairlines noted in the fields. The usual softness in strike is observed on both the obverse and reverse centers, but aside from that, wear is seemingly unnoticeable. Starting Bid: \$450



- 31053 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1805 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159. Sharply struck and bright throughout, with a wonderfully even appearance that is highlighted by the absence of major marks. A scarce issue when located in this lovely Mint State condition. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31054 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. Lustrous Uncirculated and well above average for the designation since the punch used for the king's bust is not deteriorated as often seen for the date (see description of Heritage Auctions 4/2014 sale, lot 25405). The important pedigree is a nice addition to a very pleasing specimen. Ex. Law Collection; Eliasberg Collection Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31055 Charles IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789 MS63 NGC**, Grove-C26A. A bold silver medal issued upon the establishment of the Consulate in Mexico City, featuring the bust of Charles IV and an intricately styled and fully engaging reverse scene. Not often available in this metal format, and once in hand, appearing choice for the grade. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31056 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM110. Possessing the key date/mintmark combination from this fleeting series, this outstanding Mint-State example contains choice luster that brightens the faintly mottled surfaces and bold illustrations that easily captivate the eye. Very much a coveted type when offered so fine and currently unrivaled at this level of certification. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31057 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1812 Mo-JJ MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM111. A luminous selection with notes of champagne luster that blend into the silvery-gray surfaces, and an overall bold appearance even with the typical strike weakness seen on both centers.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31058 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1816 Mo-JJ MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM111. A wonderful representative of the type, featuring a bolder-than-usual portrait of Ferdinand VIII atop surfaces that express a beautiful pattern of tone with steel-gray at the centers, golden color in fields, and dark lavender at the rims. Among the finest certified for the type, and exciting as such.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31059 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1809 Mo-HJ MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM121. Seldom encountered quality for this short-lived military-style bust type, with pleasing detail imparted by the strike and gleaming reflectivity in the fields that enhances the overall eye-appeal. Only surpassed in grade by a single coin at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31060 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1819 Mo-JJ AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM146. Some even wear throughout, as well as being lightly struck as usual, but surprisingly more luster than one might expect for a coin of this grade. Higher grade than one often encounters for this type.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31061 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810 Mo-HJ AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM160. A highly lustrous piece, with some scattered hairlines, but no singular marks that stand out. A little striking weakness is noted in the center of the hair on the obverse, as is not unusual for this series.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31062 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation 8 Reales Medal 1808 MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-F-13. While the design carries no mention of a denomination, it's size, weight, similarity to other proclamation issues with a denomination and the fact that the majority seen show signs of circulation, all but confirms its intent and usage as a coin. This is one of the nicer examples of the type we have seen, boasting a strong strike and attractive reflective fields, thus making it an ideal compliment to an advanced collection of 8 reales issues.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31063 Ferdinand VII silver “University of Mexico City Literary Award” Medal 1809-Mo MS61 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, Grove-F-38a, Medina-320; Herrera-34 48mm. By J. M. Guerrero. Issued as a literary contest award by the University of Mexico City, and collected alongside Ferdinand’s Proclamation issues of 1808. As an issue, very rare in silver, with bronze examples seen from time to time, but this specimen being the only silver one we’ve seen offered in many years. Especially desirable for the quality engraving that is among the finest of the era, with an ultra-detailed bust of Ferdinand on the obverse and Minerva in academic surroundings on the reverse. Traces of mauve and golden tone compliment the eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31064 Guadalajara. Royalist Counterstamped 8 Reales 1811 VF25 NGC**, Monclova issue, KM201. Struck upon a cast 1804 Mo-TH 8 Reales, an unlisted host, the stamp remains uncommonly sharp due to firm and even application, with deeply toned interior surfaces highlighting the clarity of the lettering and date.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31065 Oaxaca/Sud. War for Independence cast silver 8 Reales 1812 AU50 NGC, KM235.** Cast under General Morelos. A toned example with sharpness and overall appeal in excess of the certified grade, as far as this type is concerned.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31066 Augustin I Iturbide Real 1822 Mo-JM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM302. A frosty-white selection that features a bold portrait of Iturbide surrounded by full mint luster and few handling marks in the fields. The reverse eagle motif presents a touch of softness—typical for the issue—and the open expanses are brimming with gloss. Very pleasing in this well-preserved quality and choice as such.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31067 Augustin I Iturbide 2 Reales 1822 Mo-JM MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM303. Attractively toned and with delicate luster that resides in the fields, this select offering presents a bold strike aside from the unusual weakness noted on the reverse eagle design. Essentially absent of any noteworthy handling marks and rarely encountered finer in the marketplace.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31068 Augustin I Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM309. A lustrous representative of this one-year type with few individually noteworthy surface marks and fine details as a result of an exacting strike. The cabinet tone is classic and highly appealing, with light pearlescent overtones gracing the obverse and a deeper golden russet dominating the reverse.
Ex. Millennia Collection
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31069** Augustin I Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM MS61 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM309. A noteworthy selection with broad surfaces that are heavily patinated in ebony-gray. While several grade-limiting marks are noted, one across Iturbide's cheek and a few within the wide fields, they blend easily into the surrounding tone and are nicely off-set by the Mint-State design features which retain choice detail throughout. Highly pleasing and notably scarce so fine.
Reserve: \$2,500



- 31070** Augustin I Iturbide 8 Reales 1823 Mo-JM MS61 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM310. A rather scarce Mint State example of this two-year type featuring a fairly typical strike with some detail missing from the eagle, but much luster beneath mottled tone.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31071** Augustin I Iturbide gold 4 Escudos 1823 Mo-JM AU53 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM312. An exceptional survivor of this rarity amongst Iturbide issues, generally well-struck and exhibiting remarkably clean fields. A hint of central striking weakness is noted in the reverse center, but planchet adjustments are much less severe than those seen on even finer graded example's we've sold. Some residual luster remains and enhances the eye-appeal while accentuating the effect of light rose-gold tone.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31072 Augustin I Iturbide gold 8 Escudos 1822 Mo-JM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM313.1, Onza-1778. The normal legend variety, this example is among the finest known survivors of the date, with reflective gleam in the fields and surfaces that are uncommonly balanced. What's most notable however is the exceptional central strike for the type, with Iturbide's ear and hair detail rising to near completion and the eagle's feathers on the reverse showing much more segmentation than is typical. The first of three exceptional Iturbide 8 escudos in this sale, and similar to the following two, worthy of significant specialist attention.
Reserve: \$20,000

Exceptional Mint State Error Legend 8 Escudos
The Finest Graded Example



31073 Augustin I Iturbide gold "Augstinus" 8 Escudos 1822 Mo-JM MS61 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM313.2, Onza-1777. The error legend variety with AUGUSTINUS misspelled without the second U. The rarer variety of the date, extremely rare in the observed condition, with this piece being the only Mint State certified specimen at either NGC or PCGS. More important however is that this example is also exceptional in terms of its appearance. Its surfaces are lightly toned in apricot-gold hues, with bright mint bloom in the fields and very few individually mentionable marks. The planchet, frequently imperfect in the centers on this type, shows no issues and strike incompleteness, common to virtually all survivors, is relatively slight; all considered, this piece would have just as easily fit into a MS62 holder. For the collector, undoubtedly a special opportunity to add a world-class coin that would improve any numismatic cabinet.
Reserve: \$25,000



- 31074 Augustin I Iturbide gold 8 Escudos 1823 Mo-JM AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM314, Onza-1779. The finest example that we've ever offered of this final Iturbide date, graded just at the cusp of the Mint State tier, with the faintest wisp of friction over Iturbide's hair curls that, if not inspected closely, goes unnoticed entirely. The legends are perfectly formed with only minor central weakness on Iturbide's cheek and the corresponding crowned eagle. Even so, the boldest strike we've seen on the type, and as such, the attribute likely to be cherished above all else by the specialist.
Reserve: \$10,000



- 31075 Guadalajara. Augustin Iturbide silver Proclamation 8 Reales Medal 1822 MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-27a, Fonr-6910. By V. Medina. Among the very finest examples of this popular proclamation issue extant, with enduring reflectivity in the fields and a lovely blend of orange patina over both sides. Given the popularity of all issues carrying the effigy of Augustin de Iturbide, we're sure that this piece too will attract spirited attention.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31076 Republic Cap & Rays 8 Reales 1860 Oa-AE MS62 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM377.11, DP-Oa03, A in O of mintmark. Noted in DP as, "Very rare... virtually unobtainable in high grade." Eagle style of 1859-1860. Highly lustrous, with some central softness, as normal for the issue, but much more sharply struck than most of the few seen of this variety. Minor flan flaws are noted on the obverse. Only one piece has been certified finer by NGC, and PCGS combined. A very rare issue, in exceptional condition.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31077 Republic Cap & Rays 8 Reales 1861 Oa-FR MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM-377.11, DP-Oa06. A in O of mintmark. Full silvery mint luster, with light adjustment marks on the center of the obverse and reverse. The eagle appears to be double-punched. Besides the adjustment marks, there seem to be almost no significant flaws. Rare in this condition.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31078 Republic Cap & Rays 8 Reales 1868 O-AE MS61 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM377.11, DP-Oa16. Variety with round top "6" in the date. Blended handling prevents a finer designation, but sharply defined design detail and attractive luster provides great eye-appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 31079 Republic Cap & Rays 8 Reales 1869 O-AE MS65 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM-377.11, DP-Oa17, ornate "69" in date. A superb example of this very scarce date, with near-flawless strike and fully lustrous surfaces beneath silvery-gray toning with golden highlights. No significant flaws are noted. Only one piece has been certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31080 Republic "Cap of 1875" 8 Reales 1876 OA-AE MS65 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM377.11, DP-Oa21. Stunningly smooth, satin-like luster covers the fields, with soft pastel tone meandering over both sides. With respect to post-strike handling, this coin is on the verge of pristine, and seems to merit a finer grade, although light remaining flan adjustments (as made) probably prevented it. Still, tied with several others for the finest graded at NGC, and sure to excite the collector endeavoring to assemble a set of Oaxaca mint 8s by date.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31081 Republic gold Escudo 1859/7 Ga-JG MS64 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM379.2. Radiant luster adorns the obverse and reverse fields and central motifs were full brought up by the strike. An altogether impressive example of the type and the single finest graded example of this bold overdate at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31082 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1841 Ga-MC MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. A Mint State selection with partial luster noted in the fields and the usual central weakness across the designs. The olive-gold surfaces support the designs nicely and a quick rotation under the light produces a glinting glow. A slightly better date from this series, and very much coveted when found in this level of technical quality.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31083 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1838 Go-PJ MS62+ NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM381.4, Fr-83. Attractive from all angles, with the obverse book and cap motif showing excellent detail and the reverse eagle having superior feather definition. Complete with glistening mint luster and moderately reflective fields, this selection deservingly bears the coveted plus designation for superior detail.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31084 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1825 Mo-JM MS63 NGC**, Mexico City, KM381.6, Fr-77. Full of flash, this scarce denomination shows typical flatness in the centers, but surprisingly fresh fields that are dressed in a satin finish. Seldom available at this select level of Mint State, and sure to delight collectors as such.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31085 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1871/61 Ca-MM XF Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Chihuahua mint, KM383.1, Fr-67. Rather pleasing for a coin of its designation, with loads of remaining luster in the fields and light rose-gold highlights over the design high-points. Hairlines, while present, are not overly problematic. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31086 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851 C-CE MS61 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Collectible in Mint State grade, with bright surfaces and a well-defined central strike to its credit. A tiny rim knock is also observed above the M in MEXICANA, but it's presence is well within the parameters of the grade. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31087 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1858 C-CE XF Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Culiacan mint, KM383.2. Lightly hairlined for the designation, with several deeper marks over the surfaces. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31088 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1865 C-CE AU53 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-68. Very pleasing surfaces for the grade, with some central strike incompleteness that prevents a higher numerical designation. Starting Bid: \$550



- 31089 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1847 GC-MP XF Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Guadalupe y Calvo mint, KM383.6. The surfaces are a touch bright from past handling, with a planchet flaw (as made) observed in the eagle motif. The 'GC' mint is highly collected due to its short-lived period of operation. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31090 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1838/7 Go-PJ MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Significant frosty luster in the fields is immediately apparent upon inspection, with a few stray marks and light strike softness precluding the Select grade. A bold and desirable overdate issue. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31091 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1839 Go-PJ AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Guanajuato mint, KM381.4, Fr-83. An attractive example of this elusive early date, featuring an excellent strike from center to edge and lovely golden color throughout. Hairlines in the fields of the hand-on-book side, although not a major deterrent to the eye-appeal, are responsible for the "details" grade. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31092 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850 Go-PF XF40 PCGS**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. The legends are boldly detailed with some typical softness in the centers. Remnants of original luster around the protected areas elevates the overall appearance.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31093 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1852 Go-PF AU Details (Rim Damage)** NGC, Guanajuato mint, KM 383.7, Fr-72. Facing up rather well, with significant original luster remaining in the fields and easily visible rim damage in the holder.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31094 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1859/8 Go-PF AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Approaching a full strike, with pleasing luster and very few marks for the grade. Unlisted as the overdate on the NGC insert, but a remnant loop from the top of an 8 is clear inside the 9.
Starting Bid: \$550



- 31095 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862/1 Go-YE AU55 PCGS**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Sharply detailed with gleaming luster in the fields and attractive tone along portions of the edges. A premium and highly collectible example.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31096 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862 Go-YE UNC Details (Obverse Scratched)** NGC, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Though a bit marked up, particularly on the obverse as noted by NGC, this is still quite an admirable piece that is clearly still a technical Mint State example. An ideal opportunity for the more budget-minded collector of Mexican gold.
Reserve: \$1,100



- 31097 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1867/57 Go-YF/PF MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Onza-1977. A nice example of the type, with full luster and solid strike. The '5' digit beneath the '6' in the date is not boldly apparent on this issue.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31098 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868 Go-YF MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Reflective in the field and sharply struck in the centers, with an overall even appearance that should please the date or type collector.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31099 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870 Go-FR MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Typically struck for the date, with some weakness in the centers, and exhibiting few marks for the grade, with blended wispy handling accounting almost entirely for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31100 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1864 Ho-FM/PR VF Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Hermosillo mint, KM383.8. Fr-73. Attractively toned at the legends with several sets of intentional scratches in the obverse and reverse fields. The NGC insert has juxtaposed the over-assayer combination and it should be listed as FM/PR. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31101 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1827 Mo-JM AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. The fields possess significant reflective qualities, while subtle crimson toning highlights around the design on both sides adds to the eye-appeal. Close inspection reveals a set of short marks near the eagle's tail feathers, but these seem within the allowances of the grade. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31102 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1832 Mo-JM AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9. An attractive, problem-free example of this early date issue. Starting Bid: \$550



- 31103 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851 Mo-GC AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9. A highly collectible series, with some light evidence of circulation but overall quite attractive. This piece possesses a good deal of residual luster, but there are just a couple of tiny digs on the reverse that prevent it from achieving true Mint State status. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31104 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1854/44 Mo-GC XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9. A charming circulated example of the date, with boldly struck legends that sharply detail a very pronounced overdate. Starting Bid: \$550



- 31105 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Mo-GF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9. Retaining full luster with a touch of softness in the centers and light, wispy handling over the surfaces that is in-line with the assigned grade. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31106 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1864 O-FR AU55 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM383.10. A pleasing near-mint example of this scarcer date, with bright golden surfaces and the added contrast of pleasing russet patina that clings to many of the raised surfaces. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31107 Maximilian Centavo 1864-M MS65 Brown NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM384. One-year type. Stunning Gem quality, with light pinkish-red highlights around the raised surfaces and iridescent plum-brown color in the fields that absolutely sparkles when viewed. No marks are observed, and when combined with the razor-sharp strike, it's no surprise that this example is unsurpassed in grade at either NGC or PCGS. Reserve: \$1,500



- 31108 Maximilian 50 Centavos 1866-Mo MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM387. A premium example of this scarcer denomination, with a nice strike and light tone over mildly reflective surfaces on both sides. As the finest certified example we've offered, a piece that is sure to excite the Maximilian collector. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31109 Maximilian Peso 1866-Go MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM388. A lightly toned example from this rare mint, seen far less often than its counterparts from Mexico City or San Luis Potosi. A number of tiny handling marks throughout account for the grade while traces of faint weakness and cabinet friction are noted along the peaks of the design. The fields, and indeed the surfaces overall, glow with soft luster underlying speckled argent tone which in areas deepens into a golden russet. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31110 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM388.1. An exceptional representative from the fleeting rule of Maximilian, with untuned surfaces that beam with argent-white luster and noticeably bold designs, particular within the reverse motif. If not for a few marks to the left of the Emperor's bust, this offering would likely boast the Gem moniker. Even so, very rarely is this issue encountered finer, and at this level of certification, is sure to elevate the status of its next collection.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31111 Republic gold "Mule" Peso 1898 Go-R MS64 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM410.3, Fr-161. A scarce and interesting variety, created when the mint mistakenly paired a 5 centavos die that bears the 1898 date, with a "1 Peso" reverse die. This example, with its bright golden coloration, sharp strike and few marks, is just about as pleasing as one will find.

The term "mule" is a numismatic colloquialism that means an item created pairing die that were originally unintended for each other. While the origin of the term is uncertain, it came to use because a mule in animal terms is created by the pairing of a male horse and a female donkey.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31112 Republic gold 2-1/2 Pesos 1888 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM411.5, Fr-148. Mintage: 540. Very well struck and one of the finest survivors of this extremely low mintage issue.
Reserve: \$1,600



- 31113 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1903 Mo-M MS65 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Mintage: 713. An important Gem offering of this the date, boasting design elements that are prominent throughout and fully detailed, with surrounding fields that display eye-catching prooflike reflectivity as a result of having been struck from highly polished dies. A justifiably popular type given its often low mintage, and considering this example's unsurpassed grade at PCGS or NGC, a coin that seemingly has excellent long-term investment potential.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31114 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1904 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Mintage: 694. A second impressive Gem of the type (see previous lot), this example showcases a similarly bold strike, with glinting reflectivity remaining in the fields and exceptionally clean surfaces. For the collector assembling (or even just considering) an elite date set of this underrated type, this Gem should merit close attention.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31115 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1873 Oa-E MS62 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. Mint State with fewer handling marks than expected for the grade, and very scarce in this quality.
From The FoxLair Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31116 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Zs-H AU58 PCGS**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Flashy in the fields and essentially free of contact marks, with the faintest trace of friction on the highpoints and wispy handling that defines the grade.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31117 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872 Go-S AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Sharply struck with orange tone over the highest points of the design and few marks in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31118 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1871 Mo-M UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6. Smoothed scratches to the left of the radiant cap prevent certification at the problem-free Uncirculated level. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31119 Durango. Revolutionary Peso 1914 MS64 NGC**, Durango mint, KM622. Variety with dot and dash border. A splendid offering that features the national arms within a dot-and-dash border and the emblematic liberty cap with rays behind. Exceptional luster brightens the motifs, and other than a few minor planchet irregularities and a touch of strike-softness, this near-Gem fully delights. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31120 Oaxaca. Revolutionary gold 5 Pesos 1915-TM MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM750. Choice for the grade, featuring even color, alluring sparkle in the fields and almost no visible granularity over the raised central motifs. Scarce in this condition and due to its creation during a conflict period in Mexico's history, a type that always finds itself in high demand. Starting Bid: \$600



- 31121 Oaxaca. Revolutionary gold 10 Pesos 1915-TM MS66+ NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM-A752. Unbelievable quality for this crudely engraved and produced issue, appearing in virtually as-made condition with bright lemon-gold surfaces that show numerous wispy, as-made die polish lines on both sides, but no contact marks or hairlines of any kind. Unsurprisingly, this example is the single finest graded at either NGC or PCGS and as such, is deserving of significant type collector attention. Reserve: \$3,500



- 31122 Oaxaca. Revolutionary gold 20 Pesos 1915-TM MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM753. Seemingly conservatively graded for the issue, with the combination of exceptional brightness over the surfaces and its unusually choice planchet creating seldom-equalled eye-appeal. Despite having sold one other example at this numerical grade, this example is without question the nicest we've offered. Starting Bid: \$1,200

Exceptional Pattern Peso of Mexico
Designed by French Sculptor and Engraver Charles Pillet



31123 Republic silver “Caballito” Proof Essai Peso 1909 PR64 NGC, Paris mint, KM-Pn179var. Raised lettered edge variety. A very rare pattern of this beloved “Horse Peso”, differing noticeably from the adopted design of the following year only in its usage of Pillet’s die signature and the addition of “ESSAI” on both sides. Graded as a near-Gem by NGC, this piece is quite likely the most visually sublime toned example extant, showcasing a mesmerizing blend of purple, blue and golden-yellow tone over both sides that is amplified by the underlying reflective fields. Closer inspection yields only trivial marks and strike detail that has been brought to full completion, the edges even showing sharply squared off. A certain Gem in terms of eye-appeal and an absolute prize for the collector of Mexican patterns or crown-sized issues of the world.

Reserve: \$20,000



- 31124 Republic 2 Pesos 1921 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM462. Minimally marked and premium for the grade as such, with luminous mint bloom that captivates the eye on both sides and tiny flecks of golden patina scattered about. Struck to mark the 100th anniversary of Mexico's independence from Spain, and as a result of its exceptional design, endlessly sought by collectors at nearly all grades.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31125 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921 MS63 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM481. A choice example of this first date, with a sharp strike, semi-reflective fields and attractive apricot-gold toning accents that are most prevalent on the obverse.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31126 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921 MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481. The first date of this popular type.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31127 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921 MS62 NGC**, KM481. With some bag marks scattered throughout, this is still a more than acceptable Mint State example of this very popular series.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31128 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1922 MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Numerous luster grazes prevent the Select grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31129 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1922 MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Pleasingly presented for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31130 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1923 MS63 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM481. A well-struck example of the date with no individually bothersome marks.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31131 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1923 MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Several heavier marks in the field above the denomination define the grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



31132 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1924 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. A lovely near-Gem of the date with surfaces that are absent significant marks that attract the eye's attention. Starting Bid: \$900



31133 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1924 MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Premium for the grade, with frosty luster in the fields on both sides. Starting Bid: \$750



31134 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1925 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. Satiny fields surround the classic representation of winged Liberty, with an as-made vertical die polish streak of note running through the 37.5Gr./ORO/PURO text. Starting Bid: \$900



31135 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1925 UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Well struck, but once cleaned. AGW 1.2056 oz. Starting Bid: \$600



31136 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1926 MS64 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. A luminous near-Gem that features attractive toning highlights over both sides. Starting Bid: \$900



31137 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1926 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. Especially luminous with several scattered contact marks in the centers, but fewer luster disturbances than are often observed. Starting Bid: \$900



31138 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1927 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. A flashy example of the date with a single mark above Liberty's head that likely prevented Gem certification. Starting Bid: \$900



31139 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1927 MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Essentially free of the large surface-altering marks that are customary of this sizable gold issue. Starting Bid: \$750



31140 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1928 MS64 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. A mark that bisects the 50 denomination prevents Gem certification.
Starting Bid: \$900



31141 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1928 MS63 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. Typically marked for this large gold issue with coruscating luster that drenches the fields and delights the eye on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$750



31142 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1929 MS65 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481, Fr-172. A choice example of the date, with satiny luster in the fields, a pleasing strike and fewer noteworthy marks than are typically encountered on this large gold type.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



31143 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1929 MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Free of major marks for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



31144 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1930 MS63 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM481. The appearance is benefited by dazzling luster in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$750



31145 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1930 MS62 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. A moderately marked example, with semi-reflective luster in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$750



31146 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931 MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Attractively toned with some visible central incompleteness.
Starting Bid: \$750



31147 Republic gold Restrike 50 Pesos 1947 MS69 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM481. Nearly flawless over both side, with alluring rose-gold color and thick satiny frost over the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31148 Republic gold "Merida Founding Centennial" Medallion 50 Pesos 1942 MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-524. 39mm/44.93g. Struck for the 400th anniversary of the founding of Merida, the capital of the Yucatan state. A wonderfully designed item that depicts the strong Mayan culture of the region, with the sun beginning to rise and the rays extending beyond a temple on the obverse. The arms of the city are depicted on the reverse. Very rare as a type with only 3 pieces reportedly struck in gold. Reserve: \$2,500



- 31149 Republic gold "Defense of Guaymas Anniversary" Medallion 50 Pesos 1954 MS65 NGC**, Grove-647. 36.5mm/40g. Mintage: 680. Struck to celebrate the 100th anniversary of General Jose Maria Yañez's successful defense of the city of Guaymas from the French on July 13, 1854. An impressively designed and preserved example. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31150 Republic gold "Constitution Centennial" Medallion 50 Pesos 1957 MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-698, KM-M122a. A popular issue, struck to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the 1857 constitution, and listed as an official medallion type in the *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31151 Republic gold "Juarez Centenary" Medallion 50 Pesos 1959 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-739. 38mm/41.89g. Mintage: 410. Struck to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the city of Juarez, located in the Mexican state of Chihuahua. Originally founded by Franciscan Friar Garcia de San Francisco as *Paso del Norte*, today, Juarez is the largest city in the state with a population around 1.5 million. A well-preserved example that certainly deserves its Gem grade. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31152 Republic gold "General Francisco Villa" Medallion 50 Pesos 1960 MS63 NGC**, Grove-P-372. Struck in evidently pronounced relief, with no surface texture contrast between the fields and raised surfaces. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31153 Republic gold "Venustiano Carranza" Medallion 50 Pesos 1963 MS65 NGC**, Grove-P50. A dual commemorative, struck to honor influential revolutionary leader Venustiano Carranza and first President under the 1917 Constitution, as well as celebrate the 50th anniversary of the *Plan de Guadalupe*, a political scheme devised by Carranza in 1913 to oust Victoriano Huerta from power. A wonderful presentation, struck in high relief, with thick frost on the central designs and prooflike surround surfaces. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31154** Republic gold "Cortes & Cuauhtemoc" Medalllic 50 Pesos ND (1963) MS67 NGC, Grove-P-77var. Struck from different dies than the other example in this sale, with notable differences being a frosted outer ring, sharper hair detail on the Cortes portrait and the absence of the date in the field to the left of Cuauhtemoc. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31155** Republic gold "Cortes & Cuauhtemoc" Medalllic 50 Pesos 1963 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Grove-P-77. Dual headed, with Spanish explorer Hernan Cortes in sculpted relief on one side and Cuauhtemoc (the last ruler of the Aztec Empire before it's capital, Tenochtitlan, was captured by the Spanish in 1521) on the other. Interestingly designed, with several evident wipes on the as-made polished outer ring of the design. Starting Bid: \$700



- 31156** Republic gold "Baja California Constitution Anniversary" Medalllic 50 Pesos 1963-Mo MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, Grove-814. 38mm/41.3g. Mintage: 501. Struck for the 10th anniversary of the 1953 constitution that coincided with the territory becoming the Mexico's 29th state. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31157** Republic gold "Recovery of Chamizal" Medalllic 50 Pesos 1963 MS62 NGC, Grove-824. 41.5mm/42.46g. Struck in memory of the 1911 resolution that granted Mexico 437 acres of disputed territory. A sparkling example with satin-line texture in the fields and little visible handling for the grade. Likely struck to 50 pesos (1.2057 ASW) standard. Starting Bid: \$650



- 31158** Republic gold "Chamizal Returns" Medalllic 50 Pesos 1964-Mo MS66 NGC, Mexico City mint, Grove-858. 38mm/40.97g. Mintage: 371. A scarce, carefully designed issue, struck to commemorate the return of land from the United States to Mexico. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31159** Republic gold "I.N.P.I" Medalllic 50 Pesos 1964-Mo MS66 NGC, Mexico City mint, Grove-870. 38mm/41.26g. An official mint issue that was struck for the Instituto Nacional de la Proteccion a la Infancia (I.N.P.I). This institution, founded in 1961, was tasked with protecting children by all means available to them, a broad calling that largely resulted in the distribution of breakfast to school-aged children as well as providing essential supplies. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31160 Republic gold “Mexico City Anniversary” Medallion 50 Pesos 1965 MS68 NGC**, Grove-921. 40mm/41.65g. Struck for the 640th anniversary of the founding of Mexico City by the Aztec civilization in 1323. An attractively designed medal that remains in essentially as-made condition.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31161 Republic gold “Sheep Farming Expo” Medallion 50 Pesos 1969 MS63 NGC**, Grove-Unl., 40mm. A lustrous example of this gold medal that was issued for the Sheep Farming Expo of 1969, featuring a high-relief image of a sheep. Honey-toned and choice in all regards. Incorrectly labeled as a medal of Bolivia on the NGC insert.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31162 Republic gold “Military School” Medallion 50 Pesos 1970-Mo MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-1092. 38mm/41.72g. Struck for the 50th anniversary of the military school. A superbly preserved example with exceptionally clean fields and highpoints that yield only a few grade-defining grazes in the frost.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31163 Republic gold “National Eagles” Medallion 50 Pesos 1970-Mo MS66 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-1096. 38mm/41.48g. Mintage: 300. A particularly desirable type due to its numismatic association and the rendering of the three “eagle and cactus” styles in the Mexican arms that have been used during its history.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31164 Republic gold “Wheat Production” Medallion 50 Pesos 1970-Mo MS67 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-1098. 39.5mm/45.81g. A superbly preserved example of this official mint medal, struck in slightly above typical 50 pesos weight. Undoubtedly rare in this quality.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31165 Republic gold “Cervantino Festival” Medallion 50 Pesos 1972-Mo MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-Unl. 38mm/41.7g. Struck to celebrate the first state-sponsored International Cervantino festival that was held in Guanajuato in 1972. While this festival continues until this day and has expanded significantly since its inception, the original festival centered around the reenactment of playlets from author Miguel de Cervantes’ work, best known for *Don Quixote*, held in the city’s streets.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31166 Republic gold “Numismatic Convention Anniversary” Medallion 50 Pesos 1972-Mo MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-Unl. 38mm/41.48g. Struck for the 20th anniversary of the official convention of Mexican Numismatic Society. A later issue medallion 50 pesos and thus missed by Grove.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31167 Republic gold “Military Academy Anniversary” Medallion 50 Pesos 1973-Mo MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Grove-Unl. 38mm/41.4g. Struck for the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Heroic Military College, located at the Palace of the Inquisition, in Mexico City. The reverse design is particularly notable on this type, with the emblem of Mexico rising in the background over the institution’s buildings on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$750

- 31168 Four Dozen Earlier Copper Tokens**, Separated from the Roberts’ collection based on the appearance of being copper, these 48 pieces all seem to be of typical circulating styles. These generally-crude but exotic issues exude numismatic character and appeal at its most basic level, not based on sophisticated minting machinery easily producing mass-manufactured high-quality discs, but rather local craftsmanship accomplished under primitive and often non-mechanical means. Likely mostly produced throughout many parts of Mexico, including its Southern zones, during the 1813 -1857 era, the bulk of these are catalogued with handwritten notations (some much detailed) on their paper containers. For the most part their size is 22 to 28 millimeters; the visible dates seem to range from 1773 to 1881. No duplication was noted by us, the attributions must be considered tentative and thus are not guaranteed, and the quality is likely typical for such pieces with but only one of this lot apparently holed. Most were obtained during the 1960s and 1970s, nearly half a century ago when such material was quite inexpensive and not well documented. Included are all of the original Dana Roberts envelopes, just as Dana had them in his collection, with all of his information. **Sold as is, NO Return.**
Ex. Dana Roberts Collection (Total: 48 tokens)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 31169 Atypical Metallic Tokens**, Separated from the Roberts’ collection based on the appearance of being produced in metals atypical for coinage-usage, such as zinc or lead or cast-mixed-metals, these 18 pieces all nonetheless seem to be of circulating styles. Likely mostly produced privately by haciendas or fincas, some have an odd-shape, some are uniface, some are very crude and most are 22 -28 mm in diameter. No precise duplication was noted by us, the attributions must be considered tentative and thus are not guaranteed, and the quality is likely typical for such pieces. Most were obtained during the 1960s and 1970s, nearly half a century ago when such material was quite inexpensive and not well documented. Included are all of the original Dana Roberts envelopes, just as Dana had them in his collection, with all of his information. **Sold as is, NO Return.**
Ex. Dana Roberts Collection (Total: 18 tokens)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MOMBASA



- 31170 British Colony Specimen Rupee 1888-H SP66 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM5. A miraculous jewel with ornate surfaces adorned in a watercolor mixture of lavender and turquoise, supporting phenomenally rendered motifs and full-bodied bloom that intensely radiates in the background, igniting the fields in a rich glow when rotated beneath the light.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31171 British Colony Specimen Rupee 1888-H SP65 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM5. Fully lustrous and with sublime lilac and cerulean color that drapes the surfaces in vibrant hues. Virtually as struck, and complete with subtle reflectivity that brightens the fields and impeccably bold designs throughout.
Starting Bid: \$400



31172 British Colony 5-Piece Certified Denomination Set,

- 1) Pice 1888-C/M MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM1.5
- 2) 2 Anna 1890-H MS66 NGC, KM2
- 3) 1/4 Rupee 1890-H MS66 NGC, KM3
- 4) 1/2 Rupee 1890-H MS66 NGC, KM4
- 5) Rupee 1888-H MS64 NGC, KM5

Calcutta and Heaton mints. Although struck with two different dates, these five denominations represent the only issued coinage for Mombasa. Each coin exists in elite condition, the silvers likely having been stored together for some time, with each showings similar shades of tone. (Total: 5 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MONACO



- 31173 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884-A MS63 NGC,** Paris mint, KM99, Fr-11. A lustrous piece with a smattering of faint contact marks, none severe for a coin of this size, and often difficult to procure in Mint State.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31174 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1904-A MS65+ PCGS,** Paris mint, KM105, Gad-MC124. Highly lustrous and lightly toned with a smattering of tiny surface marks, this example is currently the finest certified by either PCGS or NGC.
Reserve: \$4,000



- 31175 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1904-A MS61 NGC,** Paris mint, KM105. Attractively toned, with orange-gold highlights that surround much of the raised surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$600

MONGOLIA



31176 People's Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1976,

- 1) 25 Tugrik - Arfali Sheep, KM36, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 50 Tugrik - Bactrian Camel, KM37, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) 750 Tugrik - Przewalski Horses, KM38, PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC

The gold 750 Tugrik is currently tied with only one other example at this highest possible certified grade. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$1,500



31177 People's Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1976,

- 1) 25 Tugrik - Arfali Sheep, KM36, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 50 Tugrik - Bactrian Camel, KM37, PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) 750 Tugrik - Przewalski Horses, KM38, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A beautifully produced set and scarce. The gold 750 Tugrik has a very modest mintage of only 374 pieces. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$1,500

MOROCCO



31178 French Protectorate Eight-Piece Piefort Essai Denomination Set AH 1361-1372 (1942-1953),

- 1) 50 Centimes - AH 1361//1942, KM-PEA1, MS67 NGC
- 2) Franc - AH 1364//1945, KM-PE4, MS65 NGC
- 3) 2 Francs - AH 1364//1945, KM-PE5, MS64 NGC
- 4) 5 Francs - AH 1365 (1945/6), KM-PE6, MS65 NGC
- 5) 10 Francs - AH 1366 (1946/7), KM-PE7, MS66 NGC
- 6) 20 Francs - AH 1366 (1946/7), KM-PE8, MS66 NGC
- 7) 100 Francs - AH 1372//1953, KM-PE9, MS65 NGC
- 8) 200 Francs - AH 1372//1953, KM-PE10, MS66 NGC

A fabulous group overall, rarely offered together and scarce in piefort format. The reported mintage for the majority of these types is a mere 104 pieces.

Ex. Pittman Collection (Total: 8 coins)

Starting Bid: \$750

MUSCAT & OMAN



31179 Sa'id ibn Taimur gold 15 Saidi Rials AH 1381 (1961/2) MS67 NGC, KM35. Mintage of 2000 pieces. A scarce type in general and, although typically seen in Mint State, sometimes difficult to locate in this essentially flawless state of preservation.

Starting Bid: \$400

NETHERLANDS



- 31180 Gelderland. Provincial gold 1/2 Cavalier d'or 1619 MS62 NGC**, Harderwijk mint, Cross mm, Johan Alewijn as mintmaster, KM17.1, Fr-241, Delm-652, PW-Ge51. A lustrous example of the type with scattered striking weakness and attractive tone. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31181 Holland. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1763 MS64 NGC**, Amsterdam mint, KM97, Fr-253, Delm-782. A charming Provincial piece, gleaming with bright luster over remarkably clean fields and sharply detailed devices. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31182 Holland. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1763 MS62 NGC**, Amsterdam mint, KM97, Fr-253. A lustrous piece with minimal handling for the grade and hints of striking weakness in the centers, not at all untypical for the type. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31183 Kampen. City gold Imitative Rose Noble ND (c. 1600) MS63 NGC**, Kampen mint, Fr-151, Delm-1106, PW-Ka05. MON | • • NO : AV • CIVI • CAMPEN • VALO : TRANS • | • ISVLAN, king standing in ship facing, holding sword and shield, a flag at the stern / (Castle mm) CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCVNT, rose over sun with lions passant, crowns, and lis; trefoils in spandrels. Fully lustrous and quite well-struck overall, this is a stunning specimen of this imitative type featuring bold details and bright fields without bothersome abrasions. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31184 Utrecht. Provincial gold Ducat 1674 MS63 NGC**, Utrecht mint, Agnus Dei mm, Adriaen van der Heyde as mintmaster, KM7.3, PW-Ut24. Highly lustrous with minor raggedness to one side of the flan and exceptional details. The mintmark is particularly sharp with 1674 being the first date of its inclusion for a three-year period ending in 1676. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31185 Utrecht. Batavian Republic gold 2 Ducats 1804 MS62 NGC**, Utrecht mint, KM12.2, Fr-315. A bright piece, exactly struck with needle-sharp details to be found throughout the motifs. Light handling is present in the fields as are faint traces of planchet adjustment on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31186 Zeeland. Batavian Republic Silver Ducat 1795 MS64 NGC**, Middelburg mint, Dav-1848, Delm-976, PW-Ze50. An amazing survivor of this normally heavily circulated type, lustrous with argent-toned highpoints along the devices creating contrast and increasing the clarity of the design. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31187 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon 50 Stuivers 1808 MS64 NGC**, Utrecht mint, KM28. A supreme example of the type, presenting an impeccably struck portrait of Louis Napoleon atop immense surfaces that are brimming with luster and toned in delicate shades of lavender. Bordering on Gem and conditionally scarce as such. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31188 Willem I 2-1/2 Gulden 1840 MS63 PCGS**, Utrecht mint, KM67, Dav-234. Decidedly choice for the grade, this singular issue features the head of Willem I and crowned coat of arms. The eye is immediately drawn to the massive untuned surfaces, which are free of any noteworthy marks and filled with original mint bloom. Fully crisp throughout, and worthy of a finer designation as such. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31189 Willem I gold 5 Gulden 1826-B MS64 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM60, Fr-329. A remarkable Near-Gem example of this scarce issue with bright fields and pleasantly frosted cameo on the design motifs. Superb as such and highly desirable. This lot was sold as part of the Clifford T. Weihman Collection at Stack's in October of 1951 (lot 462, envelope included). Starting Bid: \$400



- 31190 Wilhelmina I gold Ducat 1908 MS66 PCGS**, Utrecht mint, KM83.1. An exceptional survivor of this emission, essentially preserved as the day it was struck with the addition of very faint reddish tone in the fields. Reserve: \$1,500



- 31191 Beatrix gold Proof Ducat 1960 PR65 NGC**, Utrecht mint, KM190.1, Fr-353. A highly lustrous gem, with brilliantly reflective surfaces. Very rare in this proof state. Ex. Lawrence Adams Collection (purchased from M. Louis Teller, 1981) Starting Bid: \$400

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES



- 31192 Dutch Colony. Utrecht silver Gulden 1794-W MS63 NGC**, Utrecht mint, KM3, Scholten-1354. A select example of this United West India Company issue that presents argent-gray surfaces and blushes of russet tone that gathers at the devices. Relatively free of any individually distracting marks and with impressive detail noted throughout the raised elements. Few specimens have certified at this level of finer, and as such, a bold offering in total. Starting Bid: \$400

NEW HEBRIDES



- 31193 French Colonial gold Proof Piefort 100 Francs 1966 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM-PE2. Mintage: 50. A starkly contrasted Proof, with light handling that prevents a finer grade, but great overall eye-appeal. Very desirable considering its extremely low mintage and heavy gold weight, with a *Standard Catalog of World Coins* value of \$8,000. Starting Bid: \$2,000

NICARAGUA



31194 Republic 3-Piece Certified “Essai De Monnaie” Centavo Metal Trial Set 1892,

- 1) Copper-Nickel - MS65 NGC, KM-E1.
- 2) Copper - MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Unl.
- 3) Aluminum - MS61 NGC, KM-Unl.

A rare set, struck without denomination, but clearly in the centavo module, with the arms of Nicaragua being displayed on the obverse and the date and explanation of purpose in four line inscription on the reverse. Scarce individually, and certainly rare as a set, these were likely conceived and struck at the Paris Mint (much like the Costa Rican essays of the same year) in an attempt to win a coinage contract.

Ex. Richard Stuart Collection (Total: 3 coins)

Starting Bid: \$750



31196 Republic 3-Piece Certified “Un Centavo” Centavo Metal Trial Set 1892,

- 1) Copper-Nickel - MS64 NGC, KM-PN7
- 2) Copper - MS61 Brown NGC, KM-PN8
- 3) Aluminum - MS61 NGC, KM-PN9

All display the same arms of Nicaragua design on the obverse and UN / CENTAVO / 1892 in a three line inscription on the reverse. Each comes in a different metal composition, with the copper-nickel and aluminum piece exhibiting typical proof attributes, while the copper piece has flatter luster typical of a business strike. Rarely offered individually, let alone as a set.

Ex. Richard Stuart Collection (Total: 3 coins)

Starting Bid: \$750



31195 Republic 3-Piece Certified “1 Centavo” Centavo Metal Trial Set 1892,

- 1) Copper-Nickel - MS64 NGC, KM-PN4
- 2) Copper - MS64 Brown NGC, KM-PN5
- 3) Aluminum - MS61 NGC, KM-PN6

Three arrow quills sit atop the arms of Nicaragua on the obverse, while 1 / CENTAVO / 1892 sits inside a wreath on the reverse. A rare set of patterns in three different metals, all of which show-case reflectivity in the fields. The aluminum piece displays marks typical of the metal's softness, while the other two pieces remain in near-Gem state, with little evident handling and accentuating tone. Essentially never available as a set.

Ex. Richard Stuart Collection (Total: 3 coins)

Starting Bid: \$750

NORWAY



31197 Frederik III gold 1/2 Ducat ND (c. 1669) AU58 NGC, Christiana mint, KM81, Fr-5, ABH-7. Very rare and especially difficult to locate without holes or mount removals, this example exhibits deep tone for a gold coin, particularly in recesses throughout the devices. Faint adjustments may be found on both sides as well as a touch of waviness in the reverse fields caused by the relief of the obverse bust, but neither detracts significantly from the overall eye-appeal. With the combination of quality and rarity, this is a true prize for the collector of the Early Modern gold coinage of Scandinavia.

Starting Bid: \$7,500



31198 Oscar II gold 10 Kroner 1902 MS63 PCGS, KM358, Fr-18. Faint wisps define the grade, but the eye-appeal remains decidedly premium. A very scarce date and denomination combination.

Reserve: \$1,900

OMAN



31199 Qabus bin Sa'id Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set AH 1397 (1976),

- 1) 2-1/2 Omani Rials - Caracal, KM60, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 5 Omani Rials - Arabian White Oryx, KM61, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) 75 Omani Rials - Arabian Tahr, KM63, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

KM-PS3. An appealing trio, the smallest denomination with very faint handling and the gold piece struck in a low mintage of 325 pieces. (Total: 3 coins)

Reserve: \$1,750

PAKISTAN



31200 Islamic Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1976,

- 1) 100 Rupees - Tragopan Pheasant, KM40, PR67 UCAM NGC
- 2) 150 Rupees - Gavial Crocodile, KM42, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 3) 3000 Rupees - Astor Markhor, KM44, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

Superbly struck with deep mirrored fields contrasting nicely with heavily frosted devices. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000

PANAMA



- 31201 Palo Seco. Leper Colony brass One Cent Token ND (1919) MS62 NGC, KM-Tn1.** A very scarce and popular issue, and one of only two examples of all the denominations (1c / 5c / 10c / 25c / 50c / \$1) that we have seen in Mint State, with significant luster in the fields and attractive rose toning accents on both sides. We'd seriously doubt that a finer example exists than this.
Starting Bid: \$900

PARAGUAY



- 31202 Republic gold Pattern 20 Centimos 18— (1887) UNC, KM-PnC37.** This is an unofficial restrike, struck at a later date, from original dies, over an Argentina gold Argentino. Evidence of the undercoin is easily visible on the obverse and reverse. This piece is fully brilliant, well struck, and near-flawless. Very rare.
Reserve: \$3,000



- 31203 Republic gold Pattern 50 Centavos 18— (1887) UNC, KM-PnD37.** This piece is also an unofficial restrike, struck at a later date, from original dies, over a Chile 10 Pesos. As with the previous lot, the undercoin is easily visible on the obverse and reverse. It appears to be struck out of collar. Fully brilliant, with golden iridescence and only tiny marks visible under magnification. Very rare.
Reserve: \$4,000



31204 Republic gold Pattern Peso 18— (1887) UNC, KM-PnE37. As with the two previous coins, this piece is also is an unofficial restrike, struck at a later date, from original dies, over a Peru 20 Soles of 1863. Most of the undercoin design is visible. Boldly struck, with full mint brilliance and prooflike fields. Essentially free of significant flaws. Very rare.
Reserve: \$7,000



31205 Republic Peso 1889 MS63+ PCGS, Buenos aires mint, KM5. An impressively original example of this popular world crown with yellow and gray centers that transition to orange-gold at the outer edges. Just as attractive, if not more so, than the NGC-graded MS64 example that we sold in our January 2016 NYINC auction for \$2,350.
Reserve: \$1,400

PERU



31206 Philip V gold Cob 2 Escudos 1710 L-H MS62 NGC, Lima mint, KM36, Fr-9. From the 1715 Plate Fleet with Mel Fisher Certificate of Authentication. Obv. Cross of Jerusalem with lions and castles in the angles. Rev. Pillars divide LH, PVA and date. A nice Mint State example, with minimally marked surfaces and a full, sharp cross. Starting Bid: \$3,000



31207 Philip V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1708 L-H AU58 NGC, Lima mint, KM38.1, Fr-7. From the 1715 Plate Fleet with Mel Fisher Certificate of Authentication. Obv. Cross of Jerusalem with lions and castles in the angles. Rev. Pillars divide L_M, PVA and date 1708. A choice, near-mint example (probably never circulated, but with slight rubbing on the highpoints). The cross is full, and sharp. Starting Bid: \$5,000



31208 Philip V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1712 L-M MS62 NGC, Lima mint, KM38.2, Fr-7, Calico type 5, #23. From the 1715 Plate Fleet with Mel Fisher Certificate of Authentication. Obv. Cross of Jerusalem with lions and castles in the angles. Rev. Pillars divide L_M, PVA and date 712. A choice Mint state example with lustrous, pristine surfaces and a full, sharp cross.
Starting Bid: \$6,500



31209 Philip V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1716 L-M AU53 NGC, Lima mint, KM38.2, Onza-250. An appealing example of this rare date, with deep patination in the recesses accentuating the boldly struck design. Typically short of flan, the central details are excellent and enlivened by faint traces of residual luster. The surfaces are not porous as is often the case nor do they bear many obvious post-strike imperfections, short of the circulation wear responsible for the certified grade.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31210 Philip V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1724 L-M XF45 NGC**, Lima mint, KM38.2, Calico type 6, #38. Softly struck on the obverse periphery between 2 and 5 o'clock, otherwise the strike is nice for the issue with a very nice cross and no major flaws.
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 31211 Ferdinand VI Real 1754 LM-JD MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM52. Very rare quality for the type with a bold strike, satiny luster in the fields and small patches of tone that grace both sides. The single finest example of the date graded by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31212 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1752 LM-J AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Lima mint, KM55.1. Two dot variety. Lightly toned, with some minor, and fairly unobtrusive, hairlines scattered throughout.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31213 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1757 LM-JM MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM55.1. Two dot variety. Deeply toned, with hints of cobalt near the devices and underlying luster throughout. A very minor planchet flaw near the top of the crown on the reverse is noted for completeness.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31214 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1758 LM-JM MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM55.1. Two dot variety. An impressive example, featuring a pleasing deep cabinet tone. Wholly exceptional in this near-choice status.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31215 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1771 LM-JM MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM64.2. One dot variety. A light golden tone near the peripheries and an abounding luster throughout result in tremendous eye-appeal for this pillar dollar.
Starting Bid: \$500



31216 Charles III 8 Reales 1773 LM-JM MS61 NGC, Lima mint, KM78. Exquisitely lustrous, with just a hint of light russet toning near the peripheries. A premium quality piece for the grade assigned.
Starting Bid: \$300



31217 Charles III 8 Reales 1777 LM-MJ MS61 NGC, Lima mint, KM78. Struck on a sound planchet, with bold detail from center to edge and sparkling luster on both sides; a very pleasing coin overall. Rare at the Mint State level and to date, the only example to hold that distinction at either NGC or PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$400



31218 Charles III 8 Reales 1786 LM-MI MS62 NGC, Lima mint, KM78. A fascinating, well-preserved example of the date with visible pebbling from die rust on both the obverse and reverse and bold evidence of die clashing just to right of Charles' bust. As is the case of most bust 8 reales of Charles III, a date this very scarcely found in Uncirculated condition.
Starting Bid: \$350



31219 Charles III 8 Reales 1787/6 LM-MI MS63 NGC, Lima mint, KM78a. Choice Uncirculated, with full mint bloom atop argent-gray surfaces that are gently starting to tone and sharply rendered designs across both sides. A small incrustation area on the reverse near the mintmark mentioned purely for accuracy's sake. An altogether rare grade for this uncommon bust issue, with only three coins currently certified finer for the type by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$750



31220 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1792 LM-IJ AU55 NGC, Lima mint, KM101. Pleasing light red toning, with just a few too many scattered hairlines that prevent this piece from achieving a higher numerical grade. More underlying luster is noted than one might expect for a coin in this grade.
Starting Bid: \$600



31221 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1795 LM-IJ AU50 NGC, Lima mint, KM101. Some even wear and deposits noted in the recesses of the devices, but otherwise quite attractive and original.
Starting Bid: \$500



31222 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 LM-JP XF45 NGC, Lima mint, KM106.1. Large imaginary bust type. A deeply toned and pleasing example of this early rendition portrait. Some hints of luster still remain on the reverse.
No Minimum Bid



31223 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810 LM-JP MS62 NGC, Lima mint, KM106.2. Small imaginary bust type. Some lightly scattered hairlines on the obverse, along with a few minor planchet flaws, but an exceptionally lustrous, near-choice example of this imaginary portrait from early in Ferdinand's reign.
Starting Bid: \$400



31224 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811 LM-JP MS62 PCGS, Lima mint, KM106.2. Small imaginary bust type. Attractively toned earlier type, featuring hints of cobalt, magenta, and goldenrod in and around the devices. A highly pleasing piece.
Starting Bid: \$400



31225 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813 LM-JP MS63 NGC, Lima mint, KM117.1. A highly attractive and choice specimen, exuding an array of colors including goldenrod, muted magenta, burnt sienna, and electric cobalt. Exceptionally beautiful.
Starting Bid: \$200



31226 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810 LM-JP AU55 PCGS, Lima mint, KM107, Onza-1212. Lightly circulated with faint reverse adjustments and marginal weakness across the imaginary bust of Ferdinand. Much of the original mint brilliance has survived and enlivens surfaces relatively free of egregious marks or planchet flaws.
Starting Bid: \$500



31227 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1818 LM-JP AU53 NGC, Lima mint, KM129.1. Lovely red toning that serves to highlight the devices, particularly along the legend. For collectors that prize originality above all else, this piece is certainly worth a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$600



31228 Republic 8 Reales 1839 LM-MB MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM142.3. A sharp selection with frost-textured surfaces that host boldly rendered designs and wide expanses that remain essentially unblemished, but faintly dappled with handsome russet tone. Seemingly scarce at the Mint-State level, but particularly in this borderline Gem quality.
Reserve: \$800



- 31229 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863/2 LIMA-YB XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Lima mint, KM183, Fr68. The final date for the series of 8 escudos struck in Lima, this overdate issue features some scattered hairlines and minor striking weakness, but is a good overall example of the type.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31230 Republic gold 50 Soles 1951 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM230. Crisply detailed on both sides with light milky tone in the fields and underlying prooflike reflectivity.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31231 Republic gold 50 Soles 1956 MS65 NGC**, KM230. A lustrous and original Gem, with good details throughout and no detracting marks.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31232 Republic gold 50 Soles 1957 MS64 Prooflike NGC**, KM230. One of just two prooflike examples of this date certified by NGC, and the finer of the two. We sold a regular MS64 in September, 2015 for \$1,000 hammer, though we suspect that the "prooflike" designation will add a significant premium to this coin.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31233 Republic gold 50 Soles 1961/51 MS65 NGC**, KM230. A stunning Gem, with light red toning throughout. This is a very clear overdate, with the top of the 5 readily visible behind the 6 in the date.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31234 Republic gold 50 Soles 1963/2 MS65 NGC**, KM230. A very subtle overdate issue, this coin is quite attractive, with clean surfaces and light red toning throughout.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31235 Republic gold 50 Soles 1969 MS65 Prooflike NGC**, Lima mint, KM230. Gem Mint State with fully brilliant and reflective surfaces and dashing eye-appeal. A very scarce date with only 443 coins minted, very rare and most desirable in this select quality. Currently the only Prooflike certified example of the date by NGC, with a single MS66 coin technically graded higher, and certainly worth of a premium bid as such.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31236 Republic gold 100 Soles 1950 MS63 NGC**, KM231. A lustrous example with minimal handling marks and no defects worth mentioning.
Starting Bid: \$750



31237 Republic gold 100 Soles 1951 MS63 NGC, KM231. Pleasing light red toning with only a few hairlines scattered across the fields.
Starting Bid: \$750



31238 Republic gold 100 Soles 1959 MS63 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. A lightly handled example.
Starting Bid: \$750



31239 Republic gold 100 Soles 1960 MS65 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. The least certified date of this series from the 1960s. Highly coveted in Gem grade.
Starting Bid: \$900



31240 Republic gold 100 Soles 1961 MS65 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. A premium example for the grade, with lovely golden color that delivers exceptional eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$900



31241 Republic gold 100 Soles 1962 MS65 NGC, KM231. A beautiful Gem Mint State example, with more luster than one normally encounters on coins of this series.
Starting Bid: \$900



31242 Republic gold 100 Soles 1962 MS65 NGC, KM231. A highly popular series, this Gem Mint State example has lovely light red toning and very little evidence of handling. This is a type that has been steadily increasing in its premium over its gold value over the last several years. AGW 1.3543 oz.
Starting Bid: \$900



31243 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS65 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. Featuring clean fields for the type and bright golden surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$900



31244 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS65 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. Sharply detailed with a small planchet streak on the obverse pedestal. Scarce in finer numerical grades.
Starting Bid: \$900



31245 Republic gold 100 Soles 1964 MS66 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. An ever popular series, and difficult to find in such a superb state of preservation. Highly lustrous and nearly completely problem-free.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31246 Republic gold 100 Soles 1964 MS65 NGC, KM231. A few scattered marks, but otherwise a highly lustrous and attractive Gem Mint State example of this popular series. AGW 1.3543 oz.
Starting Bid: \$900



31247 Republic gold 100 Soles 1964 MS65 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. One of the most available dates in Gem grade and above.
Starting Bid: \$750



31248 Republic gold "400th Mint Anniversary" 100 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM243. Mintage: 27,000. Struck to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the Lima Mint, with aesthetically pleasing design illustrations and near-Gem surfaces that glisten with satin-textured harvest coloration. Minimally produced, and a highly coveted, singular issue to boot.
Starting Bid: \$900



31249 Republic gold 100 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. Attractively toned and lustrous over both sides.
Starting Bid: \$750



31250 Republic gold 100 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. A highly original piece, with only slight evidence of handling in the fields and on the high points. AGW 1.3543 oz.
Starting Bid: \$750



31251 Republic gold 100 Soles 1966/56 MS66 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. The single finest certified example of this overdate issue, with few marks over either side and clear evidence of a previous digit beneath the first 6 in the date.
Starting Bid: \$1,300



31252 Republic gold 100 Soles 1967 MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. A vibrant example with surfaces that show few larger marks for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



31253 Republic gold 100 Soles 1969 MS66+ PCGS, Lima mint, KM231. A beautiful coin, and the only one graded MS66+ by PCGS, with just 11 finer out of 103 graded in total. Very lustrous and quite impressive in hand.
Reserve: \$2,700



31254 Republic gold 100 Soles 1969 MS66 NGC, Lima mint, KM231. Nearly flawless with honey-golden color throughout. Only surpassed in grade by a single coin at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31255 Republic gold 100 Soles 1970 MS65 Prooflike NGC, Lima mint, KM231. A beautiful piece, with highly reflective fields giving it a real prooflike appearance. One of the key dates in this series, with a mintage of only 425 pieces, this is almost certainly one of the first strikings, as this is the only prooflike example that we have been able to trace (and indeed, the only prooflike example graded by NGC or PCGS!).
Starting Bid: \$1,500



31256 Republic gold 100 Soles 1970 MS63+ NGC, Lima mint, KM231. Lovely reddish toning, and just a few too many hairlines that keep this piece from achieving a higher numerical grade, though it certainly is on the cusp on being a true MS64.
Starting Bid: \$750

PHILIPPINES

Conditionally Rare and Highly Sought “Mule” 5 Centavos
Struck Using a 20 Centavos Die



31257 USA Administration “Mule” 5 Centavos 1918-S MS64 NGC, San Francisco mint, KM173, Basso-113a, Allen-4.08b. A major variety produced by pairing the obverse of the 5 Centavos and a reverse of the 20 Centavos. An exceptional example of this conditionally rare “Mule” issue. Sharply struck, with lustrous reddish-gold patina and minor obverse spotting. Most of the known examples of this variety have definite circulation marks, as the difference in the reverse, although noticeable if one is aware of the difference, was not easy to spot and most went into circulation. Very rare in this condition, as only 4 pieces have been certified in MS64 by NGC and PCGS combined, with just a single piece finer (MS65). Only the second example we have seen in this Choice grade, with the other being Lot 25633 from our 2014 CICF sale of the Dr. Roger Mcfadden collection, where it brought \$35,000 hammer. Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 31258 USA Administration Peso 1904 MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM168. Fully struck and showcasing mint bloom that effortlessly radiates the central designs, with almost no marks that deter the surfaces. A light sprinkling of golden-tan tone over both sides is also observed. Very scarce and highly coveted in this Gem quality.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

POLAND



- 31259 Alexander I of Russia 5 Zlotych 1816-IB AU53 PCGS**, Warsaw mint, Jakub Benik as mintmaster, KM-C100, Bit-825. An attractively toned example of this Congress Kingdom issue, with original surfaces bearing faint adjustments and a speckling of haymarks. Being a type that circulated fairly heavily, acquisition of a piece in this lovely preservation can be challenging.
Reserve: \$1,000



- 31260 Alexander I of Russia gold 50 Zlotych 1818-IB AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS**, Warsaw mint, Jakub Benik as mintmaster, KM103, Fr-105, Bitkin-805. Large head type. An appealing example of this rare type, despite heavy hairlines and handling on the obverse. Recessed areas in the legends and particularly around the imperial eagle exhibit flashes of undiminished mint brilliance.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 31261 Republic bronze Medallion 5 Zlotych 1930 MS62 Brown NGC**, Brussels mint, MRP-143a. A rare off-metal strike of the "Nike" type 5 Zlotych modified to commemorate the visit of Minister Jackowski to the Brussels mint. Heavy die polish gives an almost-cleaned appearance to the surfaces, but blends in the few marks present that are due to handling. Few of these have been available to collectors in the past decade and, in all likelihood, it will be a few years yet before another may avail itself for acquisition.
Reserve: \$4,000



- 31262 People's Republic gold Proof 500 Zlotych 1976-MW PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Warsaw mint, KM-Y85, Fr-118. A stunning example of this modern issue commemorating Casimir Pulaski, beautifully struck with deep, watery mirrors and heavily frosted devices; practically as fine as the day it was made.
Reserve: \$1,300



31263 People's Republic gold Mint State and Proof "John Paul II" Quintet 1982,

- 1) 1000 Zlotych, KM-Y138, Fr-130, Gem Cameo Proof
- 2) 2000 Zlotych, KM-Y139, Fr-129, UNC
- 4) 2000 Zlotych, KM-Y139, Fr-129, Gem Cameo Proof
- 5) 10000 Zlotych, KM-Y140, Fr-128, UNC
- 6) 10000 Zlotych, KM-Y140, Fr-128, Gem Cameo Proof

All are fully brilliant and remain enclosed in their original mint-sealed vinyl sleeves. A scarce offering which includes an after-market case and a COA for each Proof. (Total: 5 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Incredibly Popular 12 Ounce Gold Papal Issue



31264 People's Republic gold Proof 200000 Zlotych (12 oz) 1987-MW PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Warsaw mint, KM-Y163, Fr-131. Mintage of 100 pieces. A massive and ever-popular gold issue, this type was struck in commemoration of the visit of Pope John Paul II to the United States in September of 1987, a tour which included nine cities. A few tiny and faint marks are noted in the fields along with traces of cloudiness clinging to the edges of the devices, but the surfaces overall are superb and the cameo contrast quite dramatic. The frost on the cameo seems undisturbed throughout and rim bumps, so common on coins of this size and mass, are entirely absent. This lot includes the original case of issue and COA #32.
Starting Bid: \$10,000

PORTUGAL



- 31265 João VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1818 MS63 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM361. Mintage: 270. A vibrant example of this extremely low mintage date that boasts glowing fields and a strike that nears completion. Visually choice for the grade, one hidden mark between the wreath and globe on the left side of the reverse almost certainly prevented an even loftier grade. Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31266 João VI gold 2 Escudos (1/2 Peça) 1822 MS64 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM363, Gomes-17.05. Eye-grabbing quality for the issue, with radiant luster that swirls around the design and attractive russet-orange tone that encircles the obverse centers. Unsurpassed in grade at NGC and as a result, a coin that should be highly coveted. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31267 João VI gold 2 Escudos (1/2 Peça) 1822 MS64 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM363. An exceptional representative, fully struck and featuring coarse dentilation at the edges and an alluring pebble-textured central bust of Joao VI, with reflective fields and no immediately identifiable marks. With this eye appeal, worthy of significant attention from collectors of world gold type. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31268** João VI gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1822 MS65 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM364, Gomes-18.07. Absolutely sharp, with olive-gold coloration and bold detail noted throughout the raised elements. The obverse presents a few instances of haymarking, but the surrounding, lustrous fields are absent any noteworthy post-strike imperfections that impede the eye. Incredibly well-preserved for a gold coin of this size and age, and undeniably engaging from all angles. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31269** Miguel I gold 7500 Reis (Peça) 1828 MS62 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM388, Gomes-15.01. One-year type. An elusive date, easily differentiated from later issues of Miguel (1830-31) by the reverse motif which illustrates the palm leaves curving outward instead of in. The present coin, about as fine as they come, displays stunning brightness in the mirrored fields, and the strike shows fully executed on a flawless flan. As the grade suggests, no highpoint friction appears. Conditionally rare as one of only two examples at this top grade at NGC and certainly befitting an advanced collection of world gold type coinage as such.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31270 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1886 MS65 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM516. A fully lustrous Gem with incredible eye appeal to match its technical classification, showing iridescent apricot color that gathers around the designs and fields that mimic an unending pool. Altogether sublime and visually outstanding. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31271 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1889 MS65 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM516. An exceptional Gem representative of this issue, fully brilliant with lightly frosted devices and only trace surface marks.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31272 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1870 MS63 Prooflike NGC**, KM516. With mirrored fields and lightly frosted devices, this is the only prooflike example of this date seen by NGC, as well as the highest graded coin of this date from a numerical perspective. A truly impressive coin, this is certainly worthy of close inspection.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31273 European Union 8 Euro gold Trio 2004**, KM-750b, 751b, and 752b. Issued to commemorate the UEFA Euro 2004. All are Gem Proof in the original case with COA 154/2000. AGW 2.7495 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

PUERTO RICO



- 31274 Spanish Colony. Alfonso XIII 20 Centavos 1895-PGV MS64 NGC**, KM22. A most attractive example with a superb blend of amber and blue-green toning over highly glossy surfaces. Very scarce in this quality. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31275 Spanish Colony. Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV MS63 NGC**, Madrid Mint, KM24. Subtly toned, with glorious golden hues accenting the otherwise argent surfaces, this popular issue shows the young portrait of Alfonso XIII and relatively few marks of note. Complete with a prestigious pedigree, and full of visual allure. Ex. Lissner Collection
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31276 Spanish Colony. Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM24. An attractive Mint State example of this popular Latin crown with full frosty white mint luster and a light scattering of tiny contact marks. Scarce when graded this high. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$900

RAGUSA



- 31277 Republic Tallero 1736 XF45 NGC**, KM16, Dav-1636. A scarce offering of this issue featuring the image of St. Blaise. The legends are made difficult by doubling, but the centers are clear and the planchet quality is quite good for an emission of this republic in the 18th century.
Starting Bid: \$400

ROMANIA



- 31278 Carol I silver Proof Essai Leu 1910 PR65 NGC**, Brussels mint, Stamb-068-1.1. By Tasset. Reeded edge. An attractively designed pattern issue, with light golden toning accents at the edges and fields that sparkle due to evident die polish lines. Scarce and coveted as an issue, especially in this Gem condition.
Starting Bid: \$400

A Rare and Substantial Type



- 31279 Carol II gold “Galbenul Mare” Medallic 12 Ducat 1939 MS61 NGC**, Bucharest mint, KMX-MG2, Stam-106. Mintage of 95 pieces. Engraved by E.W. Becker. A massive and very rare gold issue struck in the centennial of the birth of Carol I, featuring Carol II on horseback in the vestments of the Order of Michael the Brave paired with a fanciful engraving of a scytheman mowing a field. Not surprisingly, given the diminutive mintage figure for the emission, only three examples of this type have been certified by NGC or PCGS, only two of which are in Mint State. The present offering bears light handling marks equally interspersed throughout the fields, none worth individual mention, as well as a long tripartite die break that runs from the top of Carol’s helmet along the length of his cape into the horse’s tail and from the mid-point of that break along the reins to the horse’s nose. One of two types in this module issued in 1939, each with a mintage of 95 pieces, another emission of the Galbenul Mare medals would take place in 1940 to celebrate the 10th anniversary of Carol’s reign, these two types with a mintage of 348 pieces each. The more common types from 1940 generally hammer in the range of our estimate here, which we suspect will turn out to be quite conservative indeed.

Starting Bid: \$10,000

RUSSIA



- 31280 Aleksei Mikhailovich Novodel Rouble (1654) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Moscow mint, KM-NAA2. Anno Mundi date (7162). Attractively toned, with a few lightly scattered hairlines, this novodel issue has always been a popularly collected type. An 18th century restrike. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31281 Peter I (the Great) Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1704-МД VF30 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-531 (R), Diakov-104 (R1). Obv. Laureated and armored bust of Peter I right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with cyrillic date. A nice VF example, with mottled gray patina, and nice detail on Peter's portrait. A very elusive issue. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31282 Peter I Rouble (1720) XF45 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, KM157.5, Dav-1655, Bit-418. Cyrillic date. Deeply toned, with good centering and a strong strike, and fairly even, light wear. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31283 Peter I Rouble 1723 XF40 PCGS**, Red mint, Bitkin-900, Diakov-1328, Dav-1657. Obv Seaman type, with laureate, draped, and armored bust right. Rev. Crowned cruciform II monogram with i in angles, 17-23 in center of monogram. Well struck, with mottled gray toning and minor reverse flan flaws. Lot includes an old Spink & Son envelope, probably from more than 100 Years ago, in which this Rouble has rested since it was bought from Spink. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31284 Peter I silver Medal Honoring Count Feodor Alexeevich Golovin (1698) AU58 NGC**, unsigned copy by J.C. Hedlinger, Diakov-10.2 (R2), Smirnov-180a, Reichel-4445, 57mm. Obv. Wiggged half-length bust of Golovin left. Rev. Crowned rampant lion, holding sword, within laurel wreath. Well struck, with bold relief. The fields display some reflectivity and both sides exhibit mottled gray and russet toning, with light contact marks. A very rare medal in silver. Golovin was a close confidante of Peter I, as well as the ambassador to China and governor of Siberia. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31285 Peter II silver Specimen Coronation Medal 1728 SP61 PCGS**, by O. Kalashnikov, Diakov-66.4 (R2), 60mm. Obv. Laureate, and armored, bust of Peter II right, with **OK** on truncation of arm. Rev. Radiant all-seeing eye above pedestal, with Imperial regalia on pillow, *Crowned in Moscow, 25 February 1728* in exergue. Superbly struck, with bold relief and prooflike fields. The surfaces display minor hairlines, and light russet and blue toning around the periphery. The reverse shows a touch of light russet patina. An extremely rare medal, unlisted in Reichel and Smirnov. This is the first we have seen and we can reference no other examples in silver.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31286 Anna Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1738 AU53 PCGS**, St. Petersburg Mint with no mint letters, Bit-243 (R), KM199. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date above. Abundant luster, with light gray patina. A rare one-year type without the mint letters. Super eye-appeal for this very elusive issue. The early Poltinas in choice condition seem to be much scarcer than the Roubles. By far, the finest example of this type we have offered.
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31287 Ivan III (Ivan VI Antonovich) Rouble 1741-СІІБ VF Details (Cleaning) PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, KM207.2, Dav-1676, Bit-21.** A cleaned specimen, with a few planchet issues on the obverse, but still a very rare coin from this nominal brief reign of the infant autocrat.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31288 Elizabeth gold Roubles 1756-СІІБ AU58 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C23.2, Fr-115, Bitkin-94, Diakov-384.** Obv. Crowned and mantled bust right. Rev. Crowned imperial double eagle facing, holding scepter and orb; crown above. A stunning near-Mint State example of this scarce issue, bright with much remaining luster and sharp devices. Few surface marks catch the eye without the aid of a glass.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31289 Elizabeth silver Medal on the Establishment of the Colony of New Serbia in 1754 MS63 NGC, copy by T. Ivanov, Diakov-98.2 (R2), 63mm, unlisted in Reichel and Smirnov.** Obv. Crowned and mantled bust of Elizabeth right, *Timofey Ivanov* below bust. Rev. Minerva, reclining on a shield, pointing with righthand at monument with arms on New Serbia. NGC has mistakenly put the wrong date on the holder. The correct date is 1754, not 1854. Both sides exhibit a bold strike, with superb gold and blue patina. Minor hairline scratches are noted in the left obverse field. An extremely rare issue.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31290 Peter III Rouble 1762 MS62 ЦПБ-НК PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-11, Diakov-7, KM-C47.2, milled edge. Obv. Bust of Peter III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date above. Purchased in early 1900's, or late 1800's from Spink & Son in London. Housed in a brown Spink envelope until recently sold by the heirs. The detail is near-perfect, with late stage toning over the surfaces that ranges from rich brown to charcoal.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31291 Peter III Rouble 1762 ЦПБ-НК AU50 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-11, Diakov-7. Obv. Armored bust of Peter III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date above. Silvery-gray patina, with very minor flan flaws and a nice strike for the type. An opportunity to own a choice coin from the very brief reign of Peter III, the German-born grandson of Peter the Great and husband to Catherine the Great, though generally viewed as a highly unpopular leader within Russia, and whose death may in fact have been the result of a plot by Catherine herself.
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Highly Coveted in this Near-Mint State



31292 Catherine II (the Great) gold 10 Roubles 1762-СПБ AU55
PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-4 (R1), Petrov 40 rub., Ilyin 25 rub. Obv. Crowned and draped bust right. Rev. Rev. Cross of four crowned shields with date in the angles. Well struck, with orange golden patina, over underlying luster, and tiny flan flaws. Quite rare in this exceptional condition. Catherine II ruled Russia longer than any other female. She was crowned in 1762 and ruled until her death in 1796. Russia grew and prospered during her reign, which is often called the “Golden Age of Russia.”
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 31293 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1767-СІБ XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-15 (R), Diakov-158 (R1), Fr-129a, narrow bust. Obv. Crowned bust of Catherine II right. Rev. Cross of four crowned shields with date in the angles. Nicely struck for the issue, with traces of original luster and only a few tiny marks. A pleasing example of this rare gold issue with no significant flaws apparent.
Reserve: \$7,000



- 31294 Catherine II silver Medal on the Death of General Alexander Lansky 1784 MS62 PCGS**, by J.B. Gass, Diakov-200.1 (R3), Smirnov-303, Reichel-4482 (R3). 44mm. Obv. Wiggled bust of General Lansky left. Rev. Four trees surrounding a memorial obelisk, with birth date, and death date below. Boldly struck, in very high relief, with reddish-golden patina over prooflike fields. A very rare medal in silver and the first example we have offered. Lansky was the official lover of Catherine the Great and died in 1784 of diphtheria.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31295 Catherine II Specimen silver Medal Commemorating the Extension of Property Rights ND(1784) SP62 PCGS**, by T. Ivanov, Diakov-202.1 (R3), Smirnov-301, Reichel-2820, 75mm. Obv. Crowned, mantled, and laureate bust of Catherine II right, Timofey Ivanov signature below. Rev. Eagle on jug, and cornucopias, with flag in beak. Boldly struck, with impressive relief. The fields are prooflike, with light marks and golden toning on both sides and blue highlights on the obverse. An extremely rare issue, and only the second example we have seen.
Starting Bid: \$4,000



31296 Siberia. Catherine II copper Novodel 10 Kopecks 1772-KM MS64 Brown NGC, Suzun mint, Bitkin-H1028 (R2). Brekke-511. Choice Uncirculated with iridescent chocolate-brown patina and surfaces free of significant marks. Very scarce. Starting Bid: \$750



31297 Paul I silver "Heavy" 10 Kopecks 1797 CM-ФЦ MS61 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-26 (R), KM-C97.1. Obv. Crowned Paul I monogram. Rev. Date and value with branches below. Mottled gray toning, with luster beneath. Only three pieces have been certified by NGC and PCGS combined, with none finer than this example. An extremely rare, one-year type, and the first example we have seen. The 1797 silver issues of Paul I were heavier, for all denominations, 5 Kopecks-Rouble, as Paul I attempted to have the silver coinage conform to the Albertus Rouble standard. This change was unsuccessful and all of the silver coinage was changed back to the standard weights after 1797. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31298 Alexander I copper Novodel Polushka 1809-KM MS64 Red and Brown PCGS**, Suzun mint (Siberia), Bitkin-H475, Brekke-22. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with KM below. Rev. Date and value. Sharply struck, with lustrous reddish-brown patina. A pleasing, near-Gem example with no significant flaws. Quite rare, as no regular strikes are known of this issue.

The **KM** on this coin is rather confusing, as it is not a mintmark and means, "Kolyvanskaya Med." (Kolyvan Copper). This information is relayed to us via V.V. Uzdrenikov in a 2003 article in the *Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society*. He also states that there was never a mint at Kolyvan; the mint was at Suzun, although the **KM** on many coins would lead one to think this is a mintmark for Kolyvan.

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31299 Alexander I copper Proof Novodel Denga 1810-EM PR64 Brown NGC**, Ekaterinburg mint, Bitkin-H401 (R2), Brekke-142. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter with date below. Rev. Crowned value and mintmark within wreath. Superbly struck, with deeply mirrored fields and no flaws worthy of mention. A very rare Novodel issue.

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31300 Alexander I silver 10 Kopecks 1803 СПБ-АН AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-62 (R2), KM-C119, Ilyin 25 Rub. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Date and value. Lead-gray toning with a nice strike for the issue. Light contact marks are noted, mostly on the obverse. A very scarce type, with this date, by far, the rarest issue of the type.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31301 Alexander I silver Specimen "Peace and Friendship with France" Medal 1801 SP66 PCGS**, by P.J. Tiolier, 28mm, listed by PCGS as Diakov-268.1, but that is incorrect. It has the reverse of Diakov-268.1, but the obverse is similar, with no snake ring around the rays and a slightly different design of the central area. Julius-990. Obv. Gallic Cock, with rays behind, stands on an hourglass, within a wreath. A very scarce, and popular, medal. Well struck, with reflective fields. No significant flaws are noted, with attractive gray and golden patina. By far, the finest example of this medal we have seen.

Reserve: \$3,000



- 31302 Alexander I silver Specimen "Peace of Tilsit" Medal 1807 SP63 PCGS**, by A. Abramson, Diakov-312.2 (R2), Reichel-3147, 42mm. Obv. Conjoined busts of Alexander I and Friedrich Wilhelm III facing right and left. Rev. Sun rising on sea horizon to left, storm clouds receding to right, date and legend in exergue. Sharply struck, with mottled gray patina and russet highlights around the peripheries. The fields display some reflectivity beneath the patina and the surfaces exhibit only minor marks. Rare in silver and the finest example of only two pieces we have seen.

Reserve: \$2,000



- 31303 Nicholas I copper Pattern Kopeck 1849-CIIM MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-949 (R2), Brekke-119 (R), Ilyin 40 Rub. Obv. Crowned monogram of Nicholas I. Rev. Crowned date and value. Well struck, with light contact marks and abundant remaining original mint-red luster. An extremely rare pattern issue, with only one example certified finer.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31304 Nicholas I copper Proof 2 Kopecks 1854-BM PR63 Brown NGC**, Warsaw mint, Bitkin 864, Brekke-196, Boldly defined, with reddish-brown patina and golden highlights. The fields are nicely mirrored and only minor marks are noted. Much scarcer than one might expect, in all conditions, the Proof striking of this issue is extremely rare, and this is the only Proof example certified by NGC and PCGS combined.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31305 Nicholas I copper Pattern 3 Kopecks 1827-СПБ MS65 Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-915 (R3), Brekke-200 (R2), UZD-3258 (R2). Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle. Rev. Date and value. This issue is a pattern for the 1830-39 series. Even chocolate-brown patina, with boldly defined features and no significant flaws. A classic rarity, with no regular issue 3 Kopecks coined for this date and only a tiny number of patterns struck. This is the finest example certified, of only three total pieces, by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 31306 Nicholas I copper Proof Pattern 3 Kopecks 1840-СПБ PR63 Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-929 (R2), Brekke-206 (Very Rare), UZD-3308. Obv. Crowned Nicholas I monogram. Rev. Date, value, and mintmark. Flawless strike, with slightly mottled brown patina. The surfaces are essentially free of marks, with traces of luster and reflective fields beneath the toning. An exceptional example of the grade Proof 63, and we think a bit undergraded. Very rare and the only example of this very rare Pattern issue certified by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31307 Nicholas I copper 10 Kopecks 1831 ЕМ-ФХ MS63 Brown NGC**, Ekaterinburg mint, Bit 459, KM-C141.1. There is virtually no wear in the fields and the high points show scant evidence of rounding. In addition the strike is very full and portrays above average luster for the grade. Only specimen graded at NGC to date with sharp eye-appeal for the type.
Starting Bid: \$700



- 31308 Nicholas I silver 10 Kopecks (Grivennik) 1826 СПБ-НГ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-142 (R), Sev-2878. Obv. Crowned Double-headed Imperial eagle with wings down. Rev. Crowned value in wreath. Sharply struck, with mottled gray and russet toning over minimally marked, lustrous surfaces. Very scarce in this Choice condition.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31309** Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1827 ЦПБ-НГ MS65 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C159, Bitkin-124. A superior example of the type, and the first date from this fleeting issue, showing fresh surfaces that are dressed in a plethora of magenta, honeydew, and teal coloration, all of which shower the motifs in an array of lustrous hues. Undeniably Gem, and superbly appealing as such. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31310** Nicholas I "Alexander I Column in St. Petersburg" Rouble 1834 AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-894 (R), KM-C169. Obv. Bust of Nicholas I right. Rev. Alexander I monument with value below. Issued to commemorate the unveiling of the Alexander I column. Nicely struck, with mirrored fields beneath argen-gray central toning, with deeper charcoal-gray color around the peripheries. Little, if any, actual wear is noted, with light contact marks on both sides. A excellent example of the grade.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31311** Nicholas I "Marriage" Rouble 1841 ЦПБ-НГ XF45 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-898 (R1), Sev-3370, by H. Gube., reeded edge, Commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Alexander and Maria of Hesse-Darmstadt. Obv. Conjoined busts of the couple left. Rev. Crowned monograms between figures of Cupid and Psyche standing, facing, with date in exergue. A very scarce, and popular, commemorative issue.
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31312** Nicholas I Rouble 1846 ЧПБ-IIА MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-208, KM-C168.1. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Full mint brilliance, with bold definition and prooflike reverse fields. Light handling marks are noted, mainly on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31313** Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844-ЧПБ VF35 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C177, Bit-90 (R), Fr-160. Moderately circulated, but maintaining excellent presentation. An affordable example of this vastly popular platinum issue. Starting Bid: \$650



- 31314** Nicholas I silver Specimen Medal for the "Heroic Deed of Brig Mercury" 1829 SP64 PCGS, engraved by A. Lyalin, from a model by Count Feodor Tolstoy, in 1838, Diakov-1791 (R3), Smirnov-442, 65mm. From the "Crimean War Series." Obv. Crowned two-headed eagle, with orb and scepter, within wreath. Rev. Warrior, with flag and shield, standing on shell, with kneeling enemy on each side, *Deed of Brig Mercury* above. Well struck, with prooflike fields and a bold strike. Gray patina, with hints of blue and gold. Rare! Starting Bid: \$1,000

Outstanding Imperial College of Jurisprudence Gold Medal



- 31315 Nicholas I gold "Imperial College of Jurisprudence" Medal ND (1838) MS61 NGC**, By H. Gube, Diakov-546.1 (R4), Smirnov-504. 50mm, 69.49g. A prize medal for students. Obv. Bust of Nicholas I left, signed **H. GUBE. FECIT.** Rev. Winged Justice holds sword, book, and scales with youth standing to left. An exceedingly rare medal in gold. Included is the original case for the medal
Starting Bid: \$17,500



- 31316 Alexander II copper Proof 1/2 Kopeck 1868-СПБ PR65 Brown** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-544 (R1), Brekke-64, KM-Y8.2. Obv. Crowned Alexander II monogram within wreath. Rev. Date and value with mintmark below. Nicely mirrored fields, with superb strike, reeddish-brown patina and minor spotting. Very rare as a Proof striking, with only 3 examples certified by NGC, and PCGS, combined.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31317 Alexander II copper Proof 3 Kopecks 1868-СПБ PR64 Brown** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-500, Brekke-195. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle, in circle, holding orb and scepter. Rev. Value, and mintmark, in circle. Nicely mirrored central fields, with slightly mottle brown patina and golden highlights. Very scarce, and the finest of only four pieces certified by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31318 Alexander II silver Proof 5 Kopecks 1858-СПБ-ФБ PR63** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-69 (R), Sev-3670. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Superbly struck, with mottled gray toning and deeply mirrored fields. The rarest issue of this type.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31319 Alexander II silver Proof 5 Kopecks 1876-СПБ-НІ PR65 Cameo** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-277, KM-Y19a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Beautiful original toning in shades of steel-gray, gold, and blue. The strike is bold and the surfaces free of significant flaws. Rare in this Gem condition.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31320 Alexander II silver Proof 10 Kopecks 1855-СПБ-НІ PR63** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-62, KM-C164.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. A near-flawless strike, with fully mirrored fields and rich gunmetal-gray obverse with iridescent gold reverse. A very rare issue in Proof, with only two examples certified by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31321 Alexander II copper-nickel-zinc Novodel Proof Pattern 10 Kopecks 1871 PR62** NGC, Brussels mint, Bitkin-H606 (R1), Brekke-4, Ilyin 40 Rub. Obv. Portrait of Alexander II right. Rev. Value, in straight line, within wreath. Bold details, with golden patina, tiny surface marks, and minor reverse staining. NGC has incorrectly listed this piece as Brekke-H610, but H610 is for the pattern type with curved value. Very scarce.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31322 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1857-СПБ-ФБ MS64** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C167.1, Bitkin-51. Exceptional in all regards, with a heavily toned planchet that glistens with fuchsia-tinged centers and a melange of teal and gold nearing the rims. Bold central details immediately captivate the eye, while few individually noteworthy marks are observed throughout, thus a true delight.
Starting Bid: \$400

Extremely Rare Russian Imperial Academy of Arts Honoree Medal in Gold



31323 Alexander II Specimen gold Medal Honoring Professor N.I. Utkin 1859 SP62 PCGS, by A. Lyalin, Diakov-680.1 (R5), Smirnov-631. Issued to honor Professor Utkin for 50 Years of Service in the Imperial Academy of Arts. Obv. Portrait of Professor Utkin left. Rev. Six-line inscription, with rayed star above, in wreath. Fully brilliant, with bright greenish-gold patina, bold relief and deeply mirrored fields. Light hairlines are noted on close examination. An exceedingly rare medal in gold, and the only example certified by PCGS, and NGC combined. We can reference a very few examples of this medal in bronze, but this is the only piece we have seen struck in gold.

Professor Utkin was the Curator of prints and graphics at the Hermitage, and superintendent of the museum at the Imperial Academy of Arts. In addition to this, Utkin was a very gifted artist and engraver. He retired from his duties in 1850 and died in 1863.

Starting Bid: \$17,500

Another Exceptional Gold Medal



31324 Alexander II gold Specimen "Academy of Sciences" Prize Medal 1863 SP62 PCGS, copy by I. Chukmasov and N. Prokofiev produced Ca. 1883, Diakov-711.2 (R4), Smirnov-656, 42mm. PCGS has incorrectly listed this medal as Diakov 680.1 on the holder. This piece is actually Diakov-711.2, as previously state in this description. Obv. Uniformed bust of Count Sergei Semenovich. Uvarov, facing 3/4 left. Rev. Muses, Melpomene and Clio, with winged Glory blowing trumpet in the background, date in exergue. Sharply struck, with prooflike fields. Light hairlines are noted, with minor spotting. Extremely rare, and the only example we have seen. We can reference no other pieces having been sold in recent years.

This medal was presented by Count Uvarov's son, beginning in 1863, to a scientist for the analysis of historical works. Included is a Certificate of Authenticity, number 5212, from the State Historical Museum in Moscow, signed by A.S. Shkurko, Expert on Cultural Valuables. The award was later re-newed in 1883, and this medal is the later type.
Starting Bid: \$15,000



31325 Alexander II Specimen silver on the “100th Anniversary of the Alexandrovsky Ordinance Factory” 1874 SP64 PCGS, by P. Mescheryakov and A. Griliches, Diakov-805.1 (R3), Smirnov-729, 75mm. Obv. Crowned oval portraits of Catherine II and Alexander II, with city arms, cannon, and branches below. Rev. Peter I monument in Petrozavodsk, with ordinance factory in rear. Golden patina, with bluish highlights. The strike is bold and the surface displays only minor marks with prooflike fields. A near-Gem example of this very rare medal. Starting Bid: \$1,500



31326 Alexander II silver Death Medal 1881 MS60 NGC, by V. Alexeev and A. Griliches, Diakov-881.1 (R2), Smirnov-830, 76mm. Obv. Portrait of Alexander II right, with palm branch and all-seeing eye above. Rev. Crowned figure representing Russia puts wreath on the coffin of Alexander while angel grieves in the background. A stunning tribute to the fallen Tsar, with bold relief and superb details. The fields are reflective and light contact marks are noted.

Alexander II's reign was turbulent, with several assassination attempts, all of which failed until the second of two attempts, on March 13, 1881, succeeded. Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31327 Alexander III silver Proof 5 Kopecks 1890 СПБ-АГ PR65 Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-150, KM-Y19a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Well struck, with deeply mirrored fields and heavily frosted devices. Both sides are sparkling white, with a pleasing appearance. This issue is relatively available in regular issue examples, but Proof strikings are Rare. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31328 Alexander III silver Proof 10 Kopecks 1894 СПБ-АГ PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-139, KM-Y20a.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Nicely frosted devices, with bold definition and fully mirrored fields. Both sides are pure white with superb cameo contrast. Starting Bid: \$500



Beautifully Mirrored Proof Poltina



31329 Alexander III Proof Poltina 1885 СІБ-АГ PR63 Cameo NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-53 (R1), KM-Y24. Sparkling, fully-mirrored fields, with light green patina and boldly struck devices. Only minor reverse marks are noted and the overall appearance is much nicer than one might expect of the grade. An extremely rare issue, with only 511 examples noted as being struck. The Proof strikings are extremely rare. We note only two Proofs sold in recent years, (1) Sincona auction 24, October 14, 2015, sold for \$32,322, and (2) Russian Auction House auction 48, December 3, 2016, sold at \$24,940. Only this single example has been certified by NGC, and PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 31330 Alexander III Rouble 1891-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-74, KM-Y46, small head. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date and value below. Lustrous, with light marks. The obverse has a bit of toning, while the reverse is brilliant white. Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31331 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1886-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-24, Fr-169, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A lustrous example with light chatter around the central devices. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31332 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887-AF MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-25, Fr-168. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well struck, with greenish-gold patina and light marks consistent with the grade. Reserve: \$800



- 31333 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Bit-25. Lightly toned with attractive reflectivity in the fields and sharply pronounced design elements. Close inspection yields remnants of parallel adjustment marks that were placed into the planchet prior to striking. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31334 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888-AF MS65 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-27, Fr-168. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well struck, with green-gold color and minor marks. Very scarce in Gem condition, with no examples certified finer by PCGS, or NGC. Reserve: \$3,000



- 31335 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889-AF MS64 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Fr-169, Bitkin-34. The variety with the mintmaster's initials (AF) on the truncation of the bust. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with date and value below. Expressing fully-bold design elements that sit atop satin-textured golden and open fields that are resoundingly free of any discernible marks. Eye appealing and very intriguing in this near-Gem quality. Rare in Choice, and finer, conditions. Reserve: \$2,000



- 31336 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890-AF MS64 PCGS** St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, Fr-168, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Nicely defined features, with green-gold patina and only a few tiny marks. Reserve: \$1,000



- 31337 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, Fr-169, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. An attractive piece with much luster despite light handling. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31338 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1891-AF MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-36, Fr-168, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lustrous and well struck, with light marks. A very scarce issue in nice Mint State. Only two examples have been certified finer by NGC (MS64 and MS65). Reserve: \$1,900



- 31339 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1892-AГ MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-37, Fr-168, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lightly abraded, and lustrous, with a nice strike. Quite scarce in Mint state, with only a very few pieces certified finer than MS63.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31340 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1893-AГ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Bitkin-39, Fr-168. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with date and value below. Bright golden mint luster, with sharply defined features and surfaces showing only minor marks. A superior example of the grade, with claim to an even higher grade.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31341 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1894-AГ MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-40, Fr-168, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well struck, with nice luster beneath greenish-gold patina. Light marks are noted consistent with the grade.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31342 Alexander III silver Medal Honoring Numismatist C.C. Giel 1894 MS62 NGC**, by Vasyutinsky, Diakov-1103.1 (R2), Smirnov-1032, 56mm. Issued to honor Christian Christianovich Giel on the 25th Anniversary as a promoter of numismatics. Obv. Half-length portrait of Giel left. Rev. Female figure writing on column with Petropavlovsk fortress in background. Boldly struck in high relief, with matte surfaces and ash-gray patina. Minor marks are noted and the overall appearance is quite nice. A very rare medal. Giel is a storied figure in Russian numismatics. He was the custodian of the Hermitage coin cabinet, as well as a publisher of numerous studies, many of which involved ancient coins.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31343 Nicholas II silver Proof 5 Kopecks 1899 СПБ-ЭБ PR65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-174 (R), KM-Y19a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Superbly struck, with mottled argent-gray, gold, and green toning. No significant flaws are noted. Quite rare in Proof.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31344 Nicholas II silver Proof 5 Kopecks 1913 СІБ-ЭБ PR66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-189 (R2), KM-Y19a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Near-flawless surfaces, with a bold strike and multi-colored gold, green, and blue toning. A very rare, proof-only issue.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31345 Nicholas II silver Proof 10 Kopecks 1917-BC PR65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-170 (R1), Sev-200 (RR), UZD-2225. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Fully mirrored fields, with sharply struck devices. The obverse is nearly full-white, while the reverse has a light golden tint. Minor reverse spots are noted. A very rare issue in Proof.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31346 Nicholas II silver Proof 15 Kopecks 1899 СІБ-ЭБ PR65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-124 (R1), KM-Y21a.22. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Well struck devices, with mirrored fields, rose-gold, and argent-gray toning. There are no flaws worthy of singular mention. Very rare.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31347 Nicholas II silver Proof 15 Kopecks 1917-BC PR65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-144 (R), KM-Y21a.3. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Well struck, with frosted devices and deeply mirrored fields. The obverse displays rose-gray patina, with a dusting of golden color on the reverse. Perhaps not as rare in Mint State as the catalogs might suggest, this issue is very rare in Proof, with only two examples certified by NGC and PCGS combined. This is the first Proof of this issue that we have seen.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31348 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1910 СІБ-ЭБ PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-110, KM-Y22a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. A hint of golden patina, with a full strike and pleasing cameo contrast. No pieces certified Ultra Cameo have been graded as high as this example.
Starting Bid: \$800



- 31349 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1913 СІБ-BC PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-115, KM-Y22a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Glistening pristine surfaces, with stunning cameo appearance and a touch of golden patina. This is the single finest certified Proof example of the issue.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31350 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1914 СІБ-BC PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-116, KM-Y22a.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. A well struck, gleaming, golden-tinted example with minor spotting. Only one example has been certified finer.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31351 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1915-BC PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-117, KM-Y22a.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. A superb example, with lovely cameo and bold strike. This is the highest certified Proof example of the date.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31352 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1916-BC PR65 Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-118, KM-Y22a.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Attractively toned in shades of blue, gold, and steel-gray, with sharp details. Very scarce.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31353 Nicholas II Proof 20 Kopecks 1917-BC PR66 Ultra Cameo** NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-119 (R1), KM-Y22a.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed eagle holding orb and scepter. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Full white, sparkling, near-flawless surfaces with well struck devices. A very scarce issue in Choice Mint State, this date in Proof is Very rare, and in PR66 Ultra Cameo it is Exceedingly rare. This is the finest certified example.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31354 Nicholas II Proof 25 Kopecks 1901 PR66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y57, Bitkin-99 (R2), Sev-4089 (RRRR). Obv. Bust of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully mirrored fields, with purple toning and golden highlights on the reverse. The strike is bold and no significant flaws are noted. Only a total of four pieces have been certified by NGC and PCGS combined with none finer than this Superb example. An Exceedingly rare, Proof only issue, with an estimated mintage of approximately 150 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 31355 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1896-★ PR63 NGC**, Paris mint, Bitkin-193, Sev-4034, KM-Y59.2. Obv. Portrait of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date and value below. Fully lustrous, with a touch of golden patina. The strike is bold and the proof surfaces display a spectacular mirrored, and satiny, appearance. An extremely rare Proof issue. Only two examples have been certified in Proof, this piece and a PR64 sold by the Goldberg's in 2008.
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 31356** Nicholas II Rouble 1898-AГ MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y59.3. Highly pleasing with few marks of individual consequence, satiny luster over both sides that aides the appearance and light tone at the edges that can undoubtedly be considered “original”. Rarely encountered any finer. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31357** Nicholas II “Napoleon’s Defeat” Rouble 1912-ЭБ MS65 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bit-334, Sev-4164 (R), KM-Y68. Commemorating the Centenary of Napoleon’s defeat in the War of 1812. Obv. Crowned arms and value. Rev. Five-line inscription with date 1812-1912. Fully brilliant luster, with the slightest hint of golden toning and a touch of light russet around the peripheries. The strike is superb and only a few tiny marks are visible on close examination. Reserve: \$4,000



- 31358** Nicholas II 7-1/2 Roubles 1897-AГ MS63 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, Fr-178. Obv. Bust of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lustrous, with only light marks. Very scarce in this condition. Reserve: \$1,200



- 31359** Nicholas II 7-1/2 Roubles 1897-AГ MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, Fr-178. Obv. Bust of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully lustrous, with minor abrasions consistent with the grade. Reserve: \$800



- 31360** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1904-AP MS63 Prooflike NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-12, Fr-179. Obv. Portrait of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, holding orb and scepter, with date and value below. A truly amazing Mint State example. The fields are fully mirror-like, with boldly struck devices and some cameo contrast. Very rare as a Prooflike striking, and the only date of this series that has been certified as PL, with only one example finer than this pleasing piece. Starting Bid: \$600



- 31361** Nicholas II gold “Wide Rim” 15 Roubles 1897-AГ MS63 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-1 (R), KM-Y65.1. Obv. Head of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full mint brilliance, with a touch of orange-golden patina and minor marks. A popular one-year type and very elusive in grades of MS63 and above. Reserve: \$1,200



- 31362** Nicholas II gold “Narrow Rim” 15 Roubles 1897-AГ MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-2, KM-Y65.2. Obv. Head of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full luster, with bright gold color and light marks. Reserve: \$800



- 31363** Nicholas II silver Medal Honoring the “200th Anniversary of the Kazan Infantry Regiment” 1900 AU58 PCGS, by Griliches, Jr., Diakov-1313.1 (R3), Smirnov-1219, 70mm. Obv. Conjoined busts of Nicholas II and Peter I. Rev. Two banners, with dates 1700-1900, and inscription “Kazan Infantry Regiment.” Twelve smaller lines of inscription in the background lists the battles of the regiment. Sharply defined, with battleship-gray patina and gold highlights. The surfaces display only minor marks, with a small edge bump on the reverse at 11:00. Included is the certificate of authenticity #5097 from the State Historical Museum in Moscow. A very rare issue.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31364** Nicholas II silver Medal on the “200th Anniversary of the L. G. Kexholm Regiment” 1910 MS62 PCGS, by A. Griliches, Jr., Diakov-1485.1 (R3), Smirnov-1419, 70mm. Obv. Conjoined portraits of Nicholas II and Peter I left. Rev. Scene of the 1710 bombardment of the Kexholm fortress by Russian gunners. Well struck, with prooflike fields and a few light marks. Both sides exhibit pleasing gold, red, and blue patina. An extremely rare medal in silver and the first we have seen.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31365 Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class in gold and Red Enamel, Civil division, 47mm. Ca. late 19th-early 20th Century. Hallmarked on suspension "56" denoting Russian 14K gold. A red enameled Maltese cross, with gold double-headed eagles in the angles, and monogram of St. Stanislaus, on white enamel, in the center surrounded by a gold wreath. Quite scarce. Starting Bid: \$500



31366 R.S.F.S.R. silver Proof 10 Kopecks 1923 PR67 Cameo NGC, Leningrad mint, KM-Y80. Obv. National arms. Rev. Rayed star above date and value in beaded circle. Fully mirrored fields, with frosted devices and light reddish patina. The strike is bold and no significant flaws are noted. Only two pieces have been certified Proof 67 by NGC, this example and one other certified as PR67 Ultra Cameo. Very rare in this pristine condition. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet* Starting Bid: \$1,500



31367 R.S.F.S.R. silver Proof 20 Kopecks 1922 PR65 Cameo NGC, Leningrad mint, KM-Y82. Obv. National arms. Rev. Rayed star over date and value in beaded circle. Bright white, with deeply mirrored fields and well struck, frosted devices. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet* Starting Bid: \$600



- 31368 U.S.S.R. Proof 2 Kopecks 1924 PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM-Y77, reeded edge. Obv. National arms. Rev. Date and value within wreath of oak sprigs. Reddish-brown toning, over fully mirrored fields, with boldly defined devices. An extremely rare type in Proof, with only two examples certified by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31369 U.S.S.R. silver Proof 15 Kopecks 1924 PR66 NGC**, KM-Y87. Obv. National arms. Rev. Date and value within wreath of oak sprigs. Deeply mirrored fields, with boldly struck, pristine surfaces. Violet patina adds the final touch to this Gem example.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31370 U.S.S.R. silver Proof 15 Kopecks 1925 PR64 NGC**, KM-Y87. Obv. National arms. Rev. Date and value within wreath of oak sprigs. Well struck, with nicely reflective fields. Only minor marks are noted, with a sprinkling of light russet patina.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31371 U.S.S.R. Proof 20 Kopecks 1924 PR66 NGC**, KM-Y88. Obv. National arms. Rev. Date and value in wreath of oak sprigs. Superbly struck, with mirrored fields. The devices are frosted and the patina mottled red, with gold and blue highlights. Very rare in this Superb condition.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31372 U.S.S.R. copper-nickel Specimen Pattern 25 Kopecks 1955 SP58 PCGS, KM-Pn326.** Obv. National arms. Rev. Date and value. Sharply struck, with a touch of light russet and blue-gray toning. Very little actual wear, with only a few light marks. Very rare, and the only example certified by PCGS and NGC combined. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31373 U.S.S.R. copper-nickel Pattern 5 Roubles 1958 MS64 PCGS, KM-C134.** An extremely rare pattern, never officially released into circulation, with the overwhelming majority of the mintage melted down. Exceptionally lustrous, with some scattered, speckled toning. Currently tied with two other examples for the finest at PCGS, with none certified above MS63 at NGC. Reserve: \$2,500



- 31374 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1981-ИИМД MS67 NGC, Leningrad mint, KM-Y85.** Obv. National emblem. Rev. Sower scattering seeds. Fully brilliant, reflective surfaces with only one, or two, minor marks. A very rare issue, listed in KM only as, Rare. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31375 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1982-ИИМД MS67 NGC, Leningrad mint, KM-Y85.** Obv. National emblem. Rev. Sower scattering seeds. Sharply struck, with bright golden luster. Only a very few tiny marks are noted. A very scarce issue, with KM listing this issue as Rare and \$10,000 in MS63. Although very scarce, this price is extremely high. Starting Bid: \$400

SAINT HELENA & ASCENSION



- 31376 British Overseas Territory. Elizabeth II platinum Proof 50 Pounds 1986 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM10.** An appealing example of this one-year Proof issue issued from the island where Napoleon died in May of 1821. APW 1.0361 oz. Reserve: \$1,200

SCOTLAND



- 31377 James VI Counterstamped Ryal ND (1578) XF45 NGC**, host S-5429. Crowned thistle countermark upon a Mary Ryal of 1567. A very clearly applied stamp upon a remarkably preserved host Ryal, the host slightly doubled in the legends and faint weakness in the centers. The stamp is applied on the reverse just to the left of the palm.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31378 James VI gold Sword And Scepter 1602 MS62 NGC**, Edinburgh mint, Eighth coinage, S-5460, Burns-3. A handsome example, sharply struck in the centers with much remaining luster. This piece is the finest of this date currently certified at NGC or PCGS as well as being the only example certified in Mint State.
Reserve: \$3,750



- 31379 Charles I 30 Shillings ND (1637-1642) XF40 NGC, KM87, S-5557** (incorrectly listed on NGC label). Thistle mm; Falconer "anonymous" issue. Sharply defined for the grade on both sides, with eye-appeal that benefits from extreme originality, the mixture of olive, brown and gray color on the surfaces producing an unusually fine look. Scarce in this lovely state and certainly worthy of type set representation.
Starting Bid: \$350

SEYCHELLES



- 31380 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1978,**
1) 50 Rupees - Squirrel Fish, KM39, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC
2) 100 Rupees - White-tailed Tropic Bird, KM40, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 1500 Rupees - Flycatcher, KM41, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A low mintage of 201 pieces for the gold 1500 Rupees sets the tone for this scarce set. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31381 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1978,**
1) 50 Rupees - Squirrel Fish, KM39, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC
2) 100 Rupees - White-tailed Tropic Bird, KM40, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 1500 Rupees - Flycatcher, KM41, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

An attractive group and one of the better sets in the Conservation series, with a low mintage of 201 pieces for the gold 1500 Rupees. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000

SOUTH AFRICA



- 31382 Orange Free State. Republic bronze Specimen Pattern Penny 1888-V SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, Berlin mint, Plain Shield variety, KMx-Pn7 (previously KM-Pn13), Hern-08.** An absolutely remarkable example of this scarce pattern issue, with vibrant red-orange brilliance clinging to the devices softened by lilac overtones in the fields.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31383 Republic bronze Proof Pattern Penny 1890-V PR63 Brown NGC**, Berlin mint, KM-PNA22, Hern-T27. With an estimated mintage of a mere 100 pieces, this scarce issue is pleasing on all accounts. Blue-red iridescence enlivens mostly clean fields and accentuates sharply struck devices.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31384 Republic 2 Shillings 1897 MS64 PCGS**, Pretoria Mint, KM6, Hern-Z28. A fully lustrous piece with olive and russet tone accentuating a bold strike. Although the most available date of the type in lower grades, this issue is surprisingly scarce at the MS64 level, with none certified finer by either PCGS, or NGC.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31385 Republic gold Pond 1894 AU58 PCGS**, Pretoria mint, KM10.2, Hern-Z47. An engaging example of the type with uniformly-patinated surfaces in a matte-like finish of olive-gold and design motifs that show almost no signs of wear. Upon rotation the eye is surprised by a layer of coppery-tinged luster that peeks through from beneath the tone, further adding to the eye appeal of this selection.
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31386 Republic gold Pond 1894 AU55 PCGS**, Pretoria mint, KM10.2, Hern-Z47. A lightly circulated example with few surface abrasions and ample peripheral luster. Of note is a scratch along the cheek of Kruger.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31387 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS62 NGC**, Pretoria mint, KM10.2, Hern-Z51. Very lightly toned with much luster and mild handling in the fields. The crispness of the strike counterbalances well against the surface abrasions.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31388 Republic gold Ounce 1960 MS67 NGC**, Hern-U37E. A popular commemorative issue that was struck to celebrate 50 years of the Union of South Africa.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31389 Republic gold Ounce 1960 MS65 NGC**, Hern-U37E. A second example, this piece showing several small instances of contact around the sporingbok motif that determines the grade.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31390 Republic gold Proof Krugerrand 1986 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM73. Nearly flawless and scarcer than the recorded mintage of 21,040 pieces in Proof suggests.
Starting Bid: \$750

SPAIN



- 31391 Ferdinand & Isabella (1474-1504) 8 Reales ND AU55 NGC**, Seville mint, Cay-2844. Beautifully toned and remarkably well-preserved for the issue with minimal weakness of strike and attractive traces of luster in recessed areas. Few of the peripheral letters veer off-flan and the mintmark and value are clear, the mark to the left of the obverse shield defining the variety. Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31392 Ferdinand & Isabella (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND-S AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Seville Mint, Fr-129, Cay-2934. A typically bright ex-jewelry piece, well-detailed in general with few distracting marks. Reserve: \$1,500



- 31393 Philip II gold Cob 4 Escudos ND (1556-1598) S-C/D VF25 NGC**, Seville mint, Cay-4142. An intriguing overassayer, with the "C" clearly repunched over the "D." The strike is typical for the type and the time spent in circulation has resulted in few post-strike imperfections beyond the wear to the central devices. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31394 Philip III gold Cob 2 Escudos 1614 S-V MS62 NGC**, Seville mint, KM48.3, Cay-4995. 6.7g. Beautifully struck in the centers with particularly sharp arms, the peripheries typically leave a little to be desired, although in this instance the last two digits of the date were struck up. Faint reddish tone has settled into the recesses but does little to mute the underlying luster. Starting Bid: \$600



- 31395 Philip IV 8 Reales 1635 (Aqueduct)-R MS64 NGC**, Segovia mint, KM111, Cal-575. "HISPANIARAM" variety. Rare quality for this early Spanish issue, with light tan and golden tone over the lustrous, well-defined surfaces and few observed instances of handling. The error legend, reading HISPANIARAM instead of intended HISPANIARVM due to an inverted letter punch, should add another layer of intrigue for the collector who derives pleasure from the sometimes imperfect nature of coinage production. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet* Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31396 Philip IV gold Cob 4 Escudos ND (1630-1647) AU55 NGC**, Seville mint, KM56.2. Solidly struck in the centers but typically short on flan, and therefore missing the date, with few obvious surface abrasions and ample residual luster. This example is currently tied with one other for the finest certified at NGC for this designation. Reserve: \$2,500



- 31397 Charles II 4 Reales 1683 (Aqueduct)-B/R MS65 NGC**, Segovia mint, KM200, Cal-543. 3 Arches; Dots at Mintmark variety. A highly original Gem of the issue, coated in a sheath of gray patina with copper-russet and olive highlights surrounding many of the raised surfaces. Obvious underlying luster and a bold strike further compliment the superb surfaces. Struck towards the ends on the die's life, with numerous interesting cracks seen on the obverse. A true rarity in this condition and among the very finest survivors of the type. *Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet* Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31398 Philip V gold 8 Escudos 1701 S-M MS62 NGC**, Seville mint, KM259, Cay-9871. "VIII" Denomination; "PHILIPPVS V/II" variety. A very rare variety of this one-year design type that expresses the denomination in Roman numerals with the ordinal number of the previous king, Charles II, visible beneath the V in PHILIPPVS V. It remains intensely lustrous with sharp central details weakening a bit towards the peripheries with some attending porosity and a couple of small planchet flaws around the central cross on the reverse. Highly desirable in this remarkable state of preservation and surely destined for an advanced cabinet. Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 31399 Philip V gold 8 Escudos 1718 S-M MS61 NGC**, Seville mint, KM260, Cay-9965, Onza-511. A very appealing selection of this variety with quatrefoils between the letters of REX and the mint assayer arrangement of 8-M/S-8 on the reverse. Some striking weakness is noted, particularly around the date, but many design features are boldly struck up, enhancing the attraction of the lustrous surfaces. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31400 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1788 M-M MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM417.1a. Very well struck and rather bright in the fields, with few major marks that alter the surfaces. A scarce issue in Mint State grade. Starting Bid: \$350



- 31401 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1787 M-DV MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM418.1a. Robust orange-gold color dominates the eye-appeal, with a strong strike and very few marks further aiding the appearance. An exceptional example for the type and date, with only a "+" graded MS62 (for the date) surpassing it in the NGC census.
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31402 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1773 M-PJ MS61 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM409.1, Cay-12841. Beautifully rendered on a problem-free planchet with a strong strike throughout and flashy luster in the fields. Very rare quality for the type and currently tied with two other examples as the finest certified by NGC or PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$2,300



- 31403 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1807 M-AI MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM435.1. Some scattered hairlines and slightly weak strike at 12:00 on the obverse, but still a technical Mint State with the luster to show for it.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31404 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1812 M-IJ MS66 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM474.3. A stunning specimen of this emission, superbly executed with needle-sharp detail throughout and highly lustrous surfaces bearing just a hint of light russet tone.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31405 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1812 M-IJ MS65 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM474.3. A stunning representative with exceptional amber color that resides at the legends, and olive-toned, argent centers that host fully impressed design illustrations. Finished in a delightful satin texture and as such, eye appealing from all angles.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31406 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1811 V-SG MS65 NGC**, Valencia mint, KM453.2. A conditional jewel with exceptional, steel-gray patina highlighted by an array of gold and magenta underlying iridescence. Both sides present pleasing illustrations, with the reverse showing the typical strike-softness in the shield, and despite being struck with rusted dies, the portrait of Ferdinand retains an attractive crispness. A veritable Gem, and likely among the finest survivors of the type.
Additional Selections from the D. Moore Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31407 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1828 M-AJ MS61 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM483.1. Lustrous and quite attractive to the naked eye, we do note a few hairlines when viewed under magnification. Quite scarce in this condition.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31408 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1819 M-GJ AU58 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM484. Flashy surfaces remain in the fields and only faint friction is evident on the highpoints. An attractive example of the type that is rarely seen in finer condition.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31409 Isabel II 4 Reales 1853 MS65 NGC**, Barcelona mint, KM600.1. An immaculate, essentially as-struck coin, with blazing white surfaces that are semi-prooflike in the fields and delicately frosted on the raised design. The single finest example of date graded by NGC and perhaps the ultimate survivor of the date.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31410 Isabel II 4 Reales 1864 MS67 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM608.2. Light silvery toning with outstanding mint brilliance. One of the finest of this type extant and rare at this grade level.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31411 Isabel II Proof 20 Reales 1850 PR63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM593.2. As a significant rarity in Proof format, this selection does not disappoint. Squared rims with upset edges encase reflective fields bearing superbly detailed design details. A few errant marks are noted, but tend to blend with faint cloudiness and splashes of faintly iridescent tone in the legends and other protected recesses. Very rare and immensely desirable thus. Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31412 Isabel II 20 Reales 1864 MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM609.2. A scarce coin in high grade, this is the highest graded example seen by NGC by an impressive 4 points. Lustrous, with die polish lines noted, this is certainly a coin for the grade conscious collector of Spanish crowns. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31413 Isabel II gold 80 Reales 1840 B-PS MS62 NGC**, Barcelona mint, KM578.1 (incorrectly listed as S mint). De Vellon coinage. Though a small area of weak striking on the hair of Isabel on the obverse, this is still quite an attractive piece with relatively deep red toning throughout and a good amount of underlying luster. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31414 Provisional Government bronze Medallion Pattern 5 Pesetas 1868 MS63 Brown NGC**, Cf. KM-XA1 (silver), V-824. Often considered to be a medal, this provisional issue exhibits pleasing chocolate-toned surfaces with stunningly detailed devices. Starting Bid: \$200



- 31415 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1881 (81) MS-M MS66 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM687. The finest example we've observed and tied for the finest graded at NGC, with coruscating mint bloom that goes undeterred in the fields and design detail that rises to full completion. The tone is rather attractive as well, with a halo of orange-gold essence surrounding most of the raised surfaces that helps to further embolden the appearance. Starting Bid: \$500



- 31416 Cartagena. Revolutionary 5 Pesetas 1873 MS62 NGC, KM716.** A most attractively toned specimen minted during the Cantonal Revolution in 1873, this type is seldom seen in grades of Mint State such as this, and is rare thus.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31417 Catalonia. Isabel II Peseta 1837 B-PS MS62 NGC, Barcelona mint, KM129.** An absolutely outstanding example of this two-year provincial type, superbly executed with mottled russet and olive tone over choice surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$400

SUDAN



- 31418 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set AH 1396/1976,**
1) 2-1/2 Pounds - Shoebill Stork, KM70, PR69 UCAM NGC
2) 5 Pounds - Hippopotamus, KM71, PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 100 Pounds - Scimitar-horned Oryx, KM72, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

As with much of the Conservation Series, the modest mintages of the gold coins in Proof format separate them from many other modern commemorative series, in this case 251 pieces for the 100 Pounds. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000

SWEDEN



31419 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set AH 1396/1976,

- 1) 2-1/2 Pounds - Shoebill Stork, KM70, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 2) 5 Pounds - Hippopotamus, KM71, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) 100 Pounds - Scimitar-horned Oryx, KM72, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

A stunning set, sharply struck with brightly reflective fields accentuating the heavily frosted devices. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31420 Charles II Era silver Charles XI of Sweden “Knight of the Garter Creation” Medal 1671 MS62 PCGS**, by J. Roettier, 45mm, Eimer-247, Hildebrand 1/396/25, commemorating Charles XI of Sweden created Knight of the Garter in 1671. Obv. St. George and the Dragon, with the date, 29.MAII.1671, in exergue. Rev. Collar of the Order, and Garter, with Star of the Order in the center. Listed by PCGS under Sweden, but also listed by Eimer in his book on British medals. We are listing it under the Great Britain section, as it has validity in this area. Superbly engraved, with lustrous, minimally marked surfaces and pleasing original toning. A very scarce issue.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 31421 Frederick I Plate 2 Daler 1722 XF**, Avesta mint, KM-PM71, AAH-243, BT-A3. Four corner stamps, Crowned FRS over 1722. All are bold and complete except one has a slight bit missing from the edge of the stamp by the corner clip. The center has a three-line stamp (2-DALER-SILF:MYNT) with crossed arrows below. A very nice example with minor contact marks.
Starting Bid: \$500



31422 Frederick I Plate 4 Daler 1720 VF, Avesta mint, KM-PM74, AAH-183. An attractive example of this first year of issue for Frederick, with a handful of light scratches, but less corrosion than is typically seen.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31423 Frederick I Plate 4 Daler 1725 VF, Avesta mint, KM-PM74, AAH-188. A very lightly corroded piece with minimal handling marks and well-applied stamps.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31424 Frederick I Plate 4 Daler 1731 XF, Avesta mint, KM-PM74, AAH-194, BT-A12, XF. Marked on only one side. Four corner punches, each with crowned FRS above the date. In center is a three-line stamp (4-DALER-SILF:MYNT) with crossed arrows below. A full, sharp example with handling marks and light porosity. A much nicer than average example.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31425 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1807-OL MS61 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM561. Mintage: 37,000. A sharp representative from this fleeting series, showing Mint-State definition throughout the designs, a blush of champagne luster underlying the classic, cabinet patination, and few marks observed in the open fields. Choice at this certified level, and presently unsurpassed as such.
Reserve: \$800



31426 Carl XIV Johan 1/2 Riksdaler 1831-CB MS62 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM631. Fully choice for the grade, and not readily available as a type, this lustrous offering presents choice hair detail throughout the portrait of Carl XIV Johan, sparkling argent surfaces, and only mild chatter in the fields that likely precludes a finer designation.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31427 Carl XIV Johan Riksdaler 1821-CB AU55 NGC, KM610, Dav-350.** Struck to commemorate the 300th anniversary of political and religious freedom, this coveted, singular issue displays even, olive-gray patination, limited wear across the devices, and a number of small marks—a few of which are original to the planchet—across the fields.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31428 Oscar I 2 Riksdaler 1857-ST MS64 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM694.** Finest-certified for the type, this singular issue features exceptional steel-toned centers and champagne-hued graphite color at the peripheries. Bordering on Gem and benefitting from a bold strike, sure to please the viewer once in hand.
Reserve: \$1,000



- 31429 Carl XV Adolf gold Ducat 1865-ST MS63 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM709, AAH-6a.** Large date and “S.T.” variety. Highly appealing due to the superb quality of the strike and the light tone which has settled upon the reflective fields which bear a few tiny marks, limiting the grade.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31430 Oscar II Proof 2 Kronor 1907-EB PR66 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM773.** A fantastic Proof with mottled, mauve-gray patination that covers the entirety of the surfaces and total reflectivity throughout the mirrors. Sublime shades of cobalt and champagne dot the legends, awakening upon rotation, and the design features are unmistakably bold. Virtually free of any instances of handling, and a conditional jewel in a coveted state of preservation.
Ex. D. Moore Collection
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31431 Gustav V gold 20 Kronor 1925-W MS64 NGC, KM800.** A soft golden example of this one-year issue, with a couple faint luster grazes in the fields that have limited influence on the overall choice appearance. Rarely encountered finer.
Starting Bid: \$600

SWITZERLAND



- 31432 Basel. City Taler ND (C.1700's) AU58 NGC, KM129, Dav-1747A.** Bordering on Mint State, this exceptional offering features incredible patination in the way of steel-gray centers and graphite-trimmed illustrations, with just a touch of iridescent lilac at the legends. The city-view of Basel remains impressively choice for the type; however, the reverse basilisk motif may actually steal the show. Complete with semi-reflective fields that shower a luminous glow upon the designs, choice so fine, and worthy of a bid that surpasses out high estimate.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 31433 Basel. City "3 Ships" Medallion 2 Taler ND (c. 1710) VF**, Basel mint, KM130var., HMZ-298b. 50mm/56.85g. Although well-circulated, multicolored hues intermingle with gray tone on both sides and provide wonderful eye-appeal. This scarcer multiple taler variety features three ships in the city-view design instead of the customary seven and should fit nicely into a specialized collection.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31434 Basel. City gold "Oval Shield" Ducat ND (c. 1780) MS64 NGC**, KM177, Fr-48a, HMZ-294c. Choice for the issue, with fully brilliant mint luster, delicate reflectivity in the fields and a bit of strike softness in the centers; a definite condition rarity with only one piece certified finer by NGC.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31435 Basel. City gold Medallion 3 Ducat MDCCLXIX (1769) MS62 NGC**, KM-Unl., Fr-87c, HMZ-Unl. 27.5mm/10g. By Johann Jakob Handmann. An exceptionally produced medallion multiple ducat, immensely collectible due to its clear tie to Basel. On the obverse, BASILIA is sprawled at the top with a goddess securing the iconic shield of Basel; a cornucopia and the engraver's signature sit at the base with the Roman numeral date is exergue. On the reverse, God's radiant, all-seeing eye watches over a cubic altar with palm branch and laurel atop; A DEO PAX surrounds. On both sides, alluring orange-gold tone enlivens the surfaces, with reflective gleam admirably enhancing the raised surfaces. Light handling is evident, but no single instance is individually worthy of mention. An excellent choice for the expert collector of Basel or world gold collector that seeks larger gold issues and sure to be highly prized in whatever cabinet it lands.
Reserve: \$2,000



- 31436 Bern. City gold 2 Duplone 1793 MS63 PCGS**, KM144.1, Fr-181, HMZ-221a. The fields showcase luxurious prooflike reflectivity, bright orange-gold tone and no marks that distract the eye, while a touch of cabinet friction on the high-relief bear precludes an even higher grade. Tied with a single other example for the finest graded of the date at PCGS.
Reserve: \$2,600



- 31437 Graubunden. Canton 4 Franken 1842 AU58 NGC**, Munich mint, KM17, Dav-372, HMZ-2340a. Commemorating the Shooting Festival of 1842. Obv. Three hands in the clouds supporting three coats-of-arms. Rev. Feathered hat, over arm, with guns and flags behind. Well struck, and lustrous, with russet, gray, and blue patina. A scarce one-year type.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31438 Solothurn. City gold 1/4 Duplone 1796 MS64 Prooflike NGC**, KM58, Fr-393, HMZ-2843b. A stunning fraction that remains in outstanding condition, the fields showing full prooflike reflectivity, while the surrounding raised surfaces rise sharply to their fully intended prominence. A full Gem by most standards with a small flan imperfection to the right of the crown perhaps preventing the MS65 grade. As it is, the single finest example certified by NGC or PCGS and superior to every other example we've seen in archived sales records.
Reserve: \$900



- 31439 Vaud. Canton 40 Batzen 1812 MS66 NGC**, KM17, Dav-362, HMZ-2997a. Mintage of only 2,485 pieces. Obv. Swiss guard leaning on shield with value below. Rev. Wreath above shield, with flower sprays at the sides, date below. Superb example, with full frosty mint luster and slightly reflective fields. The surfaces are pristine with a hint of golden patina. Tied with a single other example at NGC for the highest technical grade in their census. An absolutely Gem example and nearly the equal of the Prooflike piece that we sold in our 2017 New York auction for \$8,000 hammer.
Reserve: \$3,500



- 31440 Zürich. City 1/2 Taler 1758 MS64 PCGS**, Zürich mint, KM145, HMZ-21165zz. Full, bright mint luster, with a touch of russet patina around the devices. The surfaces display only minor marks and the reverse has a touch of soft strike in the inscription, with light adjustment marks. An exceptional example of the type. By far, the finest example of this date we have seen.
Reserve: \$800



- 31441 Zürich. Canton gold Ducat 1819 MS63 PCGS**, Zürich mint, KMX-M2, HMZ-21171b. Struck upon the 300th anniversary of the Reformation, this type features Huldrych Zwingli, who was one of the primary leaders of the Reformatoin in Switzerland. It is lightly toned with flashy fields with an appealing cameo contrast.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31442 Helvetic Republic 4 Franken 1801-B MS63 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-A10, HMZ-21185h. An attractive blend of tone, multicolored on the obverse and more monochromatic on the reverse, sits over obviously reflective fields, with few instances of contact over either sides. Although seen somewhat frequently on the issue, instances of planchet adjustments (as made) that run through the central obverse design quite likely prevented the full Gem designation. A scarce and popular issue, especially in this elevated grade.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31443 Confederation Specimen Franc 1943-B SP68 NGC**, Bern mint, KM24. Thick frost adorns the central design with luminous fields that result from heavily polished dies. As the single finest example of the date graded at NGC, sure to generate significant bidder enthusiasm.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31444 Confederation 2 Francs 1850-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM10, HMZ-21202a. Full, bright mint bloom, with boldly struck devices and a hint of gray and amber patina around the peripheries. Scarce in this near-Gem condition.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31445 Confederation 2 Francs 1863-B UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Bern mint, KM10a, HMZ-21201e. Expressing luminous, silvery surfaces decorated with a golden halo at the peripheries, sharply-detailed designs, and faint, hairline scratches across the obverse. A notably scarce issue that is rarely encountered at the Mint-State level, and as such, an offering that should not be overlooked.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31446 Confederation 2 Francs 1904-B MS64 NGC**, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ21202j. A very rare date in Mint State and seldom offered. A hint of golden toning graces the fully lustrous surfaces. The strike is bold and only minor marks are noted. Extremely elusive in this near-Gem condition and the single finest example certified by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31447 Confederation silver Essai 5 Francs 1855 AU Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC**, designed by Bovy and struck by Huguenin Freres in Neuchatel, KM-XE5, Plain Edge, a private issue, struck as a proposal for Swiss coinage. Sharply struck, with evidence of double-striking noted. Numerous marks are noted on the obverse, and reverse, with small edge bumps and a reverse cud (excess metal), as struck, on the reverse at 3 o'clock. Quite rare in silver.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31448 Confederation 5 Francs 1873-B UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Bern mint, KM11, HMZ-21197c. The scarcest issue of the seated Helvetia series. Argent-gray toning, with slight golden highlights. The surfaces are fully lustrous beneath the toning, with a few very light hairlines noted on close examination.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31449 Confederation 5 Francs 1873-B AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Bern mint, KM11. Despite surface hairlines, this well-struck example contains minimal wear across the designs and attractive, silvery-white tone. Even when encountered at the details level, this scarce issue should not be overlooked.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31450 Confederation 5 Francs 1874-B MS63 PCGS**, Bern mint, KM11, HMZ-21197d. Essentially free of tone and highly lustrous throughout, with a sharp strike and minor grazes over both sides that are commensurate with the grade.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31451 Confederation 5 Francs 1888-B MS64 NGC**, Bern mint, KM34. A radiant selection that presents the laureate head of Helvetia with semi-reflective fields that are toned with hues of champagne and stunning illustrations that retain highpoint crispness. If not for a few more noticeable marks on the obverse, this offering would likely bear the Gem moniker. Even so, a stunning representative of the type, and one that is seldom encountered finer.
Starting Bid: \$1,400



31452 Confederation 5 Francs 1889-B MS63 PCGS, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198b. Highly pleasing for the assigned grade, with exquisite design detail on both sides and flashy luster that surrounds the central motifs.
Starting Bid: \$300



31453 Confederation 5 Francs 1890-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198c. An absolute gem with shallow reflectivity in the fields and nearly pristine surfaces that are delicately adorned by apricot-gold toning. An exacting strike, and single finest graded status at NGC, helps solidify this piece as a candidate for inclusion in a world-class set.
Starting Bid: \$500



31454 Confederation 5 Francs 1900-B UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198i. Full mint luster, with a touch of golden toning. The strike is sharp and the surfaces display light hairlines and a few minor marks. A very scarce issue.
Starting Bid: \$750



31455 Confederation 5 Francs 1900-B UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198i. A scarcer date for the series with crisply defined illustrations taking center stage, surrounded by glossy expanses and a touch of speckled tone across both sides. Despite the Details moniker, surface hairlines, while present, do not overwhelm the eye nor deter from the rarity of this selection. As such, a strong contender, and one that should not be overlooked.
Starting Bid: \$500



31456 Confederation 5 Francs 1904-B MS64 NGC, Bern mint, KM26, HMZ-21198j. Bright shimmering mint luster with a touch of golden patina. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only a few light marks. A very scarce issue. Incorrectly labeled as a 5 rappen on the NGC insert.
Starting Bid: \$1,750



31457 Confederation 5 Francs 1909-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198m. Boldly defined devices, with lustrous surfaces beneath russet and gold obverse toning. The reverse displays argent-gray patina with a touch of gold around the peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31458 Confederation 5 Francs 1916-B MS64 NGC**, Bern mint, KM34, HMZ-21198o. With just a tinge of champagne color atop the argent surfaces, this sublime crown features a striking portrait of Helvetia and a number of inconspicuous flyspeck marks that ultimately preclude the Gem designation. A better date from this heavily collected series, and wholly deserving of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31459 Confederation gold Patten 20 Francs 1873 MS62 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM-Pn26, Fr-493, HMZ-21227a, Divo Proben-16. Angel head mint-mark. By Leopold Wiener. A stunning gold Pattern issue with exquisite, honey-tinged coloration and exceptional flash that emanates from the fields, cradling the bold illustration of Helvetia in a glorious light. The reverse is equally alluring, with few marks noted in the expanses and crisply defined edges throughout the wreath motif. Very much a conditional rarity at this level, and sure to inspire collectors as such.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



31460 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1925-B MS65 PCGS, Bern mint, KM39, HMZ-21193a. Obv. Draped bust of Helvetia left, wearing hair in braid and with garland of edelweiss over shoulders; Alps in the background. Rev. Denomination and date below rayed Swiss cross; branch below. A golden Gem example of this classic Confederation gold rarity with superb eye-appeal. The strike is sharp and the pristine surfaces gleam with bright luster. Starting Bid: \$9,000



31461 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1925-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM39, Fr-502, HMZ-21193a. One of the most popular and desirable 20th century world gold type coins. With a mintage of just 5000 pieces, this coin is a classic rarity, with enough that one can find a nice example if they are patient, but not so many that there isn't always strong demand for them when they do come up for sale. A few scattered marks, but overall quite pleasing and original. Starting Bid: \$9,000



31462 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1925-B MS64 PCGS, Bern mint, KM39, HMZ-21193a. This is easily the “king” of Swiss Confederation coinage. This large Gold coin has a mintage of just 5,000 pieces, and is highly sought after by Swiss and world gold collectors who number many times the 5,000 mintage figure. Helvetia design with the young maiden’s portrait superimposed upon the Swiss Alps. Conservatively graded with essentially unblemished surfaces and a crisp strike. Worthy of the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: \$8,000



31463 Confederation 100 Francs 1925-B MS64 PCGS, Bern mint, KM39, HMZ-21193a. Obv. Draped bust of Helvetia left, wearing hair in braid and with garland of edelweiss over shoulders; Alps in the background. Rev. Denomination and date below rayed Swiss cross; branch below. Bright golden luster, with boldly struck devices and surfaces displaying only a few minute marks. One of the classic gold rarities of the 20th century and a key type in the entire Swiss series.
Reserve: \$16,000



31464 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1925-B MS63 PCGS, Bern mint, KM39, HMZ-21193a. Obv. Helvetia facing left with mountains in the background. Rayed cross over date and value. Brilliant luster, with a sharp strike and prooflike fields. Light marks are noted, most on the obverse. A fourth example of this powerful and artistic type. Superb eye-appeal for the grade. Starting Bid: \$6,500



31465 Confederation gold Proof "Swiss Confederation 150th Anniversary" 100 Francs 1998-B PR66 Deep Cameo PCGS, Bern mint, KM83, HMZ-21218b. Mintage: 2,500. A very popular commemorative issue struck for the 150th anniversary of the Swiss Confederation. Visually choice for the grade, with a touch of tone in the obverse fields. Starting Bid: \$400



31466 Confederation gold Zürich Shooting Festival Proof 1000 Francs 1992 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KMX-S41. Commemorating the 1992 Shooting festival in the city of Dielsdorf, Canton of Zürich. A near-flawless example with fabulous cameo contrast and superb eye-appeal. A tiny mintage of only 175 pieces. Starting Bid: \$1,000



31467 Confederation gold Altdorf Shooting Festival Proof 500 Francs 2001 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Le Locle mint, KM-XS62. Mintage of only 150 pieces. Essentially flawless, Superb Cameo Proof. Issued for the Shooting Festival in Uri. Starting Bid: \$750



31468 Confederation gold Basel Shooting Festival Proof 500 Francs 2003 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Le Locle mint, Hab-69a. Mintage of only 150 pieces. A visually flawless example that pays tribute to German-born Swiss pioneer Johann August Sutter, who played a role in California's gold rush in the 1840s. Starting Bid: \$750

TANZANIA



31469 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1974,

- 1) 25 Shilingi - Giraffes, KM7a, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 2) 50 Shilingi - Rhinoceros, KM8a, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
- 3) 1500 Shilingi - Cheetahs, KM9, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

An attractive set with some of the more iconic animal in the Conservation Series. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$1,500

THAILAND



31470 Rama IX Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set BE 2517 (1974),

- 1) 50 Baht - Sumatran Rhinoceros, KM-Y102a, PR70 UCAM NGC
- 2) 100 Baht - Brown-antlered Deer, KM-Y103a, PR69 UCAM NGC
- 3) 5000 Baht - White-eyed River Martin, KM-Y104, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

One of the most popular sets in the Conservation Series, with the gold 5000 Baht particularly desirable in this penultimate grade. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,500

TRANSYLVANIA



31471 Gabriel Bethlen Taler 1629-NB AU53 NGC, Nagybanya mint, KM204, Dav-4724. Lightly toned and well struck, this example is from the last year of Gabriel's reign and is the scarcer of the two years in which the type was produced. Highly pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



31472 George Rakoczi Taler 1655-NB XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Nagybanya mint, KM286, Dav-4751. A decent example of the type, exhibiting some hairlines throughout.
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31473 Karl VI gold Ducat 1712-IFK AU58 NGC**, Hermannstadt mint, Johann Franz Kropf as mintmaster, KM551, Fr-517, Resch-2. Beautifully toned with sunset coloration in the fields, the eye-appeal of this rare one-year type featuring a standing portrait of Karl VI is immediately apparent in hand. Light circulation wear in concert with mild unevenness of strike has blunted some of the finer details, but the major design elements remain bold and the surfaces remarkably free of noteworthy abrasions or marks. Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31474 Maria Theresia gold Ducat 1751 MS61 NGC**, Karlsburg mint, KM610, Resch-36. A superb strike has brought up sharp details out of bright fields with much reflectivity remaining despite some handling, limiting the grade and suppressing the luster somewhat. Starting Bid: \$400



- 31475 Joseph II gold 2 Ducats 1779-E MS61 NGC**, Karlsburg mint, KM1869 (under Austria). A very appealing piece despite minor handling and a few copper spots on the reverse. The devices are quite sharp and the portrait of Joseph is very well-executed. Starting Bid: \$500

TURKEY



- 31476 Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277) Breast Star and Badge c. AH 1268 (1851/2)**, Barac 165/169, Medjidje Order, 2nd Class, or lower. Both the badge (with ribbon) and the breast star are in superb XF condition. Very scarce. (Total: 2 medals) Starting Bid: \$750

URUGUAY



- 31477 Republic "Montevideo Siege" Peso 1844 AU58 NGC**, Montevideo mint, KM5. Medal Alignment. A rare issue with total mintage of only 1,500 pieces. An extremely popular one-year Latin issue that is infrequently seen at the Mint State grade, and is even rarer when struck in the atypical medallion die alignment. Struck at the reopened Casa de Moneda in Montevideo after the long civil war and city siege by General Oribo. This example is sharply defined, with gunmetal patina and blue highlights. Minor flan flaws are noted on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$750

VATICAN CITY



- 31478 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1954 Anno XVI MS65 NGC, KM53.1.** Mintage of 1,000 pieces. An excellent representative of this issue, bright and fully brilliant.
Starting Bid: \$300

VENEZUELA



- 31479 Caracas. Royalist and/or Republican 2 Reales 781 UNC Details (Planchet Flaw) NGC, KM-C13.1.** A scarce Provisional type and preserved in an absolutely remarkable state but for the very unfortunate (as made) planchet flaw. Residual luster glows softly beneath argent tone with golden highlights accenting an exacting and well-centered strike.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31480 Republic 1/2 Real 1858-A AU50 NGC, Paris mint, KM-Y8.** Seldom surpassed quality for this early Republican milled type, with little design loss due to circulation and deeply toned surfaces throughout that likely reflect ages of forgotten storage.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31481 Republic Real 1858-A VF35 PCGS, Paris mint, KM9.** A very scarce piece, popular in all grades, this specimen is deeply toned with even wear and no detracting marks. An elusive one year type coin.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31482 Republic silver 1/4 Bolivar (25 Centimos) 1894-A MS65 NGC, Paris mint, KM-Y20.** Well struck, with full mint brilliance. A hint of golden patina is noted and the pristine surfaces exhibit a satiny appearance. Only a single example has been certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined, with this being the only piece certified in MS65.
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31483 Republic silver 1/4 Bolivar (25 Centimos) 1919 MS64 NGC, Philadelphia mint, KM-Y20.** Fully lustrous beneath gold and mottled russet toning. The strike is sharp and the surfaces free of all but a few tiny flaws. Only three pieces have been certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31484 Republic "No Privy Marks" 1/2 Bolivar 1900 AU53 NGC, Paris mint, KM-Y21.** Sans Privy Marks variety. The rarer variety for the date, with nice luster and sharpness for the grade, as well as the addition of faint auburn tone at the edges. Seldom encountered finer.
Reserve: \$1,500



- 31485 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886 MS61 NGC, Caracas mint, KM-Y34, Fr-2.** Variety with '86' apart. A highly coveted type in Mint State, this piece being a very attractive example thereof, with glinting luster in the fields and eye-catching orange-gold tone over both sides. Despite an assortment of marks over the surfaces (typical of the 100 Bolivares issues), none are visually prominent, which should further delight the collector seeking a choice example of the date.
Reserve: \$4,000



- 31486 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1887 AU58 NGC**, Caracas mint, KM-Y34. A highly collectible representative of this issue presenting more flatness due to weakness of strike than to circulation wear, with typical surface marks for the type. Traces of the original luster are noted along recesses in the devices. Starting Bid: \$750



- 31487 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1889 AU58 NGC**, Caracas mint, KM-Y34. Obv. Head of Simon Bolivar right. Rev. Arms below Horns of Plenty, with date. Well struck, and lustrous, with minor marks. Only the slightest touch of rubbing on the highpoints. Starting Bid: \$900



- 31488 Republic gold "Cock of the Rocks" 1000 Bolivares 1975 PR65 PCGS**, KM-Y48.1. A stunning one-year conservation issue that features a well-plumed bird on the obverse and a planchet drenched in vibrant yellow-gold color. Essentially pristine, with deeply-mirrored fields that resonate with full reflectivity. Incorrectly detailed as a Proof by PCGS when this coin is actually a well-made Mint State coin. Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31489 Republic gold Proof "Cock of the Rocks" 1000 Bolivares 1975 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC**, London mint, KM-Y48.2. Smooth Wings variety. Choice for the grade, with no visible frost breaks on the raised design and stunning mirror-like reflectivity in the fields. The smooth wings design type is extremely rare in this Proof format, with only two examples known to date, and this piece being the only one graded. Given its rarity, this type can perhaps be considered a pattern that was rejected for the detailed-feather motif. Reserve: \$10,000



- 31490 Republic gold Proof 10000 Bolivares 1987 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Caracas mint, KM-Y61. An exceptionally well-produced proof that features the highly popular “Bolívar as Liberator” motif.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31491 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1975**,
1) 25 Bolivares - Jaguar, KM-Y46, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC
2) 50 Bolivares - Giant Armadillo, KM-Y47, PR70 UCAM NGC
3) 1000 Bolivares - Cock of the Rock, KM-Y48.1, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

With a modest mintage of 483 pieces for both varieties of the gold piece in Proof (this being the detailed-wings variety), this set remains ever-popular among enthusiasts of this series. (Total: 3 coins)
Reserve: \$2,000

ZAIRE



- 31492 Republic Three-Piece gold & silver Proof Conservation Set 1975**,
1) 2-1/2 Zaires - Mountain Gorilla, KM9, PR69 UCAM NGC
2) 5 Zaires - Okapi, KM10, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC
3) 100 Zaires - Leopard, KM11, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC

Seemingly underpriced based on historic auction results as the gold 100 Zaires has a very low mintage of only 279 pieces. (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$900

ZAMBIA



- 31493 Republic gold 250 Kwacha 1979 MS67 NGC**, KM20. An outstanding representative of the business strike issues of the Conservation Series, this type highlighting the African Wild Dog.
Reserve: \$1,500

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

ANCIENTS

CELTIC

- 32001 BRITAIN. Durotriges. Ca. 65 BC-AD 45. BI stater (4.56 gm).** NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse standing left, pellets above. VA 1235-1. *Ex Winterbourne-Stickland Hoard.* Reserve: \$300
- 32002 DANUBE REGION. Balkan Tribes. Imitating Philip III. Ca. 3rd century BC. AR tetradrachm (16.92 gm).** NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Head of Heracles right wearing lion's skin head-dress / Celticized, beardless Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter; before, two monograms; below throne, I. Lanz 904. Allen-CCCBM I, 185. An attractive piece with a high-relief strike from only slightly "Celticized" dies. Starting Bid: \$250

GREEK

- 32003 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 325-281 BC. AR stater or didrachm.** NGC Choice VF. Nude warrior on horseback right, spearing downward and holding round shield and two extra spears, ΣΑ under horse / Taras astride dolphin left, holding distaff over shoulder, ivy leaf in right field, line of waves below. Cf. Vlasto 589 (ΦΙΑΙ under horse). Cf. HN Italy 934. (same). Evidently a rare variant. Attractively toned. Starting Bid: \$150



- 32004 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Ca. 510-470 BC. AR stater or nomos (23mm, 12h).** NGC Choice VF. Barley ear of six grains, META to left, raised dotted border / As obverse, incuse, rayed border. Noe 245. HN Italy 1484. Area of roughness/granularity around upper edge, otherwise deeply struck and attractive. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32005 LUCANIA. Thurium. Ca. 4th century BC. AR distater (15.57 gm).** NGC VF 3/5 - 5/5. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right, ΘΟΥΠΙΟΝ above. Cf. HN Italy 1805. Somewhat flatly struck on obverse. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32006 SICILY. Agragas. Ca. 510-500 BC. AR didrachm (8.39 gm).** NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5. Eagle standing left, wings closed / Crab, viewed from above, within incuse circle. SNG ANS 913. SNG Lockett 687. Some granularity, otherwise well centered and pleasing. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32007 SICILY. Naxos. Ca. 420-403 BC. AR litra (10mm, 0.74 gm, 6h).** NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. ΝΑΞΙΩΝ, head of young Dionysus left, wreathed in ivy, dotted border / Bunch of grapes hanging on vine tendril. Cahn, Naxos 129 (same dies). HGC 2, 975 (R2). Very rare! Struck from dies of wonderful style for so tiny a piece, and pleasingly toned. Starting Bid: \$350
- 32008 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 50 or 25 litrae (3.44 gm).** NGC Choice Fine 4/5 - 5/5. Pre-royal coinage, ca. 310-305 BC. Laureate head of Apollo to left, Corinthian helmet behind / Sacrificial tripod with high ring handles. HGC 2, 1294. SNG ANS 629. Attractively toned and well centered. Starting Bid: \$400
- 32009 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 25 or 12.5 litrae.** NGC VG. Pre-royal coinage, 310-305 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara (lyre). HGC 2, 1295. SNG ANS 619. Significant wear, attractive reddish toning in fields. Starting Bid: \$150



- 32010 SICILY. Siculo-Punic. Ca. 345-315 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.93 gm).** NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5. Head of nymph right, crowned with grain, three dolphins around / Horse standing right, left foreleg bent, date palm beyond, κερύκεϊον before. SNG Lloyd 1619. SNG Lockett 1039. Gulbenkian 368. Area of striking weakness at back of head, otherwise quite charming. Starting Bid: \$350
- 32011 ZEUGITANA. Carthage. Ca. 350-320 BC. AV 10th stater (0.91 gm).** NGC VF 5/5 - 3/5, scuffs. Palm tree with two date-clusters / Horse's head right. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 138. Nicely centered and struck, minor scuffs at base of horse's neck. Starting Bid: \$250
- 32012 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.18 gm).** NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5. Lifetime issue of Amphipolis, ca. 332-326 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter, galley stern in left field. Price 5. Troxell, Studies, Issue A2. Rare symbol! Attractive deep old collection toning. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32013 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.24 gm).** NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Pella, posthumous issue under Cassander as regent (317-305 BC), ca. 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated on throne left, holding eagle and scepter; Boeotian shield in left field, coiled serpent under throne. Price 249. Struck in high relief and lightly toned. Starting Bid: \$250



32014 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.09 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5. Babylon I, under Seleucus I as Satrap, ca. 311-300 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left on high-backed throne, holding eagle and scepter, monogram in wreath in left field, MI below throne. Price 3747. SC 82.5b. A handsome piece, struck in high relief and perfectly centered, lightly toned. Starting Bid: \$200

32015 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.05 gm). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Late posthumous issue of uncertain mint in Pamphylia, ca. 220-180 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter, no symbols or mint marks. Price 2982. Maktepini 719-722. Very rare! Starting Bid: \$220

32016 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.70 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5. Early posthumous issue, uncertain mint. Head of Heracles right in lion-skin, paws tied before neck / Zeus enthroned left, legs draped, holding eagle and lotus-tipped scepter, monogram before, letters under seat. Price —. Possibly an imitative issue? Starting Bid: \$200

32017 PAEONIAN KINGDOM. Audoleon (ca. 315-286 BC). AR drachm (2.89 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5. Head of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet and necklace / Horse walking right; monogram below. AMNG III/2, 7. SNG ANS 1057. Rare, well struck up, with an attractive facing head of Athena. Reserve: \$650

32018 EUBOIA. Histiaia. Ca. 168-148 BC. AR tetrobol (2.30 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Head of nymph Histiaia right, wreathed in ivy / Nymph seated right on prow of galley, trident head below. BCD Eubolia 382. A little gem, struck in high relief from dies of excellent style. Starting Bid: \$150

32019 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 440-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.18 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing Die breaks on Athena's cheek, otherwise well-centered, lightly toned and pleasing. Starting Bid: \$600

32020 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.02 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, 440-404 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. Excellent centering, a few surface marks. Starting Bid: \$500



32021 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.12 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5. Mid-mass coinage issue, ca. 440-404 BC. Head of Athena with frontal eye right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves above visor and floral scroll on bowl / Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind. HGC 4, 1597. SNG Copenhagen 32. With a pleasing head of Athena nicely displayed on an oval flan. Reserve: \$1,000



32022 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 393-294 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.10 gm). NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5, die shift. Late mass coinage issue. Head of Athena with eye in true profile right, wearing crested Attic helmet with three olive leaves above visor and floral scroll on bowl / Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all in square incuse. HGC 4, 1599. Kroll 15. Light mark on cheek, otherwise well centered on a compact flan and lightly toned. Starting Bid: \$200

32023 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 393-294 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.98 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5. Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves, eye in true profile / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. HGC 4, 1599. Kroll 15. SNG Copenhagen 63. Dark "find patina" intact. Starting Bid: \$200



32024 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 375-300 BC. AR stater (8.50 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Pegasus flying left, qoppa below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin, dove flying left within wreath behind. Ravel 1029. Pegasi 419. BCD Corinth 110. Starting Bid: \$250

32025 BOSPORAN KINGDOM. Eupator (154/5-172/3), with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. EL stater (7.83 gm). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Dated Bosporan Era 460 (AD 163/4). Diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Facing draped busts of Marcus Aurelius, facing right, and Lucius Verus, facing left; staff between, ζΥ (date) below. Frolova Pl. XXVI, 27. MacDonald 470/6. Very rare! Reserve: \$700

32026 MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. AR sixth stater or hekte. NGC VG. Lion, raising right forepaw, crouching left on tunny swimming left / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Paris 216-8. Von Fritze 85. Rare. Starting Bid: \$200

32027 MYSIA. Lampsacus. Ca. 500-450 BC. AR diobol. NGC XF. Protome of Pegasus right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 180 variant (Pegasus left). SNG France 1115-6 variant (denomination). Evidently very rare with Pegasus right! Struck from dies of superb style and attractively toned. No Minimum Bid

32028 MYSIA. Parium. Ca. 350-300 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.32 gm). NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Cow standing left, head reverted, branch right on ground line below / Gorgoneion facing, tongue protruding beneath row of upper teeth, snakes in hair. SNG Copenhagen 266. Near perfect centering, excellent strike, and a delightful Gorgon! Starting Bid: \$150

32029 MYSIA. Parium. Ca. 4th Century BC. AR hemidrachm (2.36gm). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Head of Gorgonian facing, tongue protruding / Bull standing left, head right; grain ear below. SNG Copenhagen 266. Well struck from dies of lovely style, with blue-iridescent toning. No Minimum Bid

32030 TROAS. Lamponcia. Late 5th-4th century BC. AR obol (0.59 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5. Bearded head of Dionysus to right, hair bound with taenia / Bucranium within shallow incuse square. BMC Troas 2. SNG Copenhagen 444. Somewhat granular surfaces, otherwise a lovely little piece struck from dies of exemplary style. No Minimum Bid

32031 TROAS. Neandria. Mid 4th century BC. AR obol (0.54 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Laureate head of Apollo right / Ram standing right, NE above. SNG von Aulock 7628. SNG Ashmolean 1170-1. Struck from dies of excellent style and quite charming. No Minimum Bid

32032 TROAS. Scepsis. Ca. 400-310 BC. AR diobol (or trihemiobol?) (1.03 gm). Nearly XF. Horse's head right / Fir tree within linear and dotted squares. SNG Copenhagen 469 variant (weight and obverse inscription). Very rare! Struck in high relief, in sound metal.

Previous examples of similar design offered at auction have differed greatly in weight, ranging from 0.35 to .87 grams; however, these coins were uniformly porous and/or crystallized, whereas this example appears to be in sound metal, leaving it uncertain whether it represents an obol, diobol or trihemiobol (1.5 obol). No Minimum Bid

32033 LESBOS. Uncertain city. Circa 478-460 BC. AR sixth stater. NGC Choice XF. Two boar's heads closely confronting, POI (retrograde) above. BMC Lesbos 1. HGC 6, 1080. SNG von Aulock 7745. An unusually well-struck example of this intriguing type. No Minimum Bid



32034 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 412-378 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (2.53 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Head of Io right, wearing tainia / Wreathed head of Dionysus right, wreathed with ivy, within linear square within incuse square. Bodensedt 77. HGC 6, 1003. With a lovely head of Io in the finest style, minor reverse deposit in upper field. Starting Bid: \$250

32035 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 412-378 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (2.53 gm). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Head of Io right, wearing tainia / Wreathed head of Dionysus right, wreathed with ivy, within linear square within incuse square. Bodensedt 77. HGC 6, 1003. Perfectly centered on both sides. Starting Bid: \$250



32036 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 377-326 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (2.52 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5. Head of Demeter right, veiled and wearing wreath of grain ears / Garlanded and filleted tripod, within linear square, all within incuse square. Bodensedt Em. 91. HGC 6, 1017. A very attractive piece in fine classical style. Starting Bid: \$250

32037 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 377-326 BC. EL sixth stater or hekte (2.55 gm). NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / Ornamented trident head within linear border. Bodensedt 98. HGC 6, 1024. Tip of Poseidon's chin off flan, still a handsome piece. Starting Bid: \$250

32038 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 550-500 BC. AR obol (6mm, 0.55 gm). VF. Bee with curved wings, viewed from above / Rough incuse square. Karwiese Series V, 2a. Rare. 'Find patina' intact. No Minimum Bid

32039 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 500-420 BC. AR tetartemorion (0.10 gm). XF. Bee with curved wings, viewed from above / Star of eight rays within incuse square. SNG Kayhan 136. Rare. Somewhat porous and underweight, clear types. No Minimum Bid

32040 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 4th century BC. AR tetradrachm (15.08 gm). NGC (photo certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5. Timarchus, magistrate. Bee with curved wings, viewed from above / Forepart of stag right, looking left, palm tree to left. Head pp 25-26 (for type), 34 (for magistrate). Somewhat rough surfaces, some edge delamination. Starting Bid: \$200

32041 IONIA. Miletus. Late 6th-early 5th centuries BC. AR obol or hemihecte (1.13 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Stellate pattern within incuse square. SNG Kayhan 1381. Sharply struck in good metal and attractively toned.

No Minimum Bid

32042 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 625-522 BC. EL 48th stater (5mm, 0.31 gm). NGC (photo certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5. Head of seal left / Swastika pattern incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2. SNG von Aulock 7781. Traite I 132-3. Quite rare. Starting Bid: \$150



32043 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 625-522 BC. EL 48th stater (5mm, 0.33 gm). NGC (photo certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Head of seal left / Swastika pattern incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2. SNG von Aulock 7781. Traite I 132-3. Very rare! Unusually clear, clean strike. Starting Bid: \$200

32044 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 477-388 BC. EL sixth stater or hecte (2.54 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5. Head of Io left, hair bound with taenia, seal to left below neck truncation, horn above temple / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 96. A lovely little piece, struck from a die of serene style. Starting Bid: \$200

32045 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL 12th stater or hemihecte (1.08 gm). About XF. Blank convex surface / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 676. SNG von Aulock 7763. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hecte). Rare, among the earliest coins created. A few striking cracks. Starting Bid: \$200

32046 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. EL 24th stater (4mm, 0.61 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5. Flattened, striated surface with bisecting central line / Incuse square with irregular interior. SNG Kayhan 682. SNG von Aulock 7768. Very rare! One of the first-ever "type" coins struck. Starting Bid: \$300

32047 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 650-600 BC. BI imitative 48th stater (0.45 gm). Nearly XF. Blank, globular surface / Incuse square. Cf. Rosen 281 (blank EL 24th stater). Rare, apparently an ancient counterfeit in mostly base metal intended to look like electrum.

An analysis by NGC of the metal in this piece indicates a content of 64% CU (copper), 31% AR (silver), 3% ZN (zinc), and 1% FN (for FE = iron?). This amalgamation likely had a yellowish tint when made and was probably meant to pass for electrum.
No Minimum Bid

32048 IONIA. Uncertain City. Ca. 625-550 BC. EL 24th stater (0.63 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Raised 'swastika' pattern / Incuse 'swastika' with irregular surface. Rosen 365. SNG Kayhan 702-3. Rare! A sharp and pleasing specimen. Starting Bid: \$175



32049 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL 12th-stater or hemihecte (7mm, 1.14 gm). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Milesian standard. Bull's head right, with dotted collar at truncation / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 733. Extremely rare! Well centered and clearly struck. Starting Bid: \$300



32050 IONIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL 1/48th stater (6mm, 0.29 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Head of roaring lion right / Incuse punch. Weidauer 125. Cf. SNG Kayhan 708-10 (1/24 staters). Very rare! Exceptionally well struck for so tiny a fraction, with a clear lion's head in high relief. Starting Bid: \$300

32051 LYDIA. Maeonia. Ca. 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Æ 23mm. NGC Fine. Herad of Hercules left / Silen seated right on basket with infant Dionysus sitting on his knee. BMC Lydia 16. Rare! Green patina with earthen deposits. No Minimum Bid



32052 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes - Croesus. Ca. 610-546 BC. EL 1/12th stater or hemihecte (1.18 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Unscribed issue, Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, radiate nodule on forehead / Incuse square. Weidauer 90. Traité I 47. SNG Kayhan 1015. Well centered. Starting Bid: \$400

32053 CARIA. Halicarnassus. Ca. 5th century BC. AR obol (0.67 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5. Forepart of Pegasus right with curled wing / Forepart of goat running right. Cf. SNG Kayhan 755 and SNG Copenhagen 336 (goat head instead of forepart). Rare! Well struck from dies of pleasing style and attractively toned. No Minimum Bid

32054 CARIA. Uncertain city. Ca. 5th-4th centuries BC. AR obol (0.94 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Persian hero-king in kneeling-running pose right, holding spear and bow / Stellate pattern. Apparently unrecorded in main references. Extremely rare, possibly unique!
No Minimum Bid

32055 CILICIA. Celenderis. Ca. 425-350 BC. AR stater. NGC XF. Youthful nude male rider, holding reins in right hand and goad in left, dismounting from horse prancing to left, A below / Goat kneeling left, its head turned back to right, vine above. SNG Von Aulock 5618.
Starting Bid: \$150



32056 LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (10.36 gm). NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5. Prow of galley right, gunwale decorated with gorgoneion, cicada to right / Nike flying left over ΦΑΣ above galley stern to left. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Obverse somewhat misstruck.
Starting Bid: \$300

32057 LYCIA. Phaselis. Ca. 4th century BC. AR stater (10.28 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5, die shift. Prow of galley right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise struck in sound metal and quite handsome.
Starting Bid: \$350

32058 CILICIA. Tarsus. Datames (ca. 385/4-362/1 BC). AR stater (9.76 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5. Baaltars seated to right, head and torso facing, legs draped, holding grain ear and grape bunch, eagle-tipped scepter behind, all within linear circle, radiate border / Nude Ana and satrap standing confronted, thymiatrion between, all in dotted frame within linear frame. SNG France 291-297.
Starting Bid: \$200

32059 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Fine. Babylon II, in the name and types of Alexander III the Great, circa 311-300 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; anchor facing upwards and A in left field, M below throne. SC 94. Price 3353.
No Minimum Bid

32060 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus I Soter (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.06 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Seleucia on the Tigris. Diademed head of Antiochus right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, right thigh draped, examining arrow and resting hand on grounded bow. HGC 9, 128. SC 379.3d. Toned.
Starting Bid: \$200

32061 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus I Soter (281-261 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.05 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5. Seleucia on the Tigris. Diademed head of Antiochus right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow and resting hand on grounded bow. Lightly toned with some golden hues. HGC 9, 128g. SC 379.3d.
Starting Bid: \$200

32062 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus II Theos (261-246 BC). AR tetradrachm. NGC Choice VF. Types of Alexander III the Great, in the name of Seleucus I Nicator. Laodiceia ad Mare, circa 261 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter, in left field, dolphin left above monogram; AB monogram below throne. SC 576.4. HGC 9, 235. Rare! Note: NGC attributes this piece to Antiochus I Soter (281-261 BC).
Starting Bid: \$175



32063 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (27mm, 14.16 gm, 12h). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, scratch. Dated CY 33 (94/3 BC). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied at neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over far wing; in left field, date (ΓΑ) above club; in right field, monogram; between legs, Phoenician *bet*. BMC 124. Rouvier 2019. Unobtrusive scratch before Melqart's nose, otherwise decent strike on broad flan.
Starting Bid: \$300

32064 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR half-shekel (6.73 gm). NGC Fine 5/5 - 2/5. Dated CY 36 (91/0 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath and lion's skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, CA (date) above club; monogram to right. HGC 10, 358. DCA 922 (date not listed). Evidently quite a rare date for this denomination! Struck from rather worn dies.
Starting Bid: \$150

32065 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (13.90 gm). NGC VF 4/5 - 3/5. Dated CY 106 (21/0 BC). Laureate head of Melqart right / Eagle standing left on prow, with palm frond over shoulder; to left, P? (date) above club; monogram to right, beth between legs. Cf. DCA supplement 2.99, 252 (same year, different monogram). HGC 10, 357 (but unlisted year). Very rare year!
Starting Bid: \$400

32066 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (13.96 gm). NGC VF 4/5 - 3/5. Dated CY 114 (13/2 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion-skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over wing; to left, ΠΔ (date) above club; to right, KP above monogram; Phoenician B between legs. DCA 920 (R3). DCA Supp. 261. HGC 10, 357 (this year unlisted). Rare!
Starting Bid: \$400

32067 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC - AD 67/8. AR shekel (13.75 gm). NGC (photo certificate) Choice VF 4/5 - 2/5, smoothing. Dated CY 116 (11/10 BC). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion skin on shoulder / Eagle standing left on prow, palm branch over shoulder; date ΠΙς to left above club; to right, KP above monogram; beth between legs. HGC 10, 357. DCA 920 (R2). Rare date. Roughness and attempted smoothing at top edge of obverse.
Starting Bid: \$300

32068 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-AD 67/8. AR shekel (14.00 gm). NGC Choice Fine 4/5 - 3/5. Dated CY 140 (AD 14/5) (?). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion skin tied at neck / Eagle standing left on prow, with palm frond over shoulder; to left, PM (date) above club; to right, KP above monogram, bet between legs. RPC 4655. DCA 922; HGC 10, 358. Decently centered, heavy deposit to outer right reverse rim, otherwise pleasing despite rather worn, nicked-up surfaces. Note: NGC suggests date is unreadable, but ghostly lettering can be discerned in sharp sidelight.
Starting Bid: \$400

32069 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter (305-282 BC). AV third chryson or hemidrachm (10mm, 1.71 gm, 12h). VF, graffiti. Alexandria, ca. 294-285 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; XA monogram to left. Svoronos 232. SNG Copenhagen 46. Obverse and reverse graffiti, a couple mineralized deposits.
Starting Bid: \$600

32070 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter (305-285 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.19 gm). Nearly XF, countermark, bankers mark. Alexandria, 292-291 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and AP monogram in left field. SNG Copenhagen 68. Obverse countermark at rim, two scratches before face; X shaped bankers mark in reverse field.
No Minimum Bid

32071 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy V Epiphanes (204-180 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Choice VF. Uncertain Cypriot or Phoenician mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt; no control marks. Cf. Svoronos 1096-8. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 543-4. Date is beneath the thunderbolt and off the flan.
Starting Bid: \$175

JUDAEA

32072 PHILISTIA. Uncertain Mint. Ca. 450-400 BC. AR drachm (3.06 gm). Nearly VF. Archaic-style female head with frontal eye right / Janiform head with helmeted Athena in relief to right and male with diadem in incuse to left, all in dotted frame within square incuse. HGC 10, 600. Test cut on reverse, dark gray-green "find patina" mostly intact.
Starting Bid: \$250

32073 JUDAEA. Herodian Dynasty. Herod Agrippa II (AD 48-95). Æ 20mm (5.70 gm). VG. Laureate head of Domitian right / Nike-Victory standing right, with foot on helmet, inscribing shield set upon knee. Meshorer 175. Hendin 1294. Green patina.
No Minimum Bid

32074 JUDAEA. Roman Procurators. Valerius Gratus (AD 15-26) and (Pontius Pilate (AD 26-36). Lot of five (5) Æ prutah. Includes: (1) Valerius Gratus, three lilies type (Hendin 1335), VF // (2-4) Pontius Pilate, Lituus - wreath type, one dated RY 18 of Tiberius (AD 31/2) (Hendin 1343), the other two date unreadable (Hendin 1342-3), Good Fine-VF // (5) Pontius Pilate, three grain ears - simpulum type, dated RY 16 of Tiberius (AD 29/30), (Hendin 1341), Fine. All with green patina and light earthen encrustation. (Total: 5 coins)
No Minimum Bid

32075 JUDAEA - SAMARIA. Lot of two (2) Roman provincial Æ. Includes: (1) JUDAEA, Ascalon. Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ 24mm, dated CE 213 (AD 109/Æ10). Laureate head of Trajan right / Goddess standing left, holding scepter, aVF, green patina // (2) SAMARIA, Neapolis. Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 20. Laureate head of Elagabalus right / Temple atop Mount Gerizim, staircase leading to top, Fine, green patina. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)
No Minimum Bid

32076 JUDAEA. Caesarea Maretima. Titus (AD 79-81). Lot of two (2) 'Judaea Capta' Æ. Includes: (1) Æ 25mm, laureate head or Titus right / Roman trophy. Hendin 1449, Fine/VG // (2) Æ 20mm, laureate head of Titus right / Victory affixing shield to palm tree. Hendin 1446, aVF. Both with brown/green patina. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$150

32077 JUDAEA. Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). Æ middle bronze (19mm, 6.35 gm, 1h). NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Undated issue of Year 3 (1AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *For the freedom of Jerusalem* around palm branch in wreath / *Simon*, elongated lyre (kinor or kithara) with three strings. Mildenberg 306, 33. Hendin 1436a. TJC 297b. Cleanly struck, with a lovely green-earthen patina.
Starting Bid: \$250

ROMAN PROVINCIAL

32078 THRACE. Philippopolis. Geta (AD 209-211). Æ 28mm (14.96 gm). Choice XF, smoothing. Laureate "heroic" bust of Geta right, drapery on far shoulder / Nude Hercules standing left, holding club and lion skin, on pile of rocks. Varbanov 1406. Struck from pleasing dies on a broad flan. Pleasing green patina, somewhat smoothed.
No Minimum Bid



32079 IONIA. Ephesus. Second Triumvirate (ca. 43-33 BC). Æ 16mm (4.26 gm). NGC VF 4/5 - 3/5. Struck 40-39 BC. Conjoined bare heads of Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus right / Cult-statue of Artemis Ephesia facing. RPC 2573. Rare! Green-earthen patina.
Starting Bid: \$250



32080 CAPPADOCIA. Caesarea. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III (Augusta, AD 241-244). AR drachm (17mm, 3.87 g, 5h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Dated RY 4 (AD 240/1). CABINIA TPANKVΛAINA, draped bust of tranquillina right, wearing stephane / MHTPO KAICA B NC, Mount Argaeus; ET Δ (date) in exergue. Bland, Last 58 variant (obv. legend). Sydenham, Caesarea Supp. 617aa variant. Scarce!
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32081 SYRIA. Antioch. Philip I (AD 244-249). BI tetradrachm (12.19 gm).** NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Struck AD 249. Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust of Philip right, seen from behind / Eagle standing to front, head left, wreath in beak, wings spread. McAlee 948. Prieur 448. Boldly struck on a broad flan, earning the coveted "star" designation from NGC.
Starting Bid: \$150

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 32082 C. Norbanus (83 BC). AR denarius (4.00 gm).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. C. NORBANVS, head of Venus right, wearing stephane, pendant earring and pearl necklace; T (inverted) XXVIII behind / Grain ear, fasces, and caduceus. Crawford 357/1b. Sydenham 739. RSC Norbana 2. Attractive iridescent toning.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32083 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.80 gm).** NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), axe (securis), and pontiff's cap (apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Matte surfaces, struck on a broad, oval flan.
Reserve: \$800

ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 32084 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius.** NGC XF. Lugdunum, 2 BC - AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Gaius and Lucius, both togate, standing facing and resting hands on two circular shields; crossed spears behind, simpulum and lituus in field between. RIC 207. RSC 43. With an attractive portrait and complete reverse.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32085 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius.** NGC VF. Lugdunum, 2 BC - AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Gaius and Lucius, both togate, standing facing and resting hands on two circular shields; crossed spears behind, simpulum and lituus in field between. RIC 207. RSC 43. Toned; a few surface fissures, otherwise well centered, with nearly complete legends.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid



- 32086 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius.** NGC Choice VF. Lugdunum, AD 15-18. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Tiberius driving triumphal quadriga right, holding branch, scepter and reins, IMP VII in exergue. RIC 4. RSC 48. Rare variety! Pleasing old tone.
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32087 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius.** NGC VF. Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC 30. RSC 16a. Dark gray toning.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid



- 32088 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius (3.50 gm).** NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 65-6. Laureate head of Nero right / Salus seated left on throne holding patera in right hand, left resting at her side, SALVS below. RIC 60. BMCRE 90. Minor obverse weakness at highest points, otherwise a pleasing example with light iridescent toning.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32089 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius.** NGC Choice Fine. Rome, AD 67-68. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC 71. RSC 318. Toned, rare legend variety.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid

- 32090 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum sestertius (25.14 gm).** NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5. Lugdunum, AD 66. Laureate head of Nero left, globe at point of bust / S - C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in right hand and resting left on grounded shield, ROMA in exergue. RIC 517. Rough, toned orichalcum surfaces ("Tiber patina"), with scattered pitting. Nice clear portrait.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32091 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (3.59 gm).** NGC VF 4/5 - 4/5. Rome, July AD 68-January AD 69. Laureate bust of Galba right / Roma standing left, holding Victory on globe and eagle-tipped scepter. RIC 229. RSC 208. A very rare reverse type for a scarce, short-reigning ruler.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32092 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius.** NGC Choice Fine. Rome, July AD 68 - January AD 69. Laureate head of Galba right / Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC I 186. RSC 55. Toned, with a clear profile.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid

32093 Vitellius (69 AD). AR denarius (3.39 gm). NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Rome, June-December AD 69. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Vesta, veiled, seated right, holding patera and scepter. RIC 107. RSC 72. Scarce! Well centered, with complete legends. Starting Bid: \$150

32094 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius. NGC Choice Fine. Rome, April-December AD 69. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC 90. RSC 18. Well centered and lightly toned. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* No Minimum Bid

32095 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.57 gm). NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 75. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Pax seated left on throne, holding olive branch. RIC 772. RSC 366. Attractively toned, with a vigorous portrait and an elegant figure of Pax. No Minimum Bid

32096 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR quinarius (1.49 gm). NGC Choice Fine 4/5 - 3/5. Rome, AD 75-79. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Victory seated left, holding wreath. King 5. RIC 800. Very rare! Clear portrait. Reserve: \$400



32097 Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (3.20 gm). Choice XF. Rome, AD 79. Laureate head of Titus right / TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, garlanded quadriga walking left, with grain ears in car. RIC 25. RSC 278. Scarce, with a pleasing portrait of this benevolent emperor. Reserve: \$600



32098 Julia Titi, daughter of Titus (Augusta, AD 79-90/1). AR denarius (3.38 gm). NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Rome, AD 80-81. Draped bust of Julia right / Nude Venus standing right, viewed from behind, drapery hanging low beneath her posterior, holding scepter and helmet, left elbow on column to her left. RIC (Titus) 388. RSC 14. Rare. Attractive old cabinet toning. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* Starting Bid: \$200



32099 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.29 gm). NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 81. Laureate head of Domitian right / Winged thunderbolt on draped throne. RIC 16. RSC 575. Well-struck portrait, with attractive old collection toning. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* Starting Bid: \$150

32100 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius. NGC Choice VF. Rome, January AD 98. Laureate head of Nerva right / IMP II COS IIII P P, priestly implements: ladle, sprinkler, jug and lituus. RIC 47. RSC 95. Very rare one-month variety from Nerva's brief fourth consulship! Blue-iridescent toning. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* No Minimum Bid



32101 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius. NGC Choice AU, light graffito. Rome, AD 106-7. Laureate bust of Trajan right, drapery on far shoulder / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopia. Scarce reverse type, rare with this bust variety. RIC 173. BMCRE 192. RSC 403a. Faint old scratches in obverse field, otherwise well struck, with beautiful iridescent toning. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* No Minimum Bid

32102 Plotina, wife of Trajan (Augusta, AD 105-121/2). AR denarius. NGC VG. Rome, AD 112-114. Draped bust of Plotina right, wearing stephane, hair in looped queue down neck / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and scepter. RIC (Trajan) 730. RSC 3. Very rare! Fairly well worn, but with a clear portrait and warm brown toning. *From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.* Starting Bid: \$150

32103 Diva Marciana, sister of Trajan (died AD 112). AR denarius (3.20 gm). NGC VG 4/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 112-114. Draped bust of Marciana right, wearing large double stephane, the hair plaited and coiled at back of head / Eagle with spread wings flying upwards, body left but head turned right, holding scepter in both talons, the top of which passes across the bottom of the eagle's right wing. RIC (Trajan) 743 (R3). BMCRE (Trajan) 651. RSC 4. Very rare! Light gray toning. Starting Bid: \$200



- 32104 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius. NGC Choice VF, Fine Style.** Rome, Travel Series issue, AD 134-138. Bare head of Hadrian right / NILVS, Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia; hippopotamus to right. RIC 310. RSC 989. Struck on a broad flan and nicely toned.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid

- 32105 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (26.30 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style.** Rome, AD 125-128. Laureate head of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder / Roma seated left on cuirass, right foot on a helmet, holding Victory and cornucopia; shield behind, SC in exergue. RIC 636. Strong portrait, brown patina with areas of surface roughness.

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32106 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AR denarius (3.34 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 159-160. Laureate head of Antoninus right / Fortuna standing right, holding tiller and cornucopia. RIC 300a. RSC 383. Exceptionally clean strike in lovely, lightly toned metal.

No Minimum Bid

- 32107 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AR denarius. NGC AU.** Rome, AD 159-160. Laureate head of Antoninus right / Fortuna standing right, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC 300a. RSC 383. Sharply struck, with pleasing multi-hued iridescent toning.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid



- 32108 Diva Faustina Sr. (died AD 140/1). AR denarius (3.14 gm). NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, AD 140/1. Draped, veiled bust of Faustina right, hair coiled atop head / AETERNITAS, star with central point and eight rays. RIC 355 (Rare). BMCRE 293. RSC 63. Very rare! Toned, a few reverse deposits, otherwise a handsome piece struck from dies of great style.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.

This rare type, apparently struck soon after Faustina's death and deification, depicts a new star (nova) that is said to have appeared in the heavens to mark the occasion.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32109 Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar (AD 139-161). AR denarius (3.33 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.** Rome, AD 156-157. Bare head of Marcus right / TR POT X COS II, Virtus helmeted, standing left, holding spear and parazonium. RIC (Pius) 473. With a fine portrait of Aurelius in his late 20s.

No Minimum Bid

- 32110 Divus Marcus Aurelius (died AD 180). Orichalcum sestertius (26.40 gm). Choice VF.** Rome. Bare head right / Deified emperor holding scepter, borne aloft by eagle flying right. RIC 659. Very rare. Olive-green patina dusted with sea-green.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32111 Didius Julianus (AD 193). AR denarius (2.55 gm). Good Fine.** Rome, March-May AD 193. Laureate head of Julianus right / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding a legionary eagle in right hand and a vexillum in left. RIC 1. BMCRE 2. RSC 2 (corrected). Very rare! Clear portrait despite significant wear, toning in fields.

Starting Bid: \$250



- 32112 Clodius Albinus, as Caesar (AD 193-195). AR denarius (3.21 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.** Rome, under Septimius Severus, AD 193-194/5. Bare head of Albinus right / Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and spear. RIC 11b. RSC 61a. Scarce! Attractive old collection toning, with an outstanding and detailed portrait.

From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.

Starting Bid: \$200

- 32113 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (2.90 gm). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5.** Rome, AD 203. Laureate head of Severus right / COS III P P, frontal view of arch of Septimius Severus, with of large central arch flanked by two smaller bays divided by columns, the top surmounted by statues of Septimius in chariot, flanked by figures of Caracalla and Geta on horseback. RIC IV 259. RSC 104. Very rare architectural type! Toned gray surfaces, with lighter silver around devices.

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32114 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), with Caracalla. AR denarius (3.07 gm). NGC VF 4/5 - 4/5.** Laodicea, 198-202. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right / Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. BMCRE p. 297, note. Cf. RIC 521b (R3) variant (legends). Cf. RSC 4 variant (legends). Extremely rare provincial issue of the "Dynastic Series."

Starting Bid: \$150



- 32115 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), with Caracalla and Geta as Caesar. AR denarius (2.05 gm). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.** Rome, AD 201-202. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Septimius Severus right / AETERNIT IMPERI, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right, facing bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta left. RIC IV 251. RSC 6a. Very rare! Attractive dark gray toning.
Reserve: \$500

- 32116 Geta, as Caesar (AD 198-209). AR denarius (3.27 gm).** NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Rome, AD 198-200. Bareheaded and draped bust of Geta right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 2. RSC 44. Toned, with a wonderful portrait of the young Caesar.
No Minimum Bid



- 32117 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius. NGC AU.** Rome, AD 218. Laureate, cuirassed bust of Macrinus right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and long scepter. RIC 28. RSC 81a. RCV 7347. Rare! Well struck from dies of excellent style and pleasingly toned.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32118 Diadumenian, as Caesar (AD 217-218). AR denarius (3.70 gm).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 217-18. Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right / Diadumenian in military dress standing facing, head right, holding legionary signa, two more standards to right. RIC 102. RSC 3. Deeply struck on a broad flan from dies of good style, and beautifully toned.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32119 Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander (Augusta, AD 225-227). AR denarius (3.72 gm).** NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Rome, AD 225. Draped bust of Orbiana right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC 319. RSC 1. Scarce. Crisply struck from fresh dies and lightly toned.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32120 Balbinus (AD 238). AR denarius. NGC VF.** Rome, April-June AD 238. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC 8. BMCRE 37-8. RSC 27. Warm brown toning.
From the Paul Balla Denarius Collection.
No Minimum Bid

- 32121 Diocletian (AD 284-305). BI follis (13.01 gm). NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5, silvering.** Trier, ca. 303-305. Laureate, cuirassed bust of Diocletian right / Genius of the Roman People standing left, head towered, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC 582a. Boldly struck on an unusually heavy flan, with nearly full, muted silvering.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32122 Maximian (AD 286-310). BI follis or nummus (9.56 gm).** NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5, silvering. Ticinum, AD 295-296. Laureate head of Maximian right / Genius of the Roman People standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC 29b. With full, bright silvering.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32123 Constantius I as Caesar (AD 305-306). BI follis or nummus (9.12 gm).** NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5, silvering. Trier, ca. 303-305. Laureate, cuirassed bust of Constantius right, viewed from front / Genius of the Roman People standing left, head towered, holding patera patera and cornucopia, S-F in fields. RIC 602a. Well struck on a large flan, with full, bright silvering.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32124 Galerius as Caesar (AD 305-311). BI follis or nummus (9.81 gm).** NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5, silvering. Trier, ca. 303-305. Laureate, cuirassed bust of Galerius right / Genius of the Roman People standing left, head towered, holding patera and cornucopia, S-F in fields. RIC 602b. Cleanly struck and fully silvered.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32125 Valens (AD 364-378). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, graffito. Antioch mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 364-367. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valens right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; cross to left; *ANTI*. RIC IX 2d.xxxvii.3. Depeyrot 20/2. Well struck with some luster, two light scratches in reverse field.
Starting Bid: \$500



- 32126 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Constantinople, 4th officina, ca. AD 430-440. Helmeted, diademed and cuirassed facing bust of Theodosius, head turned slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left arm / Constantinopolis seated left, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, star in right field; Δ//CONOB. RIC X 257. Depeyrot 81/1. Crisply struck from fresh dies, retaining considerable luster.
Starting Bid: \$500

- 32127 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.39 gm).** NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, crimped. Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 426-429. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing on double throne, each nimbate and wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform scepter in left; star above; A//CONOB. RIC 237. Depeyrot 79/1. Slight crimp at lower edge of reverse.
Starting Bid: \$350

32128 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 6h). ANACS EF 40. Constantinople, AD 426-429. DN THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Theodosius II seated facing on throne, Valentinian III standing to his right, each nimbed and wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform scepter in left; star above; CONOB in exergue. RIC X 234. Depeyrot 78/1. Scarce variety with Valentinian standing!
Starting Bid: \$250

32129 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Empire (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 7h). NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 430-440. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Constantinopolis seated left on throne, with foot on prow, holding globus cruciger and scepter, resting elbow upon round shield set on ground, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC 257. Depeyrot 81/1.

Starting Bid: \$350

32130 Leo I the Great, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 457-474). AV solidus (4.48 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 462-466. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left shoulder with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross; star to right; B//CONOB. RIC 605. Depeyrot 93/1. Well struck and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$400



32131 Leo I the Great, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 457-474). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 5h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 462-466. DN LEO PE-RPET AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left shoulder with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross; star to right; Δ//CONOB. RIC 605. Depeyrot 93/1. Cleanly struck, with a pleasing face.
Starting Bid: \$350

32132 Zeno, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 474-491). AV solidus (4.40 gm). XF, die shift. Constantinople, second reign, 5th officina, AD 476-491. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Victory standing left, holding pearled long cross; star in right field; C//CONOB. RIC X 910. Rather blundered strike, with obverse legend obscured but partially legible on reverse!
Starting Bid: \$150

BYZANTINE

32133 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV tremissis (1.49 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5, wavy flan. Constantinople, AD 518-527. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justin right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star to right, CONOB in exergue. Sear 58. DOC 4. Deeply struck and detailed.
Starting Bid: \$350

32134 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.47 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, edge crimp. Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 542-546. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; Z//CONOB. Sear 139. DOC 8g. MIB 6. Scarce sub-variety with linear cross.
Starting Bid: \$300



32135 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.49 gm). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 542-546. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / Angel standing facing, holding long cross of pellets and globus cruciger; star to right; Z//CONOB. Sear 139. DOC 8g. MIB 6.
Starting Bid: \$250



32136 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 579-582. ∂m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; S//CONOB. Sear 422. DOC 4f. MIB 4. Well struck on a broad flan, with decent luster.
Starting Bid: \$350

32137 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 23 siliquae (4.26 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped. Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 584-602. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm, star in right field / Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, star in right field; S//CONOB. Sear 481. DOC 7a. MIB 11. Rare.

This very odd lightweight solidus is apparently intended to be tariffed at 23 siliquae as opposed to a normal solidus of 24 siliquae. The different in weight is only about .15 of a gram and it is likely the coins would easily pass as the heavier denomination. The only indication of a different denomination is the presence of a star in the obverse field to the right of the imperial bust.
Starting Bid: \$300

32138 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus. NGC Choice AU, clipped. Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 629-632. Crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, of nearly equal size, both bearded, each wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. Sear 749. MIB 29. Scarce variety showing Heraclius with a long moustache.
Starting Bid: \$150

32139 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine. AV solidus (4.43 gm). NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5. Carthage, dated IY 14 (625/6). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on two steps; ΙΑ (date) // CONOB. Sear 867. DOC 216. Rare.
Starting Bid: \$250

32140 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV semissis (2.17 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 613-641. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heraclius right / VICTORIA AVC S, cross potent on globe. Sear 785. DOC 52b. MIB 72. Sharply struck on a broad flan.
Starting Bid: \$200



32141 Constans II (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AV solidus (4.48 gm). NGC Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5. Constantinople, 10th officina, ca. AD 654-659. Crowned and draped busts facing of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Ι//CONOB. Sear 961. DOC 27 variant (unlisted officina). With crisp devices and full, mirror-like luster in fields.
Starting Bid: \$300

32142 Constans II (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AV solidus (4.46 gm). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Η//CONOB. Sear 959. DOC 25h. Well centered, deeply struck and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$500

32143 Constans II (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AV solidus (4.51 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 3/5. Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Η//CONOB. Sear 959. DOC 25h. Well centered, deeply struck and fully lustrous.
Reserve: \$700

32144 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus. NGC Choice AU, clipped. Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 674-681. Diademed bust of Constantine facing slightly right, wearing helmet with frontal plume and cuirass, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left / Cross potent on three steps, between Heraclius and Tiberius, both beardless and wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger, Θ//CONOB. Sear 1154. DOC 8 variant (officina not listed). MIB 7a. Quite presentable for this normally crude issue.
Starting Bid: \$150



32145 Romanus I Lecapenus (AD 920-944), with Constantine VII and Christopher. AV solidus (20mm, 6h). NGC XF, graffiti. Constantinople, AD 924-931. Full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on throne with curved back, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels in left arm / Crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1745. DOC 7. Graffito X to right of throne.
Starting Bid: \$250



32146 Constantine IX Monomachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.37 gm, 6h). NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, edge crimp. Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / Half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding cruciform scepter with tendril ornament in right hand and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross in left. Sear 1828. DOC 1a. Rare variant with scepter.
Starting Bid: \$350

32147 Constantine IX Monomachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.43 gm, 5h). NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5. Constantinople. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels tucked in left arm / Crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, wearing loros of square pattern, holding cruciform scepter in right hand and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3a. Well struck on a broad flan.
Reserve: \$750

32148 Constantine IX Monomachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (27mm, 5h). ANACS AU 55. Constantinople. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels tucked in left arm / Crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, wearing loros of square pattern, holding cruciform scepter in right hand and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3a. Edge crimp at 6:00 obverse.
Starting Bid: \$250

32149 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (4.39 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Constantinople. Three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / Central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. In exceptional condition for this scarce issue. Reserve: \$600

32150 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (4.31 gm). NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Constantinople. Three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / Central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. Reserve: \$650

32151 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (4.37 gm). NGC Choice XF 3/5 - 3/5, wavy flan. Constantinople. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, holding gospels / John (on left) and the Virgin Mary standing facing; he holds globus cruciger in left hand and gestures with his right, she reaches up with her right hand to crown him. Sear 1940. Broad flan, matte surfaces, obverse a tad double struck. Starting Bid: \$150

32152 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (4.21 gm). NGC MS 4/5 - 3/5, light graffiti. Constantinople, 1160-1164. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator standing facing on low dais, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding book of Gospels, flanked by two large stars / Manuel and St. Theodore standing facing, each holding a sword, both holding between them patriarchal cross set on globus; three pellets on shaft. Sear 1959. Starting Bid: \$450

32153 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (2.20 gm). NGC AU 4/5 - 2/5, graffiti. Thessalonica. The Virgin Mary, nimbate, seated facing, holding the nimbate head of infant Christ before her / Manuel and St. Demetrius standing facing, holding between them labarum. Sear 1974. Attractive reddish toning, minor graffiti in outer reverse margin. No Minimum Bid

ALBANIA

32154 Republic gold "Argirocastrum Ruins" 50 Leke 1970 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM53.3. Mintage: 100. A brilliant looking Gem proof with sharp contrasting design motifs and characters. AGW 0.2856 oz. Starting Bid: \$250

ANGOLA

32155 Portuguese Colony 12 Macutas 1770 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM18. The mintage for this coin is 13,000 as listed by SCWC. Despite being mounted the details are extremely bold for the type and the amber/yellow toning is very pleasant to view. Starting Bid: \$150

32156 Portuguese Colony 10 Macutas 1796 AU55 NGC, KM36. Only 24,000 pieces were minted and many of these are found heavily worn. This example is not as worn and is gorgeous as the luster is colorfully beautiful and glows with radiance. To date this is the finest graded at NGC. Starting Bid: \$300

ARGENTINA

32157 La Rioja. Republic 2 Reales 1842 XF45 NGC, KM12. Patina is slightly dull but the details are sharp. Many of these are found in much worse condition than in the designed grade. Starting Bid: \$150

32158 Republic copper Essai Centavo 1878 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM-E1. A sharply struck example with a good amount of red in the peripheries. Ex. Lidums Collection No Minimum Bid

32159 Republic brass Essai 20 Centavos 1879 MS64 NGC, KM-E3a. Listed as a bronze issue in SCWC. A most elusive Essai that was never adopted. In 1881 the first Republican 20 Centavos type was employed, far different than the Essai. Starting Bid: \$350

32160 Republic brass Essai 80 Centavos 1879 MS61 NGC, KM-E5b. Not listed in brass within the SCWC. This striking is beautiful mainly because the strike is full and all the details are sharp. Seems to be very conservatively graded because of small verdigris spots on both sides and there is no wear on the high points anywhere. Despite the green spots this specimen exhibits outstanding eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$500

32161 Republic Peso 1882 AU55 NGC, KM29. Well struck with well preserved details and attractive patina. Slight flatness in the hair holds this back to the next grade level. No Minimum Bid

32162 Republic gold Argentino (5 Pesos) 1881 MS62 NGC, KM31. A well struck coin with sparkling golden luster. A better date. Starting Bid: \$200

32163 Republic gold Argentino (5 Pesos) 1881 AU58 NGC, KM31. Very lightly circulated with much remaining luster. No Minimum Bid

AUSTRALIA

32164 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1857-SYDNEY XF45 NGC, Sydney mint, KM3. A coin that has evident flatness and traces of luster in the characters as well. Starting Bid: \$250

32165 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1861-SYDNEY VF35 NGC, Sydney mint, KM3. The mintage for this date a meager 186,000 pieces and is highly sought after in any grade. Here is an opportunity to pick up a pleasing circulated example of the type. AGW 0.1177 oz. Starting Bid: \$200

32166 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863-SYDNEY MS60 NGC, Sydney mint, KM4. A sparkling golden example that has splendid eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$200

32167 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864-SYDNEY AU55 NGC, Sydney Mint, KM4. Pleasant striking with brilliant golden patina and luster. Starting Bid: \$250

32168 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866-SYDNEY MS61 NGC, Sydney mint, KM4. Attractive golden example with good eye appeal for the grade assigned. Scarce type. Starting Bid: \$200

32169 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866-SYDNEY MS61 NGC, Sydney mint, KM4. A sparkling golden beauty with attractive cartwheel luster. AGW 0.2353 oz. Starting Bid: \$400

32170 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866-SYDNEY AU55 NGC, Sydney mint, KM4. Lustrous coin for the grade and some flatness exists. AGW 0.2353 oz. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32171 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867-SYDNEY MS60 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. Alluring cartwheel luster is generated from the golden radiance that the surfaces portray beautifully. AGW 0.2353 oz. Starting Bid: \$350
- 32172 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867-SYDNEY AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. A popular series amongst collectors worldwide this example has beautiful golden eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$250
- 32173 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868-SYDNEY AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. Despite the marks in the fields which are normal the luster sparkles to create pleasing eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32174 Victoria Sovereign 1870-SYDNEY AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. An extremely attractive AU58. We're not saying it's a higher grade than assigned yet exudes glamorous eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32175 Victoria Sovereign 1870-SYDNEY AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. Slightly flat features but lustrous as well. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32176 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1878-S MS62 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM6. The Young Head and Shield reverse this strike is absolutely marvelous as is the eye-appeal. AGW 0.2354 oz. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32177 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1884-M MS61 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM6. The Young Head type with the Shield reverse that exhibits splendid mint bloom. AGW 0.2354 oz. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32178 Victoria gold "Shield" Sovereign 1884-S MS61 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM6. An uncirculated example from this scarcer mint within the series. AGW 0.2354 oz. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32179 Victoria gold "St. George" Sovereign 1884-M MS62 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7. The Young Head type with St. George on the reverse. This example exhibits a sharp strike with gorgeous luster. AGW 0.2355 oz. Starting Bid: \$250
- 32180 Victoria gold "St. George" Sovereign 1885-M MS62 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7. The Young Head type with the Shield boasting of attractive cartwheel luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Starting Bid: \$250
- 32181 Victoria gold "St. George" Sovereign 1885-M MS61 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7. Gleaming with mint bloom, the youthful portrait of the Queen appears choice in hand, while the reverse illustration equally delights with its bold rendering. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32182 Victoria gold "St. George" Sovereign 1886-M MS60 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7. A date that is infrequently offered at the Mint-State level, with apricot-hued coloration and as-struck detail across the designs. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32183 Victoria gold "St. George" Sovereign 1887-M MS61 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7. A model example of this scarcer date/mint combination, featuring the youthful portrait of the Queen and St. George on reverse, with notable luster still remaining and all-over honey color that easily brightens upon rotation. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32184 Victoria gold Sovereign 1890-S MS62 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM10. A charming example of this Jubilee issue, with peach-toned luster residing in the fields and a limited amount of chatter noted in the expanses. Starting Bid: \$175
- 32185 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910-S MS63 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM15. An eye-catching example with glowing surfaces and slight tone that outlines the strike quite nicely. AGW .2355 Oz. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32186 George V 1/2 Penny 1923-(m) G06 Brown NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM22. A scarce date that was minted in small quantities. No Minimum Bid
- 32187 George V Florin 1921-(m) AU55 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM27. A toned example luster that adds to the overall aesthetics of this low mintage date. No Minimum Bid
- 32188 George V Florin 1932-(m) VF30 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM27. An extremely low mintage date within the series that exhibits even wear throughout the surfaces. Starting Bid: \$250
- 32189 George V Florin 1933-(m) AU55 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM27. Another low mintage date that has cartwheel luster within the characters with pleasing details. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32190 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1915-S MS65 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM28. A gem with sharp eye-appeal from a great strike. No Minimum Bid
- 32191 George V gold Sovereign 1924-M MS64 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM29. A golden honey colored example with full mint bloom. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32192 Elizabeth II Four-Piece Certified Proof Set 1955-(M)**,
 1) Penny - PR64 Red PCGS, KM56
 2) 3 Pence - PR66 PCGS, KM57
 3) 6 Pence - PR65 PCGS, KM58
 4) Shilling - PR65 PCGS, KM59
 Melbourne mint, KM-PS16. An attractive set with slight tone on the coins in sporadic places and no carbon flecks exist. Only 1,200 were struck of each denomination. (Total: 4 coins) Starting Bid: \$350
- 32193 Elizabeth II 6-Piece Certified Proof Set 1959**,
 1) 1/2 Penny - PR64 RB PCGS, KM61
 2) Penny - PR64 RB PCGS, KM56
 3) 3 Pence - PR66 PCGS, KM57
 4) 6 Pence - PR66 PCGS, KM58
 4) Shilling - PR66 PCGS, KM59
 4) Florin - PR66 PCGS, KM60
 Melbourne mint, KM-PS21. Seldom matched quality for the set. (Total: 6 coins) Starting Bid: \$250
- 32194 Elizabeth II Proof platinum 50 Dollars 2013-(p) PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Perth mint. Celebrating the 25th Anniversary of platinum coinage at the mint. Included is a certified platinum 1/2 Oz. coin which includes original box and paperwork. Starting Bid: \$300

AUSTRIA

- 32195 Archduke Leopold V Taler 1625 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Ensisheim mint (Alsace), KM257.3, Dav-3346. Lightly toned with noticeable surface hairlines in the fields. No Minimum Bid
- 32196 Joseph I Taler 1710/07 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Hall mint, KM1438.2, Dav-1018. A well struck and lightly toned example, with pleasing underlying luster, this piece is only held back by some scattered, fairly unobtrusive minor hairlines. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32197 Franz Joseph I Taler 1859-A MS62 NGC**, Vienna mint, KM2244. Dark tones with cartwheel luster underneath. No Minimum Bid
- 32198 Franz Joseph I 2 Florin 1879 AU58 NGC**, KM-XM5. Issued for Franz Joseph's Silver Wedding Anniversary with Elisabetha. Well struck with ice-like glistening surfaces. No Minimum Bid

- 32199 Franz Joseph I gold Ducat 1874 MS61 NGC, KM2267.** Bold strike and a very conservatively graded slight prooflike delight. No Minimum Bid
- 32200 Franz Joseph I gold Ducat 1904 MS65 NGC, KM2267.** A gorgeous striking with proof-like fields which create a cameo effect. No Minimum Bid
- 32201 Franz Joseph I silver "Agricultural Medal of Merit" 1890,** by Josef Christlbauer, 66mm x 82 mm, 99.12 g silver. The maker of this medal is marked the "J. C" hallmark on the side with a head of a woman in a five petaled flower. Beautiful grey patina covers the surfaces and there is scant evidence of handling this beautiful intricate medal. Reserve: \$500
- 32202 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1624 UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC, DAV-3504, KM87.** Despite the imperfections the strike is full and has an abundance of luster and the reverse has an attractive tone. The scratches are located at about the 9 o'clock and 11 o'clock positions. No Minimum Bid
- 32203 Salzburg. Guidobald of Thun Taler 1667 AU50 NGC, Dav-3505.** Uniformly toned almost all of the details are fully intact and easy to view. No Minimum Bid
- 32204 Salzburg. Johann Ernst Taler 1700 MS61 NGC, KM254, Dav-3510.** Fully detailed with stray marks that blend with light tone in the fields to define the grade. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32205 Salzburg. Hieronymus silver Specimen Pattern 2 Ducat 1782-M SP64 PCGS, Km-Pn13.** Just shy of the Gem designation, a beautiful example with a marvelous strike. Starting Bid: \$150

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

- 32206 Austrian Netherlands. Insurrection 3 Florins 1790-(B) MS62 NGC, Brussels mint, KM50, Dav-1285.** Lightly toned and lustrous, this one year type boasts a mintage of just 44,000 pieces. Starting Bid: \$400

AZORES

- 32207 Portuguese Colony Counterstamped 1200 Reis ND (1887) AU55 NGC, KM29.2.** The crowned "GP" counterstamp is struck upon Brazil 960 Reis 1817-R. Both the counterstamp and host are About Uncirculated. No Minimum Bid

BELARUS

- 32208 Republic gold Proof "Wolf" 50 Roubles 2007 Choice Cameo Proof, KM384.** This proof is unscathed with the exception of the diamond in his right eye which is missing. Despite that, the coin is quite attractive. Starting Bid: \$150

BELGIUM

- 32209 Leopold I Mint Error Centime 1862 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM1.2.** Reverse Die Cap. An interesting error created by the flan curling around the reverse die and "capping" the planchet. The surfaces are immaculate, with radiating copper tones that result from the cupped nature of the surfaces. No Minimum Bid

- 32210 Leopold I silver Specimen Essai 1/2 Franc 1859 SP67 PCGS, KM-Pn54, Dupreiz-638.** The type of strike where the reeding could possibly cut your hand if this could be held in ones fingers. In addition the gorgeous champagne/amber toning and unscathed surfaces are most noteworthy creating sharp eye-appeal. Reserve: \$400
- 32211 Leopold I Franc 1834 MS62 NGC, KM7.1.** Minor planchet flaws exist on the obverse but the remainder of the surfaces are unscathed. No Minimum Bid
- 32212 Leopold I silver Medallion 2 Francs MDCCCLVI (1856) MS63 PCGS, KM-X6.1.** Coin Alignment. Struck to commemorate the 25th year of the King's reign. Pleasantly toned, with sharp design characteristics. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32213 Leopold I 5 Francs 1853 MS64 PCGS, KM-X2.1** Slightly toned with matte type luster this issue was struck to commemorate the Royal Wedding of Duke and Duchess of Brabant. No Minimum Bid
- 32214 Leopold I bronze "Ghent City Hall" Medal 1851 SP65 PCGS, Hayondonck-83, 50.8mm.** The engravings are incredibly sharp and the obverse depicts a structure that began construction in 1518. Reverse is written in French providing history of the building. Starting Bid: \$150

BERMUDA

- 32215 British Colony. George III copper Penny 1793 AU58 Brown NGC, KM5.** The maritime reverse design is the most beautiful characteristic of the issue. The ship is toned in light blue as is the obverse a bit as well and very pleasant to view. Reserve: \$350
- 32216 Elizabeth II gold Proof Triangular 30 Dollars 1996 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM97.** Includes the original box with COA No. #1046/#1500 AGW .4999 Oz. Starting Bid: \$400

BOLIVIA

- 32217 Philip II Cob 2 Reales ND (1574-86) P-B VF25 NGC, Potosi mint, KM0003.2.** This is the first issue of the mint with both mintmark and assayer being clearly visible. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32218 Phillip III Cob 4 Reales ND (1618-1621)-T from Nuestra Señora de Atocha Grade 2 with COA, Potosi mint, KM9.** This lot includes the original 8.5x11 COA from Mel Fisher and Treasure Salvors, Inc. Certificate #85-154614 as listed on the certificate. Origin : #407. The original flip mini-cert is not included and the weight is 12.8g. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32219 Philip III Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1600) P-B VF, Potosi mint, Cal-121. 27.31g.** Significant portions of the date and ordinals are visible, with a heavy border of pearls around the crowned arms. Struck prior to 1603 when Baltasar Ramos Leceta took over as assayer from Juan Ballesteros Narvaez (B). No Minimum Bid
- 32220 Philip III Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1612) P-Q Choice VF, Potosi mint, KM10, Cal-124/5. 27.37g.** The mint, assayer and denomination remain bold, with the king's name off the flan. Choice surfaces and color for the issue. No Minimum Bid
- 32221 Philip III Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1613) P-V Fine, Potosi mint, KM10, Cal-124. 27.24g.** The mint, assayer and denomination are visible. No Minimum Bid

- 32222 Phillip III Cob 8 Reales ND (1605-1621) from Nuestra Señora de Atocha Grade 2 with COA**, Potosi mint, KM10. This lot includes the original 8.5x11 COA from Mel Fisher and Treasure Salvors, Inc. Certificate #85-221276 as listed on the certificate. Origin : Extra. The original flip mini-cert is not included and the weight is 21.9g.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32223 Philip IV Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1630) P-T near VF**, Potosi mint, KM19a, Cal-388. 26.27g. Darkly toned, with the addition of a St. Andrew's cross above, between and below the mintmark and assayer. This design feature is only known for cobs dated 1630 and into early 1631. Rare and desirable thus.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32224 Philip IV Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1633) P-T VF**, Potosi mint, KM19a. 25.87g. Elongated T for assayer. Well struck for a cob of the era, with the unusual presence of four eagles, representing Naples, Sicily, Flanders and Tirol in the obverse shield.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32225 Philip IV Cob 8 Reales 1650 P-O VF - Saltwater Damage**, Potosi mint, KM-19b, Cal-400. 20.58g. Medium gray with the addition of a circular crown countermark over the surfaces. As is often the case, a large split resides in the flan. Recovered from Capitana shipwreck and accompanied by an unregistered replacement COA.
No Minimum Bid
- 32226 Charles II Cob 8 Reales 1689 P-VR Choice VF**, Potosi mint, KM26, Cal-374. 28.27g. A broad and heavy example, with an even color and luster in the recesses. Worthy of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32227 Charles II 8 Reales 1694 P-VR VF**, Potosi mint, KM26, Cal-380. 26.61g. Two dates are faint, yet evident on the obverse. Several small green deposits are noted on the reverse.
No Minimum Bid
- 32228 Charles II Cob 8 Reales 1695 P-VR VF**, Potosi mint, KM26, Cal-381. 27.64g. Unusually attractive for the issue, with intermingled olive and brown tone over the surfaces. Especially desirable with two visible dates.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32229 Charles II Cob 8 Reales 1697 P-VR Fine Details (Environmental Damage) NGC**, Potosi mint, KM25, Cal-383. The date remains bold, with some dark corrosion that blends well with the surfaces and defines the "details" grade.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32230 Philip V Cob 8 Reales 1722 P-Y Fine**, Potosi mint, KM31, Cal-882. 26.84g. Nicely detailed in the centers, but rather blunt at the edges.
No Minimum Bid
- 32231 Ferdinand VI Cob 8 Reales 1759 P-Q VF**, Potosi mint, KM40, Cal-376. 26.81g. Problem-free with two visible dates.
No Minimum Bid
- 32232 Charles IV 8 Reales 1807 PTS-PJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Potosi mint, KM73. Overall an extremely pleasing example of the type that is well struck that portrays beautiful cartwheel luster. Some faint scratches on the reverse but only visible with the aid of a loupe.
No Minimum Bid
- 32233 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1825 PTS-PJ AU55 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM90. Dark tones without much wear present.
No Minimum Bid
- 32234 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1825 PTS-PJ F15 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM88. The most difficult date to obtain within this short series with pleasing patina.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32235 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814 PTS-PJ MS62 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM84. A light champagne satin frosty coin that has appealing darker tones which outlines the strike uniquely.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32236 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1822 PTS-PJ MS63 NGC**, KM84. A choice Mint State piece with exceptionally bold features and aged cabinet patina. There are a few faint scuffs on the bust, but they are barely visible. Very scarce in this superior quality.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32237 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1822 PTS-PJ MS61 PCGS**, Potosi mint, KM84. Great luster and surfaces are commensurate with the assigned grade.
No Minimum Bid
- 32238 Republic 4 Soles 1856 PTS-FJ MS62 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM123.2. Sharply struck for the issue this frosty delight is brilliant to view in person
No Minimum Bid
- 32239 Republic 8 Soles 1833 PTS-LM MS63 PCGS**, Potosi mint, KM97. Very few marks exist within the fields and the strike is generally weak in the effigy. The characters are highlighted by tones of sky blues and have an iridescence to them as well. Very pleasant to view in person.
Starting Bid: \$450

BOTSWANA

- 32240 Republic gold 150 Pula 1976 MS68 NGC**, Royal mint, KM10. A mark free watery surface business strike with flanking Zebras on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32241 Republic gold Proof 150 Pula 1976 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM10. From a mintage of only 2,000 the golden frosted devices that exude perfection and fields that exhibit deep watery fields define this coin. Many may have been melted in the past during the 1979 gold run-up.
Starting Bid: \$600

BRAZIL

- 32242 Lot of Seven 640 Reis 1799-1810**, All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint or Bahia. Coin grade from VF/XF and coins may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
No Minimum Bid
- 32243 João V gold 800 Reis 1732-M VF Details (Plugged, Ex-Jewelry) NGC**, Minas Gerais mint, KM120. A seldom offered early gold type.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32244 João V gold 1000 Reis 1708-R VF - Clipped**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM103, LMB-O154, Gomes-90.01. A rare and desirable date.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32245 Maria I gold 4000 Reis 1801-(B) UNC Details (Damaged) NGC**, Bahia mint, KM225.2. Mintage: 3,705. A minimally produced issue, this inaugural date shows gleaming surfaces that are handsomely toned and Mint-State definition across the designs. Despite the details designation, evidence of damage does not appear to alter the alluring presence of this offering.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32246 João as Prince Regent 960 Reis 1811-R AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Rio mint, KM307.3. Lightly cleaned with some residual luster. Mint error with Inverted Reverse. Dies Rotated 180 degrees.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32247 João as Prince Regent 960 Reis 1813-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM307.3. A fully struck up coin that is colorfully toned in all the right places with attractive glowing cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32248 João as Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1812-(R) XF - Clipped**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM235.2. 7.3g. Facing up well, despite the some metal loss on the edges.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32249 João VI Countermarked 960 Reis 1818-R VF - Cleaned**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM326.1. An interesting issue, first overstruck on a Spanish Colonial Peruvian 1797 8 reales of Charles IV and later marked with an unidentified circular "eagle" punch, presumably of German origin. Ideal for the numismatic mystery-solver. Note: This piece was deemed an ineligible type by NGC due to the unattributed countermark.
No Minimum Bid
- 32250 João VI 960 Reis 1820-R XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM326.1. Most of the details are present despite the designated assigned grade.
No Minimum Bid
- 32251 João VI 960 Reis 1821-R XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Rio mint, KM326.1. Despite the cleaning the coin exhibits sharp details.
No Minimum Bid
- 32252 A Trio of 960 Reis 1818-R**,
1) 1818-R UNC KM307.3
2) 1818-R VF KM307.3
3) 1818-R VF KM307.3

All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint on top of a Chile "Volcano" Peso as the host. Some coins may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
No Minimum Bid
- 32253 A 10-Piece Lot of 960 Reis 1810-1820**, All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint with various dates and varieties. Coin grade from VF/AU and coins may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32254 A 10-Piece Lot of 960 Reis 1810-1818**, All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint or Bahia. Coins range from VF/AU and may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32255 A 10-Piece Lot of 960 Reis 1810-1820**, All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint or Bahia. Coin grade from VF/AU and coins may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32256 Pedro I Mint Error 80 Reis ND (1823-1831) XF**, Rio De Janeiro mint, KM366.1. Off-Center Error. We have not sold an error in the past of this denomination, which is struck about 20% off-center. This has a slight glossy patina as well, which is rather appealing to the eye.
No Minimum Bid
- 32257 Pedro I 960 Reis 1824-R XF**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "29 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket with a bit of residue that was struck over an 1816 ZS-AG 8 Reales, KM111.5.
No Minimum Bid
- 32258 Pedro I 960 Reis 1825-R MS62 NGC**, Rio mint, KM368.1. Overstruck a coin as many of these are within the series. This example has a light frost with toning mainly near the peripheries which is attractive.
No Minimum Bid
- 32259 Pedro I 960 Reis 1825-R UNC - Lightly Cleaned**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "30 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket and the coin was struck over a Bolivian 1788 PTS 8 Reales, KM55.
No Minimum Bid
- 32260 Pedro I 960 Reis 1825-R VF/XF**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "30 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket that was struck over an 1824 Cuzco 8 Reales, KM117.2.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32261 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R AU**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has the old collector ticket and was struck over a 1814 8 Reales Guadalajara mint, KM111.3.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32262 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R XF**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "32 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket and was struck over an 1810 NG-M 8 Reales, KM64.
No Minimum Bid
- 32263 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R XF**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "31 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket and was struck over an Argentina 1815 8 Soles, KM15. Another scarcer combination.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32264 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R XF**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. This coin has "32 Tulips" as noted by the old collector ticket and was struck over an 1818 Durango Peso, KM111.2 which is a rare combination.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32265 Pedro II 100 Reis 1837 AU58 NGC**, KM452. Well struck with some colorful grey coloring.
No Minimum Bid
- 32266 A 100-Piece Group Lot of 500 Reis 1889**, Berlin mint, KM5. All coins are dated 1889 and grade anywhere from VF-AU and may have additional problems. ASW 14.4678 oz. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 100 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32267 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1876 XF40 NGC**, KM467. Bright golden yellow with some traces of luster present. AGW 0.2643 oz.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32268 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1876 XF40 NGC**, KM467. Golden patina exists with some peripheral luster. AGW 0.2643 oz.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32269 Pedro II silver "Advancement of Education" Medal 1874 XF - Lightly Cleaned**, VC-137. Scarce issue of the Empire.
No Minimum Bid



- 32270 Princess Isabel silver "Abolition of Slavery" Medal Pernambuco 1888**, Meili-55, 100.84g. When Isabel's father was touring Europe she issued a decree abolishing slavery on May 13th, 1888. The surfaces are lightly toned, reflective, and no dings or rim bruises exist as the rim/edge is perfect in every manner. For the sake of accuracy some wiping is in the fields present but nothing that hinders the overall glistening beauty of this offering.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32271 An 80-Piece Group Lot of 500 Reis 1913**, Berlin mint, KM512. All coins are dated 1913 and grade anywhere from VF-AU and may have additional problems. ASW 11.5736 oz. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 80 coins)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32272 A 50-Piece Group Lot of 1000 Reis 1913**, Berlin mint, KM513. All coins are dated 1913 and grade anywhere from VF-AU and may have additional problems. ASW 7.2338 oz. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 50 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300

32273 Republic "Discovery Anniversary" 4000 Reis 1900 MS62 NGC, KM502.1. 16 Rays variety. Sharply struck with pleasant looking fields and light amber tones that produce pleasing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$250

32274 Republic "Discovery Anniversary" 4000 Reis 1900 MS61 NGC, KM502.2. 20 Rays variety. Some scattered hairlines throughout the fields but this scarcer variety is well struck with some pleasant tones.
Starting Bid: \$250

32275 Republic "400th Anniversary of the Discovery of Brazil" Medal Pair 1900,
1) VC-233. Silvered Bronze, AU
2) VC-233. Silver, AU

These commemorative medals were struck in 1900 for the 4th centenary of the discovery of Brazil by Pedro Alvares Cabral and engraved by Hans Frei of Basel, Switzerland. They were commissioned by none other than noted Swiss numismatist Julius Meili, who formed what is considered to be the finest cabinet of Brazilian coins ever. This pair is in decidedly above average preservation and very scarce as such.
Ex. RLM Collection (Total: 2 medals)
Starting Bid: \$150

32276 Republic gold Proof 20 Reais 2000 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM655. An excellent example with deeply mirrored fields.
Starting Bid: \$150

32277 Republic gold Proof 20 Reais 2000 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM655. A superb piece, essentially flawless.
Starting Bid: \$150

32278 Lot of Seven 640 Reis 1695-1701, All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint or Bahia. Coin grade from VF/XF and coins may have problems as well. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Starting Bid: \$150

32279 A Trio of 640 Reis 1799-1821,
1) 1799-B XF, KM231.2
2) 1809-R VF - Cleaned, KM299
3) 1821-B XF, KM325.2

All coins were struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint or Bahia and may have additional problems. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
No Minimum Bid

32280 Prince of Brazil "Sao Paulo 400th Anniversary" gold Klippe Medal, 21.6mm, 7.74g. Numbered 119 and this is "imitation" of Prober-03 was struck during the Exposition Numismatica of 1954. Both sides have the word "COPIA".
Reserve: \$450

32281 Republic of Piratini Countermarked 8 Reales 1816 ND XF, KM-unlisted. Host coin is an unlisted Ferdinand VII Peruvian 1816-JP 8 Reales, KM117.1. A curious fantasy issue with the countermark showing grasped hands with radiant liberty cap above which grades AU. Generally speaking these are heavily counterfeited and here is an opportunity to bid on a authentic issue.
Starting Bid: \$200

BRITISH EAST CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES

32282 Elizabeth II silver Proof Model "Maritime" 10 Cents 1955 (1991) PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Based on KMX-TS2 which is a copper nickel issue and only 50 of these were struck in silver depicting Sir Francis Drake's renowned ship known as the "Golden Hind".
No Minimum Bid

BRITISH HONDURAS

32283 British Colony. George III Countermarked 6 Shilling 1 Penny ND (1817-21), KM2, Prid-2. Part of the description is from an archived Ex. Heritage auction lot 29445 from 2015 which is correlated to this particular coin which is accompanied by the original Baldwin's ticket. "Although this particular countermark punch was dubbed a "modern imitation" of the Pridmore-2 style by the cataloguer of the Pridmore collection (Glendining's 9/1981, lot 157), it has since been accepted as a legitimate issue. As mentioned in one of our previous sales (see Heritage Auctions 4/2015, lot 29443) this particular style can be assigned to ca. 1821 since also known over a Zacatecas 8 Reales of that date (Baldwin's 9/2011, lot 1873)." Countermark grades about VF and the host is about XF.
Starting Bid: \$300

BRITISH WEST AFRICA



32284 British Colony. Edward VIII copper-nickel Penny/British East Africa 10 Cent Mule 1936-H AU53 NGC, Heaton mint, KM17, FT-336. A scarce mule which evaded notice in enough quantity to have been shipped to the African colonies for circulation. The present offering displays brindled tone in a medium brown, nearly disguising the copper-nickel beneath.
Starting Bid: \$200

32285 British Colony. George V 6 Pence 1920-H MS64 PCGS, Heaton mint, KM11a. Satin frosted cartwheel luster swirls around the nick free surfaces beautifully.
Reserve: \$300

32286 British Colony. George VI chromed-steel Trial Shilling 1952 MS64 NGC, KM-TS1. A low mintage trial striking that portrays pleasing cartwheel luster to the eye. This rare type features "TRIAL" stamped vertically both behind the bust and to the right of the reverse palm. Both varieties of the steel trials command significant premiums in relation to the nickel types.
Starting Bid: \$200

32287 British Colony. George VI Specimen 2 Shillings 1949-KN SP64 PCGS, Kings Norton mint, KM29. Sharply struck-up features on both sides sit on top of light amber golden surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$150

BRITISH WEST INDIES

32288 British Colonial "NEVIS" Countermarked Black Dogg (1-1/2 Pence) ND (c. 1801) G6 NGC, KM1, Prid-5, Vlack-408. Struck over French Guiana - Cayenne Louis XVI 1789-A 2 Sous. A very scarce counterstamp issue, this example struck on a well-circulated flan.
Starting Bid: \$200

BRUNEI

32289 Sultan Hashim Jalal Cent AH 1304 (1887) AU58 Brown NGC, KM3. A sharply struck coin with attractive glossy surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

BULGARIA

- 32290 Ferdinand I 10 Stotinki 1888 MS64 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM10. A sharply strike fractional that portrays remarkable fan-blade type luster that is frosty.
Starting Bid: \$150

CANADA

- 32291 Bank of Montreal copper 1/2 Penny Token 1844 MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM-Tn18. A variety with Heavy Trees and Short Nose that is difficult to obtain in mint state grades exhibiting attractive luster.
No Minimum Bid

- 32292 Victoria Cent 1859/8 MS62 Red and Brown PCGS**, KM1. Good amount of red and only a single carbon fleck on the obverse.
No Minimum Bid

- 32293 Victoria Cent 1884 MS64 Red ICCS**, London mint, KM7. Obverse 2 variety. With full mint brilliance and a sharp strike. A date that is hard to locate at this exalted level.
Ex. Landon Collection

Note: The bottom of this ICCS holder is cracked and has been re-sealed to prevent coin removal. ICCS will re-holder for free at buyer's request.

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32294 Victoria Cent 1886 MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM7. A considerable amount of red is on the coin highlighted by noteworthy cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32295 Victoria Cent 1887 MS65 PCGS**, London mint, KM7. A stunning example of this date, bright red with beaming luster.
Ex. Landon Collection
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32296 Victoria Cent 1892 MS64 Red PCGS**, London mint, KM7. An example that exudes fan-blade type luster illuminating all the devices and characters fully.
Reserve: \$400



- 32297 Victoria Cent 1893 MS65 Red PCGS**, London mint, KM7. Well centered on both sides this strike is razor sharp and illuminated by peach tones that impress the eyes.
Reserve: \$700



- 32298 Victoria Cent 1900-H MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Heaton mint, KM7. Sharply detailed in the centers, with attractive reddish tone in the obverse centers.
No Minimum Bid

- 32299 Edward VII Cent 1907-H MS64 Red ICCS**, Heaton mint, KM8. There is a significant amount of red and some darker tone has developed as can be seen on the reverse. Still attractive.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32300 Edward VII Cent 1907-H MS64 Red ICCS**, Heaton mint, KM8. This example may have been fully red at one time but now has some darker tones developing and spotting as can be seen.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32301 George V Specimen Cent 1911 SP64 Red and Brown NGC**, Ottawa mint, KM15. Interesting colors of magenta, purple, blue, and orange copper adorn the razor sharp strike and surfaces delightfully.
Starting Bid: \$500

- 32302 George V Cent 1921 MS64 Red ICCS**, Ottawa mint, KM28. A brilliant example with an abundance of red that dazzles the overall eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32303 George V Cent 1926 MS64 Red ICCS**, Ottawa mint, KM28. This is not a fully red coin as can be seen. But red does make a guest appearance with some other colors as well as can be seen from our images.
No Minimum Bid



- 32304 Victoria "Narrow Border" 5 Cents 1870 MS64 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. A dazzling near-Gem of the date, with wonderful in-hand appeal, featuring a great strike and minimally toned surfaces. Magnified inspection reveals a single mark on Victoria's cheek that enters the left obverse field and ultimately prevented the Gem grade.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32305 Victoria 5 Cents 1885 AU53 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. Variety with large 5. An attractive example that has an abundance of luster for the grade and a scant mintage of 16,000 pieces.
No Minimum Bid

- 32306 Victoria 5 Cents 1888 MS62 PCGS**, London mint, KM2. A slightly scarcer date with lustrous fields and a bit of tone. Attractive overall.
No Minimum Bid

- 32307 Victoria 5 Cents 1900 MS64 ICCS**, London mint, KM2. Variety with oval 0's. A frosty splendor that has toning in the peripheries which highlights the eye-appeal beautifully.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32308 George V 5 Cents 1925 AU53 ANACS**, Ottawa mint, KM29. The lowest mintage date of the Canadian large size 5 Cents series, highly coveted and missing from many collections.
No Minimum Bid



- 32309 Victoria "Small 6" 10 Cents 1886 AU50 PCGS**, London mint, KM3. Wonderful for the grade, with an attractive blend of original tone and no marks over either side that attract the eye's attention.
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32310 Victoria 10 Cents 1889 F12 ICCS**, London mint, KM3. Seems to be a quite pleasing example for the grade as there is some toning on the outer peripheries. Most of the details are visible on this extremely scarce date in a very pleasing manner.
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32311 Victoria 10 Cents 1889 G04 NGC**, London mint, KM3. The rarest date within the series and few examples have survived to date.
No Minimum Bid

- 32312 George V 10 Cents 1911 MS65★ NGC**, Ottawa mint, KM17. The surfaces are virtually unscathed and slathered with colors of sky blue, peach, light amber, with traces of Sunkist orange. We forgot to mention the well centered full strike in the previous sentence and the coin has received the coveted ★ designation from NGC.
Reserve: \$325

- 32313 Edward VII 25 Cents 1907 MS63 NGC**, London mint, KM11. A slightly frosty coin that has beautiful mint bloom with a bit of toning. Above average eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32314 Edward VII 25 Cents 1909 AU55 PCGS**, Ottawa mint, KM11. A toned coin with luster in the peripheries great details and the last date within this short series.
No Minimum Bid

- 32315 George V 25 Cents 1931 MS63 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM24a. A coin that has mottled toning and swirling luster that is beneath.
No Minimum Bid

- 32316 George VI 25 Cents 1947 MS63 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM35. This variety has a "dot" after the "7" on the reverse. The overall appearance is slightly frosty with hints of tone.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32317 Victoria "Inverted A" 50 Cents 1872-H F15 ICCS**, Heaton mint, KM6. A scarce variety within the series that many collections are missing.
No Minimum Bid

- 32318 George VI 50 Cents 1939 MS64 NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM36. A frosty radiant example that depicts superbly struck designs and characters with hints of tone.
No Minimum Bid

- 32319 Elizabeth II Mint Error 50 Cents 1967 Brilliant UNC NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM69. This coin was double struck and rotated in the collar and exhibits prooflike surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

- 32320 George VI Dollar 1946 MS64 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Well defined details with sporadic toning and a slightly frosty bust are at the center of the focal point.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32321 George VI Dollar 1946 MS64 PCGS**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Another toned example that displays a bit of mottled toning on the obverse. The reverse is a bit frosty with highlights of tone as well.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32322 George VI "Pointed 7" Dollar 1947 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. The hairlines are not as severe as one may think and this is still a pleasant coin to view.
No Minimum Bid

- 32323 George VI "Maple Leaf" Dollar 1947 MS61 NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. Most of the abrasions are on the neck and the fields are quite pleasing for the grade.
No Minimum Bid

- 32324 George VI Dollar 1948 AU50 NGC**, Royal Canadian mint, KM46. A great example of the type with a good amount of luster in the peripheries.
No Minimum Bid



32325 George VI Specimen Dollar 1949 SP65 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM47. A splendid Gem example of this commemorative issue, with mostly brilliant centers and peripheries that are ringed in mauve and orange-gold tone. The famous pedigree should provide additional value.
Ex. Belzberg Collection
From the Schroeder Collection of Canadian Coins
Starting Bid: \$250

32326 George VI Prooflike Dollar 1949 PL64 PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM47. Blast white watery mirrors and an admirable strike define this coin's characteristics which is a Newfoundland commemorative.
Starting Bid: \$200

32327 Elizabeth II Prooflike Dollar 1954 PL66 NGC, Royal Canadian mint, KM54. Splendid reflective surfaces with hints of tone describe this Gem.
No Minimum Bid

32328 Elizabeth II Proof Dollar 1965 PR65 Cameo PCGS, Royal Canadian mint, KM76.1. Type II variety. Frosty features over mirrored surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32329 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1937 XF/AU, KM37. This counterstamp was issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Starting Bid: \$175

32330 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1947 AU, Royal Canadian mint, KM37. The "JOP" Counterstamp was produced by Joseph Oliva Patenaude who was a jeweler from British Columbia. With yellowish amber peripheral toning struck on the Blunt 7 variety.
Starting Bid: \$600

32331 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913 MS64 NGC, Ottawa mint, KM26. A prime example with glorious luster that produces a flashy, apricot glow and fields that are particularly fresh for the grade. Bordering on Gem and highly coveted as such.
Starting Bid: \$200

32332 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913 MS64 NGC, Ottawa mint, KM26. Luster flows beautifully through both sides of the fields creating splendid Gem like eye-appeal. AGW .02419 oz.
Starting Bid: \$300

32333 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913 MS64 PCGS, KM27. An above-average example of the date with minimal contact marks and radiant luster.
Starting Bid: \$400

32334 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914 MS64 PCGS, KM27. Highly appealing with soft luster and few individually significant marks.
Starting Bid: \$300

32335 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914 MS63+ PCGS, KM27. Beautiful to view in hand this coin has golden amber tones that masterfully highlight the strike creating beautiful eye-appeal. AGW .4837 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$350

32336 Elizabeth II gold Proof 100 Dollars 1988 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM162. A frosted Bowhead whale is portrayed with the Queen on the Obverse. AGW 0.2500 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

32337 Elizabeth II gold Proof 300 Dollars 2004, Royal Canadian mint, KM517. Included is a COA #505 with the original velvet lined box as well. AGW 1.1252 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

32338 Calgary silver "Chief Weasel Calf Blackfoot Tribe" Medal 1923 VF - Cleaned, This historical lot of Canadian Native memorabilia includes a picture depicting the Chief wearing a similar medal on the right side of his vest. However, we cannot guarantee this medal is the same medal in the picture that was given to Chief Weasel Calf at the Calgary Stampede in 1923. There are some edge bumps and small marks as can be seen but given the age it's quite acceptable. An interesting offering.
Starting Bid: \$200

32339 British Colombia. Benny Lee Restrike gold Dollar Token ND (c. 1987) MS66 NGC, Greene-560. 12mm/.95g. Another fantasy muling of dies from Benny Lee, with the characteristic soft golden color. An essentially flawless example with light rust evident in the dies.
No Minimum Bid

32340 British Colombia. Benny Lee Restrike gold Dollar Token ND (c. 1987) MS66 NGC, Greene-550. 12mm/.95g. An interesting item, reportedly struck by Alan Trammell for Vancouver coin dealer Benny Lee from largely unused dies that date to the early 20th century. This piece is essentially as-struck.
No Minimum Bid

32341 British Colombia. Frank Sarson gold Dollar Token 1879 (c. 1960s) MS65 Prooflike NGC, Greene-370. This is the Frank Sarson made (Pressed Medal Products) copy of the Birks' piece with a diameter of 12-1/2mm. Superlative Gem eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32342 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1865 MS65 Brown PCGS, London mint, KM1. This well struck Gem boasts of virtually mark free surfaces. More red exists on the reverse but the obverse is slightly illuminated in some areas.
Starting Bid: \$350

32343 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1880 AU55 NGC, KM2. This entire series is conditionally scarce and most examples grade below AU. Here is a slightly lustrous example with very pleasing details and great overall surfaces in general.
Starting Bid: \$200

32344 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1882-H AU50 PCGS, Heaton mint, KM2. Easy to view example in terms of detail. Some cart-wheel luster is present within the peripheries and bits of flatness on the bust.
No Minimum Bid

32345 Newfoundland. George V 5 Cents 1912 MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM22. A slightly toned coin with full cartwheel luster that peeks from underneath to highlight the strike.
Starting Bid: \$200

32346 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1946-C VF20 ICCS, Ottawa mint, KM19a. From a tiny mintage of 2,041 this example is not cleaned as many are found. Trace amount of amber residue exists on the reverse as well.
Starting Bid: \$300

32347 Newfoundland. Victoria 20 Cents 1876-H AU50 PCGS, Heaton mint, KM4. One of the lowest mintages within the series at 50,000 this example has an attractive silver grey patina.
No Minimum Bid

CAPE VERDE

32348 Republic 50 Centavos 1930 MS63 NGC, KM4. A coin with cart-wheel luster that highlight the attractive tone.
No Minimum Bid

CEYLON

- 32349 British Colony gilt-copper Proof 1/96 Rixdollar 1802 PR64 CAMEO NGC, KM74.** A gorgeous striking that is mirror-like in nature with frosted details that are razor sharply displaying beautiful eye-appeal
Starting Bid: \$350

CHILE

- 32350 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1817 So-FI AU Details (Environmental Damage) NGC, Santiago mint, KM64** (this mintmaster unlisted), Calbeto-unlisted, Cayon-unlisted. The "FI" mintmaster is extremely rare and this is the one of only two examples certified by either NGC or PCGS. Despite the "Details" grade this coin has a full strike with superb details and very slight "environmental damage".
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32351 Ferdinand VII "Inverted J" 4 Reales 1813-FJ XF40 NGC, Santiago mint, KM67.** Charming for the grade and a particularly interesting variety, with the "J" from the "FJ" assayer initials placed upside down by the die sinker. Undoubtedly very rare as an error.
No Minimum Bid
- 32352 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815 So-FJ XF45 NGC, Santiago mint, KM78.** A uniform looking example that is lustrous and very well detailed despite the grade. Very pleasing example of this transitional type.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32353 Republic "Volcano" Peso 1833-So F12 NGC.** Santiago mint, KM82.2. The dark patina accentuates the details quite nicely and produces a very attractive example for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32354 Republic "D/O in Dineros" 8 Reales 1839 So-IJ XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Santiago mint, KM96.1.** The top of the "O" can be seen under the "D" next to the 10. Despite the cleaning, the details are very well preserved and the surfaces are starting to retone.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32355 Republic Mint Error 20 Centavos ND (1863-93)-So XF45 NGC, Santiago mint, KM138.** Off-Center Error. Struck approximately 45% off-center, this seldom encountered error has well-defined patina that highlights the strike to add depth. At some point this was pulled from circulation in the past and survived to be brought to auction today. Much rarer than some of its European error counterparts.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32356 Republic gold Proof "National Coinage Anniversary" 100 Pesos 1968 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM185.** Struck to celebrate the 150th Anniversary of National Coinage for Chile. AGW 0.5885 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$450



- 32357 Victoria silver "Valparaiso, Chile Diamond Jubilee Celebration" Medal 1897 AU58 NGC, Lima mint. 29mm.** A lovely tribute piece, struck to coincide with Queen Victoria of Great Britain's 60th anniversary as Queen. Stunningly preserved, this 50 centavo sized medal showcases purple tone in the gleaming obverse centers and rich intermingled color on the reverse. The only example of the type we have seen and obviously very rare.
Ex. Tarapaca Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

CHINA

- 32358 Yunnan. Republic Tael ND (1943-1944) AU55 NGC, Kann-939, L&M-435, Lec-325, KM-X3** (French Indo China). Struck for use in Indo China. Popular 'stag head' type featuring short antlers. Lightly toned, with a few planchet flaws on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32359 Republic Sun Yat-sen 20 Cents ND (1912) MS62 NGC, L&M-61, KM-Y317.** A slightly frosty example with a hint of light amber tone that has plenty of luster.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32360 East Hopei. Japanese Puppet State Fen Year 26 (1937) MS64 Brown PCGS, KM-Y517.** Rich brown colored with a design that was executed with pinpoint detail over both sides.
No Minimum Bid
- 32361 People's Republic Proof "Potala Palace" 10 Yuan 1985 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, China mint, KM127.** This frosty delight was struck to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the Tibetan Autonomous region. Featuring Potala Palace which was once home of the Dalai Lama this issue was limited mintage to 3000 proofs.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32362 People's Republic silver Proof "Year of the Child" 35 Yuan 1979 PR68 Cameo NGC, China mint, KM8.** A watery looking delight contrasted by frosty characteristics.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32363 People's Republic Quintet of silver First Strike Proof 10 Yuan Panda Coins MS69 PCGS,** Five "First Strike" certified coins are included within this lot from the popular Panda Series all graded MS69 without any spotting. (Total: 5 coins)
No Minimum Bid
- 32364 People's Republic silver Proof "Panda" 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2014 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-Unlisted.** This lot includes the original case of issue and COA #8529.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32365 People's Republic gold Panda 25 Yuan (1/4 Oz.) 1988 MS69 PCGS, KM185, PAN-71A.** A popular golden type. Light disturbances to the design frost prevents the ultimate grade.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32366 People's Republic 10-Piece gold Panda 50 Yuan Lot 2015, KM-Unlisted.** All pieces are 1/10 oz. and each is certified MS70 by PCGS. (Total: 10 coins)
Starting Bid: \$750

32367 People's Republic China Mint Proof Four-Piece gold & silver Panda Set 1991, Collector's Edition issue with original case and of issue No. #496/#500. Set consists of one example each of the silver 10 Yuan and gold 5, 10, and 25 Yuan. All coins remain Choice Cameo Proof. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$400

32368 People's Republic gold Certified Prestige Panda First Strike Set 2014,

- 1) 20 Yuan (1/20 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 2) 50 Yuan (1/10 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 3) 100 Yuan (1/4 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 4) 200 Yuan (1/2 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 5) 500 Yuan (1 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 6) Year of the Horse 30g. silver Oval Medal

Housed in the original box of issue with COA #935. AGW 1.9oz. (Total: 6 items)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

32369 People's Republic gold Certified Prestige Panda First Strike Set 2014,

- 1) 20 Yuan (1/20 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 2) 50 Yuan (1/10 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 3) 100 Yuan (1/4 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 4) 200 Yuan (1/2 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 5) 500 Yuan (1 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 6) Year of the Horse 30g. silver Oval Medal

Housed in the original box of issue with COA #431. AGW 1.9oz. (Total: 6 items)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

32370 People's Republic gold Certified Prestige Panda First Strike Set 2015,

- 1) 20 Yuan (1/20 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 2) 50 Yuan (1/10 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 3) 100 Yuan (1/4 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 4) 200 Yuan (1/2 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 5) 500 Yuan (1 oz) - MS69 PCGS
- 6) Year of the Goat 30g. silver Oval Medal

Includes COA #383 and original case of issue. AGW 1.9 oz. (Total: 6 items)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

32371 People's Republic Quintet of silver Proof 10 Yuan Panda Coins PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Five "World Money Fair" certified Panda coins by NGC. These coins are each 1 Oz. and were struck for the show in Berlin. Each are perfect strikes. (Total: 5 coins)
No Minimum Bid

32372 People's Republic silver Proof "Long Beach Expo" Panda 5 Ounce Medal 2013 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KMx-Unl., PAN-591A. Mintage: 2,500. An immaculate example of the type with the original box included and the COA included is numbered #1190.
Starting Bid: \$200

COLOMBIA

32373 Philip IV gold cob 2 Escudos 1691-NR AU53 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM14.1, Restrepo-M66. Despite some incompleteness in the strike the patina is extremely pleasant considering the age of the coin. Luster can be seen as well in many parts of the coin which is attractive overall and the date can be fully made out on the reverse from the partial numerals.
Starting Bid: \$450

32374 Charles III gold Escudo 1778 P-SF AU53 NGC, Popayan mint, KM48.2. A sharp example of the type in a grade that is not often available in the marketplace, showing sun-kissed coloration and a surprising amount of luster. Well-preserved and choice as such.
Starting Bid: \$250



32375 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1764/3 NR-JV XF40 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM40. A pleasing example of this earlier type, featuring residual luster that still brightens the fields and moderate wear that evenly affects the higher points. Complete with a bold overdate and plenty of allure.
Starting Bid: \$200

32376 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1790 P-SF XF45 NGC, Popayan mint, KM51.2. For the assigned grade this golden sparkling specimen is extremely easy on the eyes in terms of eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200

32377 Charles IV gold 4 Escudos 1790 P-SF VF Details (Obverse Tooled) NGC, Popayan mint, KM52.2. Highly sought after by collectors this a one year transitional type with Charles IV in the legends and a portrait of the previous king being Charles III.
Starting Bid: \$300



32378 Republic gold Peso 1838 BOGOTA-RS MS64 NGC, Bogota mint, KM93. A dazzling near-Gem of the issue, featuring sharp detail throughout the design and phenomenally appealing instances of copper-orange tone over both sides that delivers a premium appearance.
Ex. Eliasberg Collection

The Republic of Nueva Granada, as it appears in the legend of this coin, lasted from 1831-1858, and was one of several names used for the modern day territory of Colombia.
Starting Bid: \$200

32379 Republic Mint Error 50 Centavos 1886 AU55 NGC, KM177a.1. Obverse Brockage Error. Errors from Columbia are quite scarce and this is the first one we have encountered of the type with this type of impression.
Starting Bid: \$150

32380 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1929 MS67 NGC, Medellin mint, KM204. This Gem exhibits sparkling luster and an above average strike. One of three example at NGC to receive the coveted MS67 designation.
Starting Bid: \$250

COMOROS

32381 French Colony Specimen 5 Centimes AH 1308 (1891) SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, Paris mint, Lec-1. Glowing reds and purples cover the attractive reflective surfaces.
Reserve: \$350

COSTA RICA

- 32382 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1846 CR-JB AU55 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM13.1. The eye-appeal is very acceptable for the grade with the high-points well intact and show little evidence of friction.
No Minimum Bid
- 32383 Republic Type III Countermark 2 Reales ND (1845)**, San Jose mint, KM36. Base coin is an 1808 2 Reales from Spain minted in Madrid. The "Cuba" counterstamp was applied with the lattice punch in 1841 and lastly the 1845 Costa Rican counterstamp was added with the Queen Victoria effigy. Grades F/VF.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32384 Republic gold Counterstamped 1/2 Escudo ND (1849-57) AU58 NGC**, KM80. Type VII lion within 5 mm. circle counterstamp upon a Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1848 CR-JB which is UNC and beautifully lustrous to view.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32385 Republic gold Counterstamped Escudo ND (1849-57) VF30 NGC**, KM80. Type VII lion within 5 mm. A well defined counterstruck example with lustrous surfaces and splendid detail.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32386 Republic Quartet of Certified silver 5 Centavos**,
1) 1887-GW - AU53 NGC, KM125 (corner of the slab is cracked)
2) 1889-H - AU58 NGC, KM128
3) 1890-H - MS62 NGC, KM128
4) 1892-H - MS62 NGC, KM128

First coin was struck at the San Jose mint and the remaining coins at Heaton. (Total: 4 coins)
No Minimum Bid
- 32387 Republic 25 Centavos 1864-GW VF35 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM105. This heavily circulated issue is impossible to find in UNC grades and here is a well detailed example with traces of luster. Variety with small "25 CS".
No Minimum Bid
- 32388 Republic 25 Centavos 1893-H MS65 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM130. The obverse is toned and has traces of color in the peripheries. Reverse is lightly toned in a cabinet style and is highly frosty. Nice Gem.
No Minimum Bid
- 32389 Republic 50 Centavos 1890/80 AU53 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM124. A lightly champagne toned example that displays full details and some mint brilliance.
No Minimum Bid
- 32390 Republic 50 Centavos 1890-GW XF45 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM124. For the assigned grade there is plenty of luster and well defined details are present. Very pleasing example for the grade.
No Minimum Bid
- 32391 Trio of silver 50 Centavos**,
1) 1865-GW - VF, KM112
2) 1885-GW - XF, KM124
3) 1886-GW - VF, KM124

All coins were struck at the San Jose mint and may have additional problems. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
No Minimum Bid
- 32392 Republic gold 2 Colones 1916-(P) MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM139. Sparkling example just shy of the Gem designation that is attractive.
No Minimum Bid
- 32393 Republic gold 2 Colones 1921-(P) MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM139. This key date has a mintage of a mere 3,000 pieces depicting the bust of Christopher Columbus. A golden splendor that sparkles.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32394 Republic gold 5 Colones 1899 MS64 PCGS**, KM142. Sharp details and great luster are present with pristine that seem to merit a slightly higher numerical grade.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32395 Republic gold 5 Colones 1900 MS62 NGC**, KM142. An example with luster primarily in the peripheries.
No Minimum Bid
- 32396 Republic gold 10 Colones 1899 MS62 NGC**, KM140. Impressive luster that is thorough throughout the surfaces in a brilliant manner. Excellent eye-appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32397 Quartet of silver minors**,
1) 1849-JB XF, KM66
2) 1870-GW VF - Cleaned, KM111
3) 1865-GW XF - Cleaned, KM110
4) 1887-GW XF - Cleaned, KM126

All coins were struck at the San Jose mint with some scarcer issues included and may have additional problems. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
No Minimum Bid

CUBA

- 32398 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 UNC Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC**, KM-XM2. A sought after coin with only 4,286 pieces minted of this variety.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32399 Republic Centavo 1915 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. A slightly toned example with luster lying underneath.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32400 Republic Centavo 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. A lightly toned example with above average cartwheel luster.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32401 Republic Centavo 1920 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. Highly attractive with striking details and beautiful luster.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32402 Republic Mint Error One Centavo 1920 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. Errors from Cuba are seldom encountered and highly sought after by collectors of Cuban coinage.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32403 Republic Centavo 1938 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.1. A low mintage date that is highly sought after by collectors in uncirculated grades.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32404 Republic Centavo 1943 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.2a. Beautiful brass example with eye-catching luster and a very pleasing strike.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32405 Republic Mint Error Centavo 1943 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.2a. Rare offering with a strike that is 10% off center and has a great amount of luster for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32406 Republic Centavo 1946 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM9.2. A pleasing example that exhibits some toning and great luster.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32407 Republic 2 Centavos 1915 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A10. A coin with some toning and muted luster but pleasant to view.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid

- 32408 Republic 2 Centavos 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A10. A lightly amber toned splendor that has blazing cartwheel luster. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32409 Republic 5 Centavos 1915 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-11.1. A sharply struck coin that is just shy of the Gem designation which has marvelous eye-appeal. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32410 Republic 5 Centavos 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-11.1. Slightly toned with full cartwheel luster and sharp characteristics. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32411 Republic 5 Centavos 1920 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-11.1. A copper-nickel issue with good luster. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32412 Republic 5 Centavos 1943 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM11.3a. A striking that beams with luster with some purple and magenta mixed within the toned brass. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32413 Republic Mint Error 5 Centavos 1943 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-11.3a. Clipped at 10 o'clock this coin has some toning and surface hairlines as well. There are traces of luster underneath the colorful patina. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32414 Republic 5 Centavos 1946 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM11.3. An example displays exemplary toning with good looking surfaces. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32415 Republic 10 Centavos 1915 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. A blast white example that is highly lustrous. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32416 Republic 10 Centavos 1916 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Radiant luster that highlights the sterling peripheries. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32417 Republic 10 Centavos 1920 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. A dazzling bright example with flashy eye-appeal. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32418 Republic 10 Centavos 1948-(p) MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KMA12. Cartwheel luster radiates beautifully through the toned surfaces on the obverse and frosty luster illuminates the reverse beautifully. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32419 Republic 10 Centavos 1949 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Just short of the Gem designation this example has some faint toning which creates splendid eye-appeal. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32420 Republic 20 Centavos 1915 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. Star design with High Relief and Fine Reeding which is a scarcer variety to acquire. Blast white with cartwheel luster present. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32421 Republic 20 Centavos 1915 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. Star design with Low Relief and Coarse Reeding boasting incredible mint bloom for the grade. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32422 Republic 20 Centavos 1920 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. A frosty white delight with blazing cartwheel luster present. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32423 Republic 20 Centavos 1948 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. An incredibly radiant example that is blast white with pristine fields. Seems conservatively graded with a beautiful glow. *Selection from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32424 Republic 20 Centavos 1949 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM13.2. A hint of toning adorns the attractive cartwheel luster. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32425 Republic 40 Centavos 1915 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14.3. High Relief Star Variety. Slightly toned this luster creates a satin radiant frost which accentuates the details quite nicely. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32426 Republic 40 Centavos 1915 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14.3. Low Relief Star Variety. Mottled toning covers the surfaces with luster that highlights the design motifs. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32427 Republic Proof 40 Centavos 1915 Proof Details (Stained) NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14. A Proof issue of the type with mottled staining across both sides and significant flash that peeks through on rotation. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32428 Republic 40 Centavos 1920 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM14.3. High Relief Star Type. Lightly toned cartwheel luster that illuminates almost the fields quite nicely. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32429 Republic Peso 1933 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.2. A splendid looking coin with flashy cartwheel luster with hints of champagne toning. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32430 Republic Peso 1933 AU55 PCGS**, KM15.2. A pleasing selection with russet tone that permeates both sides and a limited amount of friction across the highest points. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid
- 32431 Republic Peso 1934 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.2. A blast white highly lustrous example with minimal contact marks and flashy eye-appeal. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32432 Republic "ABC" Peso 1934 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM22. A lightly champagne toned example of the type with some frostiness present. *Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet*
No Minimum Bid

- 32433 Republic "ABC" Peso 1935 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM22. A satiny white example with good eye-appeal with a frosty nature.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32434 Republic "ABC" Peso 1938 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM22. Full cartwheel luster accompanies minimal contact marks and hints of amber toning to create a sterling splendor.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32435 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM17. Golden honey colored surfaces define the coin with a good amount of luster.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32436 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM17. An attractive example of the type with appealing luster.
No Minimum Bid
- 32437 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM18. A short lived series with subtle luster and good looking fields.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32438 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM18. A satin type looking coin with attractive luster and a sharp look for the grade.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32439 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM19. A flashy looking coin that has excellent eye-appeal for the assigned grade.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32440 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM19. Beautiful cartwheel luster that highlights the strike very nicely in terms of eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid
- 32441 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM19. A highly lustrous coin with attractive flashy eye-appeal accompanied by a bold strike.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32442 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1916 MS63 PCGS**, Philadelphia mint, KM19. A deep golden honey colored example that also sparkles handsomely.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32443 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20. Rim is fully intact without bruises and the luster is above average. Pleasing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32444 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20. A highly lustrous example with good eye-appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32445 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS61 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20. Another lustrous example with a few scattered marks.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32446 Republic Duo of PCGS-Certified silver Coins**,
1)1953 50 Centavos - MS64 PCGS, KM28
2)1953 Peso - MS62 PCGS, KM29
- Both coins were struck at the Philadelphia mint. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
No Minimum Bid

CURACAO

- 32447 Dutch Colony Counterstamped 1/4 Gulden ND (1838) VF25 NGC**, KM27. "C" counterstamp upon 1/4 cut of Netherlands 1 Gulden. Weight is 2.674 gm.
Starting Bid: \$300

CYPRUS

- 32448 British Colony. George V 45 Piastres 1928 MS61 NGC**, Royal mint, KM19. Splotchy toned coin that is well struck with cartwheel luster.
No Minimum Bid
- 32449 British Colony. George V Proof 45 Piastres 1928 PR63 NGC**, KM19. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of British rule, this radiant issue features an impressive strike that leaves the bust of George V in bold relief, while the surrounding mirrors shimmer with deep reflectivity. Conditionally choice at this level, and with an overall freshness that is sure to please.
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32450 Republic gold Sovereign 1966 MS66 NGC**, KM-M2. With portrait of Archbishop Makarios III this Gem has a remarkable strike with brilliant luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 32451 Republic gold Ducat 1923 MS64 NGC**, KM8. This is incorrectly attributed as a "1923 Ducat" which is incorrect the correct date is 1932 for this light golden example that is attractive.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32452 Republic gold Ducat 1925 MS66 NGC**, KM8. A brilliantly struck up Gem example that exudes golden brilliance and one of five to reach the coveted MS66 designation at NGC to date. AGW .1107 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$250

DANISH WEST INDIES

- 32453 Danish Colony. Christian VII 12 Skilling 1767 XF45 NGC**, Copenhagen mint, KM12. For the assigned grade the surfaces are highly lustrous and appear as if they have toned pleasantly over the years. Above average eye-appeal for the type and expect competitive bidding.
Starting Bid: \$250

DENMARK

- 32454 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII Sechsling 1787 MS65 Brown PCGS**, KM-118. This Gem has glossy swirling chocolate luster and beautiful surfaces with traces of red,
Reserve: \$350
- 32455 Frederik VII Rigsdaler 1855-(o) FK-FF MS63 PCGS**, Altona mint, KM760.2. This reverse portrays frosty cartwheel luster and the obverse is a prooflike splendor creating a sharp cameo-like viewing with Dejlig øje appel.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32456 Christian IX Ore 1892-CS MS62 Brown NGC**, Copenhagen mint, KM792.1. A low mintage date example that exhibits glossy milk chocolate brown surfaces which seems a bit conservatively graded.
No Minimum Bid

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 32457 Republic Proof Essai 2 Centavos 1878-E PR62 Brown NGC**, KM-E12.2. Splendid surfaces and is very attractive despite the assigned grade.
Ex. Lidumus Collection
No Minimum Bid



- 32458 Republic Franco 1891-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM11. The slightly watery fields create a subtle cameo effect that is very pleasant to view in hand.
Ex. Lidums Collection
No Minimum Bid

- 32459 Republic aluminum Trial Strike Proof 100 Pesos 1983 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM61.1. The Krause number listed is for the 25 Centavos issue as a similar coin design was used to strike this 100 Pesos. Both obverse and reverse are included within this lot and one side is stamped "PRUEBA" from an unknown Spanish Mint. (Total: 2 coins)
No Minimum Bid

ECUADOR

- 32460 Republic 4 Reales 1842 QUITO-MV VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Quito mint, KM24. Pleasantly toned with a good amount of details present for this heavily circulated scarce issue.
No Minimum Bid
- 32461 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837 VF**, Quito mint, KM19. Harshly cleaned but brilliant with luster and bold details. AGW ...3798 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32462 Republic Sucre 1892-TF MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM53.3. Choice for the type this example has splendid cartwheel luster beneath the pewter grey toning which is attractive.
Starting Bid: \$200

EGYPT

- 32463 Abdul Aziz 5 Qirsh AH 1277 Year 4 (1865) MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM253.2. A remarkably well struck up example that has gorgeous smokey tones with strong underlying luster. Exceptional eye-appeal for the type is noted.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32464 Abdul Hamid II 20 Qirsh AH 1293 Year 32 (1906) MS63 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM296. Toned pewter primarily this example exhibits electric colorful tones that are mixed in within the sharply struck details.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32465 Fuad as Sultan "Occupation" 2 Piastres AH 1338 (1920)-H MS63 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM325. One year type. This piece has a number of very light marks that detract.
Ex. Ted Reams Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32466 Fuad as Sultan "Occupation" 5 Piastres AH 1338 (1920)-H MS63 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM326. One year type. Slightly toned with swirling cartwheel luster throughout the surfaces.
From The Ted Reams Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32467 Fuad I 20 Piastres AH 1352 (1933) AU58 NGC**, KM352. Brilliant fields adorning a sharp strike and lightly toned this example has virtually no friction on the cheek which is common. *الوجه في طل* eye-appeal overall.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32468 Fuad I gold 20 Piastres AH 1349 (1930) MS65 NGC**, KM351. A Gem with slight mirror like qualities defining the surfaces displaying a well centered strike. *ليج* eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$400

- 32469 Farouk gold 50 Piastres AH 1357 (1938) MS62 NGC**, Royal mint, KM371. For the assigned grade this is an outstanding example with little evidence of handling.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32470 The Treasures of Egypt Commemorative silver and gold Proof Set 1993**,

- 1) 5 Pounds (1 oz), KM740
- 2) 5 Pounds (1 oz), KM741
- 3) 5 Pounds (1 oz), KM746
- 4) 5 Pounds (1 oz), KM747
- 5) 50 Pounds (.246 AGW), KM756

All coins were encapsulated within this set which are beautifully frosted and free from clouding. The set was issued with a beautiful wooden case and all COA's are included for each coin. This set contains coins depicting historical and cultural artifacts from Egypt. A historical booklet is included providing information about this important civilization from the past. (Total: 5 coins)
Starting Bid: \$200

FINLAND

- 32471 Russian Duchy 25 Pennia 1875-S MS63 NGC**, KM6.2. Fully brilliant with some Prooflike characteristics.
No Minimum Bid

- 32472 Russian Duchy 2 Markkaa 1908-L MS63 NGC**, Helsinki mint, KM7.2. Interesting colorful tones that boasts full cartwheel luster and a sharp strike.
No Minimum Bid

- 32473 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1913-S MS67 NGC**, KM8.2. An incredible jewel in a state of preservation that's hard to beat, with razor-sharp detail across the double-headed eagle motif, and blushes of iridescent apricot luster that fills the surrounding mirrors.
Starting Bid: \$200

FRANCE



- 32474 Carolingian. Louis the Pious (814-840) Denier 819-822 MS61 NGC**, Bourges mint, MG-410, Dep-177. + HLVDVVICVS IMP, small cross pattée / BITV | RIGES, legend in two lines. A beautifully toned and original example of this type with attractive cabinet tone and subdued underlying luster.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32475 Louis XIV Ecu 1709-A AU50 NGC**, Paris mint, KM386.1. Slate grey patina covers the surfaces on both sides evenly with luster that radiates from beneath. Seems conservatively graded with little flatness existing overall.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32476 Louis XV Ecu 1738-D Fine**, Lyon mint, KM486.6. A well-circulated example that includes the original SPINK & SON envelope.
Sold as is, no return lot.
No Minimum Bid

- 32477 Louis XVI Ecu 1786-M XF40 PCGS**, Toulouse mint, KM564.10. A deeply toned coin with pleasing characteristics including the original SPINK & SON envelope.
No Minimum Bid

- 32478 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1811-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM696.1. Despite the grade listed on the holder the surfaces are extremely pleasing to the eye. A sparkling coin with very attractive aesthetics.
Starting Bid: \$450

- 32479 Napoleon bronze "Battle of Rabb" Medal 1809**, Branssen 854; bronze 40 mm, 38.77g. by Dubois and Denon struck on the occasion of the battle at Raab (Gyor). This medal is uncirculated with the exception of minimal cabinet friction on the highpoints.
No Minimum Bid

- 32480 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1814-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM706.1. From the First Restoration period this example is very well struck with alluring patina. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32481 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM712.1. Very pleasant to view in person this well struck lustrous example survived from a small mintage of only 11,000 coins.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32482 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818-W AU58 NGC**, Lille mint, KM712.9. One of the more difficult mints to acquire within the series. This example has sparkling luster and good eye-appeal for the type.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32483 Louis Philippe I Specimen Essai 5 Centimes 1840 SP65 Brown PCGS**, Maz-1145, Gad-145. Attractively preserved with glossy brown color in the centers and reddish-copper highlights around the raised surfaces.
No Minimum Bid



- 32484 Louis Philippe I Franc 1834-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-748.1. A highly attractive example with pastel multicolored toning and a sharp strike with interesting reflectivity.
No Minimum Bid

- 32485 Louis Philippe I gold 20 Francs 1831-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM739.1. Incuse edge lettering. A lustrous piece with a peppering of small surface abrasions.
No Minimum Bid

- 32486 Louis Philippe I gold 20 Francs 1841-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM750.1. An attractive example with little wear present and sun yellow patina. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32487 Republic gold 20 Francs 1851-A MS65+ NGC**, Paris mint, KM762. A slightly frosty Gem that boasts of fleur de coin characteristics and virtually blemish free surfaces which are pleasant to view in person.
Reserve: \$750

- 32488 Napoleon III 5 Francs 1870-BB MS63 PCGS**, Strasbourg mint, KM799.2. Visually exceptional, this offering features a halo of amber color that surrounds the legends and stunning argent centers that have benefitted from a superior strike.
Reserve: \$300

- 32489 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1857-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM785.1. An uncirculated example that exhibits good mint bloom with very pleasant eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32490 Napoleon III silver "Opening of Suez Canal" Medal 1869 MS62 NGC**, Lec-1, 41mm. November 17, 1869 was the date when this medal was struck to commemorate a new historic maritime trade route which would influence greater trade throughout the world.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32491 Napoleon III matte-bronze Specimen "Opening of Suez Canal" Medal 1869 SP65 PCGS**, Divo-606, 42mm. November 17, 1869 was the date when this medal was struck in to commemorate a new historic maritime trade route which would influence greater trade throughout the world.
Reserve: \$300

- 32492 Republic Specimen Piefort 10 Centimes 1941 SP64 PCGS**, KM898, Maz-2644a. Struck in double thickness of coin KM897 this coin exhibits pristine surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32493 Republic nickel Essai 25 Centimes 1913 SP67 PCGS, Maz-2146. A cameo-looking striking that is a flawless Gem with ice-like eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32494 Republic nickel Essai 25 Centimes 1913 SP67 PCGS, Maz-2149. CH.Pillet is located at the 6 'clock position and the surfaces are satin-like with Gem luster boasting a razor sharp strike.
No Minimum Bid

32495 Republic nickel Essai 25 Centimes 1914 MS67 NGC, Maz-2154. Another sharply struck satin-like trial striking that depicts a balance and scale on the reverse with sharp luster.
No Minimum Bid



32496 Republic gold 20 Francs 1911 MS67 NGC, Paris mint, KM857. A wondrous golden Gem that exhibits uniform eye-appeal and glowing surfaces. There are only two coins graded at the MS67 designation to date at NGC. None finer.
Starting Bid: \$300

32497 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS61 NGC, Paris mint, KM831. Mintage of 20,000 pieces. Angel Writing type that is sharply struck with all details crisp. A highly sought after gold type.
Starting Bid: \$450

32498 Republic gold 100 Francs 1900-A UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. This coin we believe was unfairly graded due to the die-polish lines located underneath the "L" in REPUBLIQUE. Clearly the lines look raised to us and within the strike. Grade borders a bit below the Gem designation because of the superlative eye-appeal and mark free for a gold issue.
Starting Bid: \$750

32499 Republic gold Piefort 10 Centimes 1978 SP67 PCGS, Paris mint, Lec-46.P3. A magnificent coin that is slightly cloudy but remarkably frosty.
Starting Bid: \$350

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

32500 Wilhelm II Rupie 1890 MS63 NGC, KM2. Toned example that is very well struck up with light toning on the peripheries a top of ice-like frosty surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

GERMAN STATES

32501 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II 2 Mark 1904-A AU50 NGC, Berlin mint, KM27. Pleasing example of the type with plenty of luster for the assigned grade.
No Minimum Bid



32502 Augsburg. Free City 1/2 Taler 1760-T MS63 PCGS, KM173. Obverse appears cameo-like portraying a crisp strike that is lightly toned that the viewer will enjoy in addition to the frosty reverse.
Reserve: \$750

32503 Baden. Friedrich I gold 20 Mark 1874-G AU55 NGC, Karlsruhe mint, KM262. Great surfaces with very little marks and a good amount of luster for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$300

32504 Bavaria. Ludwig II Proof Gulden 1869 PR64 Cameo PCGS, KM884. Certified as a Proof striking by PCGS, this offering presents an olive-gray planchet accented by moments of peach luster that resides beneath the tone, and razor-sharp illustrations. Rarely offered so fine and deserving of a premium.
Starting Bid: \$300

32505 Bremen. Free City 36 Grote (1/2 Taler) 1864 MS66 NGC, KM243. Slightly frosty features sit on top of ice-like fields to portray sharp aesthetics.
Reserve: \$325

32506 Bremen. Free City Taler 1871-B MS66 NGC, Hannover mint, KM249. With Gem cartwheel luster derived directly from the center both sides are glasslike and toned with darker tones of rainbow mainly in the peripheries. Schön eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$500

32507 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg. Johann Friedrich 2/3 Taler 1677 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM148. Without "V. Fein Silb". A short-lived series with attractive design motifs, presenting argent-gray surfaces and light hairlines across both sides.
Starting Bid: \$150

32508 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig 1/8 Taler 1714 MS64 NGC, KM93. A one-year issue that commemorates the death of Sophia von der Pfalz, the mother of George I Ludwig. Complete with sparkling argent centers and radial color in shades of turquoise and lilac that surround the peripheral elements. Conditionally scarce and absolutely choice in hand, this offering is currently the only certified example by NGC and PCGS combined.
Starting Bid: \$400

32509 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg III 2/3 Taler 1802 MS62 NGC, KM413. Beautifully toned this example exhibits appealing cartwheel luster.
No Minimum Bid

32510 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Taler 1628-HS XF40 PCGS, Dav-6471. The design and characteristics are visible on this deeply toned with dark grey coin which includes the original SPINK & SON envelope.
No Minimum Bid

32511 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Friedrich Taler 1643-LW AU55 NGC, Clausthal mint, KM146.2, Dav-6494. Lightly toned, with a high degree of underlying luster remaining.
No Minimum Bid



- 32512 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Anton Ulrich 1/12 Taler (2 Groschen) 1704-HCH MS65 NGC, KM661.** An impeccable Gem struck upon the death of Anton Ulrich's wife, Elisabeth Juliane, this lightly-toned specimen features classic, argent-gray color with darker tone that has collected around the design motifs, and fields that are resolute in their freshness. As one might assume from this elusive issue, our current offering is the finest example of the type by either major grading service, and as such warrants a premium bid.
No Minimum Bid

- 32513 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Wilhelm 2 Taler 1856-B MS61 PCGS, Hannover mint, KM1149.** This beautifully struck massive crown has luster in all the right places creating a bold appearance.
Reserve: \$350

- 32514 Erfurt. Free City Taler 1617 VF Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM16.4, Dav-5260.** A popular wildman and wildwoman type, this coin also features interesting symbols of alchemy to the left and right of the shield on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32515 Frankfurt. Free City Proof 1/2 Gulden 1862 PR63 Cameo PCGS, Frankfurt mint, KM368.** Lightly handled in the past the eye-appeal is outweighs any flaws present as this is beautiful to view.
Reserve: \$800



- 32516 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducat 1802 VF Details (Bent) NGC, Hamburg mint, KM506.1, Fr-1135.** A well-circulated example with a crimped flan and dusky tone throughout.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32517 Hamburg. Free City 2 Mark 1905-J MS65 NGC, Hamburg mint, KM612.** This Gem has a low mintage with 204,040 struck with a sharp and beautiful slight prooflike surfaces.
No Minimum Bid



- 32518 Hannover. Georg V Taler 1865-B MS65 PCGS, KM241.** Light amber peripheral toning highlights the strike details providing added depth to the splendid Gem eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$800

- 32519 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich II Taler 1766-FU AU58 PCGS, KM485, Dav-2302.** A beautifully detailed coin that has some luster under the tones.
Reserve: \$475

- 32520 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 10 Mark 1878-H AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Darmstadt mint, KM358, Fr-3789.** Lightly toned, with some minor cleaning marks scattered throughout.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32521 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig Proof 5 Mark 1904 PR64 PCGS, KM373.** Mintage of 700 pieces in Proof. Struck upon the 400th anniversary of Philip the Magnanimous's birth. A gorgeous combination of head and tales. The obverse is a Matte Proof and reverse is a nothing short of stunning prooflike striking.
Reserve: \$575



- 32522 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 10 Mark 1898-A AU58 PCGS, Berlin mint, KM370.** A lustrous example with a few handling marks on the obverse and it's pleasant to view the bright golden surfaces.
No Minimum Bid



- 32523 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz II Mint Error 3 Pfennig (Dreiling) 1846 MS64 Brown NGC, KM299.** The obverse surfaces are reminiscent of a proof striking, with gorgeous colors and extremely sharp design characteristics. Though the "Capped Die" isn't quite as pronounced as those sometime seen, this piece is overall very appealing.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32524 Montfort. Anton II 30 Kreuzer (1/2 Gulden) 1690 AU55 NGC**, KM75. Olive-gray tone accents a sharp strike on a naturally curved flan produced on roller dies.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32525 Nürnberg. Free City gold Restrike Klippe Ducat 1700-IMF AU58 PCGS**, Nürnberg mint, KM258, Fr-1886, Kellner-74. Restruck from 1755-1764, but dated 1700 in chronogram, this ever-popular type remains highly desirable in near Mint State condition such as this.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32526 Oldenburg. Friedrich August 2 Mark 1901-A AU58 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM202. From a tiny mintage of 75,000 this example has only a minuscule rim nick with the rest of the rim superbly preserved. Great luster adds to the excellent eye-appeal for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32527 Pomerania. Swedish Occupation Mint Error 8 Gute Groschen 1761 XF45 NGC**, KM398. Double Struck Error. These coins in general are very difficult to find in XF grades. As an error this dramatic however, unquestionably very rare. Worthy of an advanced cabinet of errors.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32528 Prussia. Friedrich II Taler 1784-A**, Berlin mint, KM332.1, Dav-2590. Appears to be a F/VF coin including the original SPINK & SON envelope. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
No Minimum Bid

- 32529 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm II 4 Groschen 1797-A MS66 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM362. A glowing radiant Gem with traces adjustment marks that do not detract the overall picturesque beauty.
Reserve: \$300

- 32530 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III Taler 1812-A MS62 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM387. Frosty champagne luster defines this which is accompanied with a pleasant looking strike.
Reserve: \$375

- 32531 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III Taler 1814-A MS62 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM387. Full cartwheel luster with some light grey toning on the obverse with sharp characteristics for the strike.
Reserve: \$375

- 32532 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III Taler 1830-A MS64 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM419. Splendid toned coin that was sharply struck with beautiful frosty eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$600

- 32533 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A MS67 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM502. The bust is extremely sharp to view as are the feathers on the reverse with surfaces that exude gold brilliance.
AGW .1152 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32534 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A MS66 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM502. A golden honey picturesque Gem that eye will marvel.
AGW .1152 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32535 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1873-A MS66 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM502. Golden surfaces which are slightly prooflike will dazzle the viewer.
AGW .1152 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32536 Prussia. Wilhelm I bronze Medal 1888 MS67 Brown NGC**, Marienburg 6299, 39mm, 21.44 g. This remarkable glass-like looking medal was struck to commemorate Wilhelm I death in 1888.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32537 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1908-A MS66 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM527. Gorgeous frost lies beneath the cabinet amber tones with sharp detail with the reverse less toned radiating picturesque frostiness. Herrliches Exemplar.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32538 Prussia. Wilhelm II Mint Error 3 Mark 1912-A UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Berlin mint, KM527. Off-Center Error. The reverse is fully UNC and brilliant, while the obverse fields seem to have been lightly cleaned. The luster is full for the most part and the eye-appeal/uniqueness draws the viewer in to take another gander.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32539 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1915-A MS67 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM539. Lightly toned with this frosty Gem splendor is illuminated by attractive champagne tones.
Reserve: \$950



- 32540 Regensburg. Free City silver Medal 1603 UNC**, cf. Plato-73. 45mm/11.32g. Obv: Angel holds royal arms and Regensburg arms. Rev: Eight line inscription. Superb quality, with prooflike flash in the fields and attractive variegated tone over both sides. Very rare in this quality.
Reserve: \$1,200



- 32541 Saxony. Johann Friedrich bronze Medal After Hans Reinhardt 1535 VF**, Mers-540, Habich 1935, 64mm, from a later casting. IOANNS FRIDERICVS ELECTOR DVX | SAXONIE FIERI FECIT ETATIS | SVAE 32, Johann 3/4 right with sword over shoulder / SPES MEA IN DEO EST ANNO | NOSTRI SALVATORIS MDXXXV, elaborate arms.
Ex. Robert J. Myers Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32542 Saxony. Johann Georg I and August Taler 1615 AU55 NGC**, KM44, Dav-7573. Deeply toned and fairly well struck, this piece is a pleasing example of this popular taler.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32543 Saxony. Johan Georg Vicariat Taler 1619**, KM119, Davenport 7597. Holed and can be seen and appears to be a F/VF coin including the original SPINK & SON envelope. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
No Minimum Bid

- 32544 Saxony. Friedrich August I Taler 1813-SGH MS64 NGC**, KM1059.1. There are trace adjustments marks which are completely irrelevant but noted. In hand this coin looks as if it's painted with metallic frosty brilliance and added blue on the reverse center as a centerpiece. We recommend bidding on this unique masterpiece.
Ex. Ernst Otto Horn Collection
Reserve: \$450

- 32545 Saxony. Albert 5 Mark 1889-E VF30 NGC**, Muldenhutten mint, KM1237. Low mintage date with 36,397 minted this coin portrays a bold strike.
No Minimum Bid



- 32546 Saxony. Friedrich August III 5 Mark 1909 MS67 NGC**, KM1269. For the eye-appeal enthusiast who admires unglaublich (incredible) pastel rainbow and splendid peripheral toning this picturesque exalted gem awaits a bid from you.
Reserve: \$600

- 32547 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich II Groschen 1717-IT MS63 PCGS**, Gotha mint, KM191. A sharp looking coin with splendid surfaces and some weakness in striking near the center and hair.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32548 Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III Taler (1)622/1 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Schleswig mint, KM65, Dav-3696. A fairly rare issue, featuring an overdate as well as a partial date. Lightly toned, with some scattered marks throughout.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32549 Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Karl Friedrich Ducat Specimen silver Pattren1706 SP62 PCGS**, KM-Pn5. Conservatively graded possibly because of some stress in the planchette but the surfaces are shimmering slightly ice-like with brilliance.
Reserve: \$325

- 32550 Schwarzenberg. Ferdinand Wilhelm Eusebius Taler 1696-MM XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM16, Dav-7701. Commemorating Ferdinand's marriage to Maria Anna. Some light re-toning, with a fairly good deal of detail remaining.
No Minimum Bid

- 32551 Silesia. Friedrich II of Prussia Mint Error 18 Kreutzer (1758)-A VF - Corrosion**, Amberg mint, KM969.4. Off-Center Error. This coin is struck off-center by about 45% and this coin is a one year type for this particular mint. The elements seems to have worked their way into the planchette flaws and added some corrosion in the form of verdigris. Despite this, the remainder of the surfaces are very nice.
No Minimum Bid

- 32552 Werden & Helmstedt. Ferdinand Taler 1698 VF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Dav-5931. At one time the coin was mounted as evidence can be seen on the reverse. Overall the details are quite pleasing to view with dark patina.
No Minimum Bid

- 32553 Wurttemberg. Karl Alexander 5 Kreuzer 1733/2 MS66 PCGS**, KM333. Struck from a roller die the pastel subtle colorful toning is as magnanimous as the strike.
Reserve: \$400

- 32554 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II 2 Mark 1901-F MS66 NGC**, Freudenstadt mint, KM631. The frosted reverse sits on pastel mirrored rainbow surfaces that are a show stopper. This striking is so remarkable it's reminiscent of a medallion issue with light amber highlights on the prooflike obverse.
Reserve: \$300

- 32555 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II Proof 3 Mark 1908-F MS66+ PCGS**, Stuttgart mint, KM635. A picturesque electric light turquoise toned effigy that the eye-appeal enthusiast will marvel in person.
Reserve: \$300

- 32556 Silver Marriage Medal ND (ca. 1750) MS66 PCGS**, Obverse has two women standing on either side of a burning altar with the eye of God above. Reverse has an obelisk draped by two hearts and a tree on each side. Medal is unsigned, diameter is 37.56 mm.
Reserve: \$400

GERMANY

- 32557 Empire Mint Error Pfennig 1917-A UNC**, Berlin mint, KM24. Capped Die/Bonded Planchet Error. This lot is a "Double Capped Die" with two bonded planchets. Both obverse and reverse are fully Mint State, with full cartwheel luster. The consigner has noted that such an error combination is extremely rare.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32558 Empire 20 Pfennig 1873-G MS67 PCGS**, Karlsruhe mint, KM5. An unbelievably swirling frosty Gem that illuminates a picturesque strike with bits of tone.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32559 Empire. Specimen copper-nickel Pattern 25 Pfennig 1909-A SP63 PCGS**, Berlin mint, Pn149. This is the only example graded by PCGS to date and the coin is reminiscent of a medallion striking. Conservatively graded as the high-points seem to be very well intact and overall extremely attractive.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32560 Empire. Wilhelm II 1/2 Mark 1918-D MS68 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM17. A frosty luminescent delight that beautifully toned which boasts remarkable eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid



- 32561 Empire Mint Error 1/2 Mark ND (1905-1919) MS64 NGC**, Type of KM17. Struck approximately 30% off-center, and as a result, lightly cupped in appearance due to the striking pressure. Light toning and superb preservation make this piece ideal for the advanced error collection.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32562 Weimar Republic Mint Error 50 Rentenpfennig ND (1923-24) MS65 NGC**, Karlsruhe mint, KM34. An incredibly striking error (pun intended), showcasing four distinct impressions, with each one displaying the "G" mintmark of the design. Wonderfully preserved as well, and one of the more dramatic errors that we've seen on 20th century German coinage.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32563 Weimar Republic Proof "Goethe" 3 Mark 1932-A PR67 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM76. Struck upon the centenary of the death of Goethe. Very rare quality, superb.
Reserve: \$900

- 32564 Weimar Republic gold Proof Pattern 10 Mark 1928 PF64 Cameo NGC**, KM-XM5. Designed by Karl Goetz this pattern displays a bust of President Karl Hindenburg.
No Minimum Bid

- 32565 Federal Republic 50 Pfennig 1950-G MS66 NGC**, KM104. This denomination was unofficially restruck using genuine dies without the permission of a mint official. The quantity restruck is unknown but this denomination is difficult to find in exalted Gem grades. Finest graded at NGC to date.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32566 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1952-D Nurnberg Museum UNC Details (Scratches) NGC**, Munich mint, KM113. Issued upon the centenary of the founding of the Nurnberg Museum and the scarcest of the Federal Republic commemoratives struck.
No Minimum Bid

- 32567 Federal Republic "Friedrich Von Schiller" 5 Mark 1955-F AU55 NGC**, Freudenstadt mint, KM KM114. The obverse fields show some evidence of circulation marks but the remainder of the fields are quite nice.
No Minimum Bid

- 32568 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1955-G MS62 NGC**, Karlsruhe mint, KM1115. Commemorating the 300th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig von Bayern. Highly lustrous and attractively toned.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32569 Federal Republic gold Proof Ducat 1963 PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KM-X163. This superbly frosted silky golden Gem splendor was struck to commemorate President Kennedy's 5 year death Anniversary. AGW .1087 Oz.
Reserve: \$300

GIBRALTAR

- 32570 Republic Quarto 1810 MS62 Brown NGC**, KMTn3.1. Fully lustrous with reds adding to the coins allure this heavily circulated issue seems quite conservatively graded.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32571 Elizabeth II Proof gold and platinum Tri-Metallic Crown 2001 PR 69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Pobjoy mint, KM906. Gold, silver, and platinum issue. An interesting issue that has mirror-like eye appeal. Coin is included with the COA and the original box of issue.

1) AGW 0.4566 oz.

2) APW 0.1672 oz.

3) ASW 0.3762 oz.

Starting Bid: \$300

GREAT BRITAIN



- 32572 Danish East Anglia (c. 885-954). St. Edmund Memorial Coinage Penny c. 895-910 AU58 NGC**, unknown East Anglian mint, Onnonea as moneyer, S-960, N-483. + SC EADMVN1, A without crossbar / + ONHONAI111, small cross. Richly toned and well-detailed with fully upset rims around the circumference of the module. This example is the plate coin for the current Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th ed.).
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32573 Kings of All England. Æthelred II (978-1016) Penny c. 997-1003 AU55 NGC**, London mint, Godwine as moneyer, Long Cross type, S-1151, North-774. + ÆDELRED REX ANGLØ, bare-headed bust left / + GΘ | DPIN | E MΘ | LVND, voided long cross with arms terminating in three crescents. Lightly toned with some residual luster. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32574 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-1035) Penny c. 1016-1023 MS61 NGC**, London mint, Manwine(?) as moneyer, Quatrefoil type, S-1157, North-781. + CNVT REX ANGLOR, crowned bust left within quatrefoil / + MA | NPI | NE M | LVND, voided long cross with crescent ends over quatrefoil with a pellet at each apex. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32575 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-1035) Penny ca. 1029-1035/6 MS63 NGC**, Lincoln mint, Swartbrand as moneyer. Small Cross type, S-1159, North-790. + CNV | T RECX, diademed bust left, a scepter in front / + SPEARTEBRAND L, voided short cross with pellet in annulet at the center. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32576 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-1066) Penny 1059-1062 AU50 NGC**, York mint, Ulfetel as moneyer, Hammer Cross type, S-1182, North-828. + EADPAR | RD REX, crowned and bearded bust right with scepter held in front / + VLFCIL ON EOFERP, voided short cross with incurved segments of circles at each termination. Well-struck for the issue with appealing argent tone. Starting Bid: \$150



- 32577 Kings of All England. Harold II (1066) Penny 1066 AU53 NGC**, Lincoln mint, Ulf as moneyer, S-1186, North-836. + HAROLD REX ANGL, crowned head left, a scepter in front / + VLF ON LINCOLNEF, PAX between two lines. A rare issue of the last king of England before the Norman invasion, famously killed at the Battle of Hastings. This example has little tone and exhibits scattered striking weakness affecting the portrait and portions of the legend. Starting Bid: \$750

- 32578 William I the Conqueror (1066-1087) Penny c. 1083-1086 AU55 NGC**, Winchester mint, Godwine as moneyer, S-1257, North-848. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + GODPINE ON PINC, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. A better-struck example with appealing argent tone nestled in recessed areas. Starting Bid: \$350

- 32579 William I the Conqueror (1066-1087) Penny c. 1083-1086 AU53 NGC**, Canterbury mint, Brihtwold as moneyer, S-1257, North-848. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + BRIHTPOLD ON CAN, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. Deeply toned with minimal striking weakness. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32580 William I the Conqueror (1066-1087) Penny c. 1083-1086 XF45 NGC**, Canterbury mint, Wulfic as moneyer, S-1257, North-848. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + PVLFRIC ON CNTLE, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. Attractively toned with typical unevenness of strike. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32581 Edward III (1327-1377) gold 1/4 Noble 1356-1361 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, London mint, Pre-treaty period, S-1498, N-1146. A brightened piece with some residual luster and a chip missing from the edge, perhaps from the mount removal. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32582 Henry VI (1st Reign, 1422-1461) Groat 1430-1431 XF45 NGC**, Calais mint, Rosette-Mascle issue, S-1859, North-1446. Deeply tones with heavier patination on the reverse. No Minimum Bid



- 32583 Henry VI (First Reign, 1422-1461) gold 1/4 Noble 1422-1430 AU55 NGC**, London mint, Annulet issue, Large lis mm, S-1810, North-1420. A lightly circulated piece with some dark patination on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$300

- 32584 Mary (1553-1554) Groat ND VF30 NGC**, London mint, Pomegranate mm, S-2492. A bit flat in the centers but evenly toned in a light russet. Starting Bid: \$150



- 32585 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling 1560-1561 AU50 NGC**, London mint, Cross crosslet mm, S-2555. A superb example of this type with much struck-up detail and ample remaining luster beneath soft, golden tone. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32586 James I (1603-1625) gold 1/4 Laurel 1623-1624 VF35 NGC**, London mint, Third coinage of 1619-1625, Lis mm, S-2642. Attractively toned with more detail remaining than the certified grade may initially suggest. Starting Bid: \$150



- 32587 Charles I "Newark Besieged" 1/2 Crown 1646 F15 NGC**, KM371, S-3140A. Slightly weakly struck as is common with this necessity coinage we have an example that has splendid grey patina that is pleasing to view.
Reserve: \$800



- 32588 Charles II Hammered 6 Pence ND (1660-1662) AU50 PCGS**, 3rd Issue, mark of value and inner circle, Crown mm, S-3323. An exceptionally well-preserved coin, showing very little wear and featuring a marvelous portrait, sharp shield, almost full legends with the letters very sharply defined, choice surfaces, and golden gray patina.
Reserve: \$875

- 32589 Charles II Farthing 1675 MS62 Brown PCGS**, S-3394. The surfaces are very nice for the assigned grade. In addition there is evidence of double striking that is prevalent when viewing the letters and the bust. Reverse design shows some doubling as well.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32590 Charles II 1/2 Penny 1673 XF45 Brown PCGS**, Royal mint, KM437. Slight splitting of the planchette on the obverse but the strike is quite pleasing, which is accompanied by slight gloss on the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32591 Charles II Shilling 1663 XF45 PCGS**, KM418. A well defined example with a pleasant patina covering the surfaces that was issued after the Interregnum.
No Minimum Bid

- 32592 Charles II Crown 1662 VF30 PCGS**, KM417.1, S. 3350. A pleasant looking coin for the assigned grade with attractive patina.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32593 Charles II Crown 1676 Vicesimo Octavo VF35 NGC**, Royal mint, KM435, S-3358. Pleasingly toned and overall an enchanting example.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32594 Charles II Crown 1680/79 XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Royal mint, KM435. 3rd Bust variety with evidence of mounting at the 12 o'clock position. Despite the details grade the coin has an attractive patina and well defined characteristics.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32595 James II Crown 1687 XF45 NGC**, S-3407, KM463, XF40 NGC. With "Tertio" on edge, second bust type. James only ruled for three years, so all of his coins are scarce. This example displays even wear, and is a highly collectible coin.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32596 William & Mary silver Proof Pattern Farthing 1694 PR35 PCGS**, P-625. A rare silver striking. Normally, when this type appears, it exhibits some form of damage. This undamaged specimen should bring a strong price.
Reserve: \$425

- 32597 William & Mary Farthing 1694 AU55 Brown PCGS**, Royal mint, KM466.2. A very pleasing example of the type that may have been penalized for haymarking on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32598 William & Mary Shilling 1693 XF45 NGC**, Royal mint, KM480, ESC-1076. This coin has fabulous colorful dark patina with gloss that covers both sides attractively.
Reserve: \$500

- 32599 William & Mary 1/2 Crown 1689 XF40 NGC**, KM472.1, S-3434. First busts and first crowned shield. Striking gun metal toning. Quite nice for the grade.
No Minimum Bid



- 32600 William & Mary silver "Tribute to Mary" Medallion Token (c. 1689) MS62 NGC**, MI-696-95. Peck-636 var. Gorgeous radiance of yellow and coral sparkle through the grey flannel patina brilliantly to display a work of art. Historically these tokens were collected as a pattern farthing and some may have been mixed into circulation as well.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32601 William & Mary silver "Tribute to William" Medallion Token (c. 1689) AU55 NGC**, MI-695-92, Eimer-319. A handsome, lightly circulated example with purple patina in the field and bright copper-golden toning accents around the raised obverse design. The reverse surface design adds to this piece's charm.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32602 William & Mary silver "Tribute to Mary" Medallion Token (c. 1689) AU58 NGC, MI-695-93.** Eimer-319var. Sharply struck with some blue iridescent tone in the fields. Struck in copper and silver, the reason for these issues are unknown, but one die combination was speculated as a Pattern in Peck, and given their typical appearance, it's somewhat likely that many were used in the course of commercial exchange.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32603 William III 1/2 Penny 1697 XF40 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, S-3554.** Some flatness exists but it's mainly from a weak strike and the details pleasing for the issue.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32604 William III 1/2 Penny 1697 VF35 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, S-3554.** A glossy example with with pleasing details.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32605 William III Crown 1695 AU Details (Tooled) PCGS, Royal mint, KM486, S-3470.** "SEPTIMO" edge. Despite the details grade the slight iridescent colors on the obverse are quite nice. Well struck with great surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32606 Anne 1/2 Crown 1707 XF Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Royal mint, KM525.2.** Cleaned at sometime this coin is starting to re-tone in an attractive manner.
No Minimum Bid



- 32607 Anne "Vigo" Crown 1703 VF25 NGC, Royal mint, KM519.1, S.3576.** "Vigo" Bust Variety. Bearing the hallmark in the 6 o'clock position on the obverse. This crown was made from silver booty captured from the Spanish at Vigo Bay. Traces of luster exist in the peripheries and the patina portrays a pleasing look.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32608 Anne Crown 1708-E VF30 NGC, Edinburgh mint, KM526.1, ESC-106.** The assigned grade seems a bit harsh as there is the patina brings out some of the luster. Most notably in the peripheries. Very pleasant looking example.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32609 George I Farthing 1717 AU50 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM548.** A dark chocolate toned example with well defined details.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32610 George II 1/2 Penny 1749 MS63 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM579.2.** The reds are in all the right places creating a beautiful viewing of the King and his flanking immaculate surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32611 George II "Lima" 1/2 Crown 1745 XF45 NGC, Royal mint, KM584.3, S-3695.** Lightly toned, with some scattered marks and gentle wear. An example of the ever popular 'Lima' type.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32612 Princess Carolyn silver Birthday Medal 1748 AU55 NGC, MI-637/330.** 41mm. Details are boldly wonderful with a pleasing patina commensurate with the grade.
Reserve: \$300

- 32613 George III Proof 1/2 Penny 1790 PR64 Brown NGC, Soho mint, P-971.** Well struck with glossy surfaces with some darker tones on the obverse.
Ex. Cheshire Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32614 George III 1/2 Penny 1799-Soho MS63 Brown NGC, Soho mint, KM-647.** highly glossy surfaces with a great strike.
No Minimum Bid

- 32615 George III Penny 1799 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, Soho mint, KM-647.** Incorrectly attributed as a Penny this example has a great strike with some reds as well.
Reserve: \$300

- 32616 George III white-metal Proof "Fullerton" Pattern Shilling 1799 PR62 NGC, Ayrshire mint, Stainton-31b silver, Forrer II, P. 170.** This example portrays a cameo-like appearance when turned a few degrees which attractive.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32617 George III gold Guinea 1798 AU55 NGC, Royal mint, KM609, S-3729.** Fifth bust. Spade type. A popular gold issue amongst collectors this boldly struck example portrays luster in the peripheries with good eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32618 George III Bank of England Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99) XF45 NGC, S-3765A, ESC-1858.** This was emergency coinage that was produced during the silver shortage and the host compliments the countermark quite nicely.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32619 George III Counterstamped Bank of England Dollar ND (1797) VF35 PCGS, KM-626, C/M-AU Details.** The counterstamp is very clear with the host coin preserving most of its details as well.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32620 George III Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99) VF Details (Scratches) NGC, ESC-129.** The scratches are visible with the aid of a loupe. However there is light blue patina that is pleasantly mixed with light amber that is attractive to view.
Starting Bid: \$250



32621 George III counterstamped Dollar ND (1799-1804) VF Details (Chopmarked) NGC, S-3766, ESC-140A. Issued by the Bank of England stamped with a large octagonal incuse block containing a portrait of King George III. This 8 Reales of Carlos IV, made at Lima, Peru in 1797. In addition the coin is "chopmarked" essentially meaning it changed hands on three different continents. Quite a historic emergency issue.
Starting Bid: \$300

32622 George III Shilling 1819/8 MS65 PCGS, Royal mint, KM666. A sharply struck example with a few colors of tone throughout the fields and devices.
Starting Bid: \$150

32623 George III 1/2 Crown 1817 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM672, S-3789. Overall this coin is frosty champagne with some peripheral amber toning that is attractive.
No Minimum Bid

32624 George III 1/2 Crown 1817, Royal mint, KM667. Large Bust Variety. This coin includes a ticket from NGC stating the coin has "ALTERED SURFACES" and it appears the fields were scrubbed at some point in time. However the coin has not a single rim ding and looks BU with frosted details essentially exhibiting splendid eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32625 George III 1/2 Crown 1819 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM672. A boldly struck up coin that is frosty with the reverse being a bit toned portraying lovely eye-appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

32626 George III Crown 1818-LVIII AU50 PCGS, Royal mint, KM675. Fully struck with well defined details and extremely attractive for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

32627 George III gold 1/2 Sovereign 1817 VF35 NGC, Royal mint, KM673. A pleasing example with some dark patina that is attractive.
No Minimum Bid

32628 George III gold 1/2 Sovereign 1818 AU53 NGC, Royal mint, KM673, S-3786. Slightly toned with pleasant looking eye-appeal for the grade. AGW .1177 Oz.
No Minimum Bid

32629 George IV 1/3 Farthing 1827 MS65 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM703. A coin that is illuminated by the luster created a slight cameo effect accentuating the strike.
No Minimum Bid

32630 George IV Farthing 1822 MS63 Brown NGC, Royal mint, KM677. Slightly glossy with traces of red and a sharp strike.
No Minimum Bid

32631 George IV Farthing 1825 MS66 Brown PCGS, KM677. A superlative Gem example that has remarkable nick free glossy surfaces boasting a sharp strike.
Starting Bid: \$250

32632 George IV Proof Farthing 1826 PR63 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM697. A sharply struck example with milk chocolate surfaces that are appealing.
No Minimum Bid

32633 George IV Shilling 1821 MS64 PCGS, Royal mint, KM679. A razor sharp strike sits on top of the luminous pastel colors fields. Together this creates a cameo contrast with lovely eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200

32634 George IV Shilling 1821 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM679. A frosty radiant example that exhibits gorgeous eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32635 George IV Shilling 1824 MS63 PCGS, Royal mint, KM687. Handsomely toned example with visually appealing cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$150

32636 George IV 1/2 Crown 1820 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM676, S-3807. The effigy is beautifully frosted and quite distinct from the watery fields with highlights of tone.
Starting Bid: \$150

32637 George IV 1/2 Crown 1825 AU50 PCGS, Royal mint, KM695. A coin with great patina and distinct features.
No Minimum Bid

32638 George IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1823 AU55 NGC, Royal mint, KM689, S-3802. Laureate Head type. A well preserved example for the assigned grade with pleasing luster as well. AGW 0.1177 oz.
Starting Bid: \$300

32639 George IV gold "Laureate Head" 1/2 Sovereign 1825 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Royal mint, KM689, S-3803. Bright luster remains with little evidence of "surface hairlines" observed.
Starting Bid: \$250

32640 William IV Farthing 1836 MS62 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM705. Copper striking that has slightly glossy surfaces and sharp strike with traces of red.
No Minimum Bid

32641 William IV 1/2 Crown 1834 AU55 NGC, Royal mint, KM714.2. The scratch at the 3 o'clock position is on the holder and not the coin. Watery mirrors provide the strike a bold appearance and pleasant eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32642 Victoria 1/4 Farthing 1852 MS64 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM737, S-3963. Glossy brown delight with peripheral red that only add to the eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32643 Victoria 1/4 Farthing 1839 MS66 Brown PCGS, KM737. An Gem example with swirling luster and a distinct die crack on the obverse at the 4 o'clock position.
Starting Bid: \$200

32644 Victoria Mint Error Farthing (1/4 Penny) 1846 AU Details (Surface hairlines) NGC, Royal mint, KM725. Off-Center Error. The curved top of the "6" and to the left the "4" can clearly be seen at the 6 o'clock position on the obverse. Unusually colored, but with little evidence of past cleaning as the details grade suggests. In any case, errors from this series are scarce and highly sought after by collectors worldwide.
Starting Bid: \$150

32645 Victoria 1/2 Penny 1841 MS65 Brown PCGS, Royal mint, KM726. The red on this coin highlights almost all the details with glossy surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32646 Victoria 1/2 Penny 1858/6 MS63 Brown NGC, KM726. Overdate variety that seems a bit conservatively graded.
No Minimum Bid

32647 Victoria Four-Piece Certified Maundy Set 1871,

- 1) Penny - MS61 NGC, S-3920
- 2) 2 Pence - MS61 NGC, S-3919
- 3) 3 Pence - MS61 NGC, S-3918
- 4) 4 Pence - MS61 NGC, S-3917

All coins are toned a metallic grey that all sharply struck on both sides. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$150

32648 Victoria 4 Pence 1852 AU55 PCGS, Royal mint, KM731.1. Listed as "Rare" in the SCWC this example is toned pewter grey and most details are highly visible. Starting Bid: \$200

32649 Victoria Shilling 1844 MS65 NGC, Royal mint, KM734.1. Beautiful tints and shades of grey illuminate this Gems cartwheel luster brilliantly. Ex. Ernst Otto Horn Reserve: \$500



32650 Victoria Mint Error Shilling ND (1838-87) AU55 NGC, Royal mint, KM743.1-4. Capped Due Error. Struck from a capped die, which resulted in an incuse portrayal of Victoria over the standard reverse, and somewhat reminiscent overall to an art nouveau etching with toned character. We expect fierce competition for this splendid piece and as a result, our estimates may be quite conservative. Starting Bid: \$250

32651 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1845 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM740. Beautiful to view in person this gorgeous aesthetic marvel is frosty and radiant. Starting Bid: \$400

32652 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1846 UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Royal mint, KM740. Despite the "Cleaning" the coin possesses strong luster and very few marks. Starting Bid: \$150

32653 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1848 VF35 NGC, Royal mint, KM740. Peripheries are slightly glossy creating a unique look combined with the patina. No Minimum Bid

32654 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1878 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM756. A beautiful offering with radiant light amber toning that boosts the eye-appeal beyond average. Starting Bid: \$250

32655 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1883 XF45 NGC, Royal mint, KM756. The surfaces have a glossy patina dark patina on the obverse and colorful tones on the reverse. No Minimum Bid

32656 Victoria Crown 1844 XF45 NGC, Royal mint, KM741, S-3882. Uniform light slate grey patina covers the surfaces with only bits of flatness that can be seen. No Minimum Bid

32657 Victoria Crown 1844 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Royal mint, KM741. Many marks in the fields but the details are well preserved. No Minimum Bid

32658 Victoria Crown 1845 AU50 PCGS, Royal mint, KM741, S-3882. Overall this is a beautiful representation of the type with eye-appealing patina. Starting Bid: \$400

32659 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1852 AU Details (Reverse Scratched) NGC, Royal mint, KM735.1. Despite the scratch and a light cleaning the coin still appears attractive. No Minimum Bid

32660 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1, S-3852. Young Head Type with a great strike and bold details. The cartwheel luster adds attractive depth to the overall eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$500

32661 Victoria gold Sovereign 1851 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1. A sparkling golden example with a bold strike depicting the "Young Portrait" of the Queen. Starting Bid: \$300

32662 Victoria Sovereign gold 1856 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1. Sharp eye-appeal with brilliant fields and golden luster defines the overall strike very well. Starting Bid: \$400

32663 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1. Well struck coin with brilliance this example is fully radiant with gorgeous eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$300

32664 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 MS61 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1. The luster is brilliant for the assigned grade which is a uniform looking that is not as "baggy" as one may expect. Starting Bid: \$350

32665 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.2. Some insignificant scattered marks are part of the surfaces on this full mint bloom sparkling jewel. AGW .2355 Oz. Starting Bid: \$250

32666 Victoria gold Sovereign 1869 AU58 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.2. An extremely lustrous AU58 that portrays beautiful eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150

32667 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM736.1. The depths of the radiant fields boosts the eye-appeal past the average looking "MS63". A superlative "No Die Number" example to view in person. AGW .2355 Oz. Starting Bid: \$250

32668 Victoria Florin 1853 AU58 NGC, Royal mint, KM746.1, S-3891. Peripherally toned this frosty delight is highly attractive for the grade. No Minimum Bid

32669 Victoria Florin 1874 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Royal mint, KM746.2. In addition to the hairlines the obverse looks slightly polished. No Minimum Bid

32670 Victoria Gothic Florin 1883 MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM746.4. Lightly amber and champagne tones highlight the frosted surfaces in an interesting manner. Starting Bid: \$300

32671 Victoria Florin 1885 MS64 NGC, Royal mint, KM746.4. A strong strike covered in tones of light lilac and silver grey creates pleasing eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$250

32672 Victoria "Gothic" Florin 1887 MS64 NGC, Royal mint, KM762, S-3925. Toned lightly champagne this razor sharply struck denomination has frosty characteristics that are appealing. Starting Bid: \$300

32673 Victoria 1/2 Penny 1862 F12 PCGS, Royal mint, Fr.290A, dies 7+G, S 3956. Variety with the Die-letter 'A' unbarred to the left of the lighthouse. A difficult rarity to acquire in any condition. No Minimum Bid

- 32674 Victoria Penny 1862 MS66 Red ICCS, KM749.2.** An incredibly well struck coin with swirling red luster creating outstanding eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32675 Victoria Penny 1862 MS65 ICCS Red PCGS, Royal mint, KM749.2.** A razor sharply struck Gem with extravagant luster complimenting the eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32676 Victoria Penny 1865 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, Royal mint, KM749.2.** A well struck coin that is a better date. The luster and the red accentuate the strike handsomely.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32677 Victoria Shilling 1892 MS66 NGC, Royal mint, KM774.** Remarkable cabinet toning is accompanied by brilliant frost as radiance is created without the aid of a light source. Lovely Gem to view.
No Minimum Bid
- 32678 Victoria Proof Crown 1887 PR61 PCGS, Royal mint, KM765.** A watery example with toning and few scattered marked for the assigned grade. Very pleasing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32679 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1887 MS61 NGC, Royal mint, KM766.** A Mint-State example of this Jubilee type, with peach-hued golden surfaces and a limited amount of handling noted in the fields.
No Minimum Bid
- 32680 Edward VII Matte Proof Shilling 1902 PR60 NGC, Royal mint, KM800.** A charming example struck in Matte Proof, delivering a silvery satin sheen across both sides and evidence of handling that aligns with the grade
No Minimum Bid
- 32681 Edward VII Florin 1905 AU58 NGC, Royal mint, KM801.** This fully brilliant example is a remarkable AU58 with beautifully radiant cartwheel luster. The eye appeal is elegant with scant wear to be seen and splendid to view this key-date in person.
Starting Bid: \$370
- 32682 Edward VII Matte Proof Crown 1902 PR61 NGC, Royal mint, KM803.** With a touch of reflectivity that gleams from beneath the drape of tone and well-struck design illustrations on both sides.
No Minimum Bid
- 32683 George V Penny 1918 MS61 Brown NGC, Kings Norton mint, KM810.** A boldly struck example that is one of the better dates within the series. Reverse has an area of spotting near the trident but the remainder of the coin is quite lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32684 George V Penny 1919-H MS64 Red and Brown PCGS, Heaton mint, KM-810.** The copper tones create attractive luster highlighting all the details elegantly to the viewer.
Reserve: \$600

- 32685 George VI 6-Piece Certified Proof Set 1927,**
1) 3 Pence - PR63 PCGS, KM831
2) 6 Pence "Oak & Acorn" - PR62 PCGS, KM832
3) Shilling - PR62 PCGS, KM833
4) Florin - PR63 PCGS, KM834
5) 1/2 Crown - PR64 PCGS, KM835
6) Crown - PR61 PCGS, KM836

KM-PS20. Examples range from brilliant to lightly toned. (Total: 6 coins)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32686 George V Proof Crown 1927 PR66 PCGS, KM836.** A Proof only date with a mintage of 15,000 pieces. A stunning example approaching perfection.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32687 George V Proof Crown 1927 PR64 NGC, Royal mint, KM836.** Mintage: 15,000. A Proof-only issue, showing a beautifully designed reverse motif and the classic portrait of King George V.
No Minimum Bid

- 32688 George V Crown 1928 MS64 NGC, Royal mint, KM836.** A champagne Gem toned frosty delight that exhibits a sharp strike and lustrous fields.
Reserve: \$500

- 32689 George V Specimen Crown 1935 SP64 PCGS, Royal mint, KM842.** Incuse Edge Lettered Variety. Sitting on top of slightly watery surfaces are the King's effigy and horse both appearing cameo-like. Above average eye-appeal is exhibited as well.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32690 George VI Proof Crown 1937 PR65 PCGS, Royal mint, KM857.** Without the aid of a light source the watery surfaces illuminate the details very sharply to the eye in full brilliance.
Reserve: \$300

- 32691 Elizabeth II Maundy Set 1953, Royal mint, KM-MDS212 (KM884, KM885, KM887, and KM888).** Each one of these coins is a work of art with seamless pastel rainbow colors that start from center and spread through bulbous watery mirrors. Showcasing sharply outlined glistening cameo strikes "Royally". Best of luck bidding with the other eye-appeal enthusiasts that seek unique colorful metallic masterpieces. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 32692 Elizabeth II Mint Error Florin (Two Shillings) 1964 MS65 NGC, Royal mint, KM906.** Capped Die Error. This reverse die cap has remarkable luster. Without the aid of light, cartwheel luster goes all the way around the broadly struck metal to create unique eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32693 Quintet of Lunar Horse Mule silver 2 Pounds 2014 MS69 Prooflike NGC, Five "Lunar Horse Obverse-Mule" certified coins graded MS69 PL "prooflike" are included within this lot.** These coins were struck at the Royal mint. (Total: 5 coins)
No Minimum Bid

- 32694 Elizabeth II gold 1/2 Sovereign 1984 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM922.** Silky mirrored fields are adorned by a frosted Queen and a Dragon Slayer marvelously.
No Minimum Bid

- 32695 Elizabeth II gold 1/2 Sovereign 1987 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM942. Circular mirrored fields exhibit the characters and design motifs with pinpoint frosty detail.
No Minimum Bid
- 32696 Elizabeth II gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1989 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM955. A beautifully frosted proof depicting a stunning floral design as the obverse portrays the Queen sitting on the throne.
No Minimum Bid
- 32697 Elizabeth II gold Proof "500th Anniversary" Sovereign 1989 PR67 Cameo NGC**, Royal mint, KM956. A frosted honey golden obverse depicting the Queen seated on the throne. Complimented by a highly intricate design on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32698 Elizabeth II Four-Piece gold Proof "500th Sovereign Anniversary" Set 1989**,
1) 1/2 Sovereign - KM955
2) Sovereign - KM956
3) 2 Pounds - KM957
4) 5 Pounds - KM958

KM-PS61. All coins are Gem Cameo Proof and remain housed in the original case of issue with COA #1992. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 32699 Elizabeth II gold 4-Piece "First Strike" Proof Set 2012 PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, 1) 1/4 Sovereign 1.67 g
2) 1/2 Sovereign 3.99 g
3) Sovereign 6.67 g
4) 2 Pound 14.63 g

Four coins are certified by PCGS and AGW .951 Oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 32700 Edward VIII Prooflike Fantasy Crown 1936 PL67 PCGS**, KM-XM2b. Edward Heard struck this example in 1955 as a series fantasy issues in a variety of metals.
Starting Bid: \$150

GREECE

- 32701 Othon 1/2 Drachma 1833 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM14. The reverse has no luster but the obverse is outstanding and not cleaned.
No Minimum Bid
- 32702 Othon gold 20 Drachmai 1833-(a) XF45 PCGS**, Munich mint, KM21. A scarce coin that portrays a bold strike with pleasing details.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32703 George I 2 Drachmai 1883-A AU53 NGC**, Paris mint, KM39. Mottled toning covers the surfaces with peripheral luster that is pleasing.
No Minimum Bid
- 32704 George I 5 Drachmai 1875 AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Paris mint, KM46. Despite being heavily cleaned the details are quite sharp. No luster remains.
No Minimum Bid
- 32705 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM56. A brilliant example that sparkles on both sides. AGW 0.1867 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32706 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM56. A brilliant golden example that portrays sharp characteristics. AGW 0.1867 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32707 George I "University of Athens" Medal 1887 SP64 PCGS**, 50mm. This medal was struck to celebrate the 50th Anniversary of Athens which was established in 1837. With stunning fields that appear glass-like in nature the details are extremely sharp overall and show scant evidence of handling. A gorgeous work of art to view in hand.
Reserve: \$350
- 32708 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai ND (1970) MS66 NGC**, KM92. Commemorating the 1967 revolution three years earlier this striking is slightly frosty with prooflike fields.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32709 Republic bronze "Battle of Navarino" Medal 1927 SP64 Brown PCGS**, by Kelaidis, Drogan-6477, 40mm. Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of Navarino. There are three conjoined busts of Admirals from British, French, and Russian fleets.
Starting Bid: \$150

GUATEMALA

- 32710 Charles IV 2 Reales 1794 NG-M MS62 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM51. Outstanding eye-appeal gorgeous toning and a bit conservatively graded with a sharp strike.
Selections from the EMO Numismatic Cabinet
No Minimum Bid
- 32711 Central American Republic 1/4 Real 1837-G MS67 NGC**, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM1. A blast white specimen that exhibits its frosted details and glistening fields.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32712 Central American Republic 1/4 Real 1842/37G MS64 NGC**, KM1. assayer, "G". Just short of the Gem designation this example has a good amount of cartwheel luster.
Ex. Lidums Collection
No Minimum Bid
- 32713 Republic 1/4 Real 1861 MS64 NGC**, KM130. well struck up example with radiant cartwheel luster that is attractive.
Ex. Lidums Collection
No Minimum Bid
- 32714 Republic Peso 1882-AE AU50 NGC**, KM208. A two year type coin with grey toning and traces of underlying luster adds to the patina.
No Minimum Bid



- 32715 Republic Counterstamped Peso 1894 MS65 NGC**, KM224. 1/2 Real counterstamp upon Peru Sol 1893-TF. An example with superb appeal that not only results from an impressively preserved host coin, but also from lovely tone over the surfaces. Of the 29 graded at NGC, this is the only one to achieve the Gem designation.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32716 Republic Counterstamped Peso 1894 VF35 NGC**, KM224. 1/2 Real counterstamp upon Peru Sol 1883-FN.
No Minimum Bid
- 32717 Republic gold 5 Quetzales 1926-(p) MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM244. A fully brilliant example with radiant cartwheel luster. AGW .2419 Oz.
Reserve: \$500

HAWAII

- 32718 Kalakaua I 50 Cents 1883 AU58 NGC, KM6.** Richly toned with iridescent hues on both sides. A mark in the field directly in front of Kalakaua's mouth is the largest imperfection observed. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32719 Kalakaua I Dollar 1883 XF Details (Observe Graffiti) NGC, KM7.** Several marks behind Kalakaua's portrait define the grade, but because of the rich tone, don't immediately influence the eye appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32720 1993 Hawaii Sovereign 5 Coin First gold Proof Set #194/#400,**
 1) One Ounce KM-XMB90
 2) 1/2 Ounce KM-XMB89
 3) 1/4 Ounce KM-XMB88
 4) 1/10 Ounce KM-XMB87
 5) 1/20 Ounce KM-XMB86 (Total: 5 coins)
 Starting Bid: \$1,200

HUNGARY



- 32721 Ludwig I (1342-1382) Goldgulden 1342-1353 MS62 NGC,** Buda mint, Fr-3, Huszar-512, Rethy-62. + LODOV | ICI RCX, Florentine lily / S IOHA | N NES B (Crown) •, St. John standing facing, his right hand outstretched and a scepter in his left. A lustrous example with a very faint wave to the flan. Starting Bid: \$400
- 32722 Rudolph II Taler 1592-KB XF45 PCGS, Kremnitz Mint, Dav-8066.** Toned shades of charcoal the details are well preserved and the coin including the original SPINK & SON envelope. No Minimum Bid
- 32723 Rudolph II Taler 1602/1-KB XF45 PCGS, Kremnitz mint, Dav-3013.** Overdate variety which is lustrous for the grade and attractive. Starting Bid: \$200
- 32724 Ferdinand III Taler 1656-KB, 1656-KB XF45 NGC, KM107, Dav-3198.** The dark patina accentuates the details quite distinctly creating correlating eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32725 Leopold I Taler 1691-KB VF35 PCGS, Kremnitz mint, KM241.2, Dav-3261.** Light grey patina evenly covers the surfaces with little friction on the highpoints making this Taler quite pleasing to view. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32726 Franz II gold Ducat 1794 MS62 NGC, Kremnitz Mint, KM410.** Frosted and sharp this example displays golden brilliance as the design and character motifs are very sharp atop beautiful fields. Starting Bid: \$400
- 32727 Franz Joseph I gold 4 Forint (10 Francs) 1873-KB AU53 NGC,** Kormoczbanya mint, KM454.2. A good amount of details exists and the appearance is quite pleasing for the grade. No Minimum Bid

- 32728 Franz Joseph I gold 8 Forint (20 Francs) 1877-KB AU55 NGC,** Kremnitz mint, KM455.1. Slight wear on the high-points exists but overall a pleasing piece. AGW 0.1867 oz. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32729 Franz Joseph I gold 8 Forint (20 Francs) 1883-KB AU58 NGC,** Kremnitz mint, KM467. We struck details and nice patina. AGW 0.1867 oz. Starting Bid: \$150
- 32730 Franz Joseph I gold 8 Forint (20 Francs) 1887-KB AU58 NGC,** Kremnitz mint, KM467. Sharply struck with splendid golden fields that make the coin attractive. No Minimum Bid
- 32731 Franz Joseph I gold 20 Korona 1914-KB MS61 NGC,** Kremnitz mint, KM486. A pleasing UNC example. AGW 0.1960 oz. Starting Bid: \$150

INDIA

- 32732 Mughal Empire. Aurangzeb Alamgir gold Mohur AH 1109 Year 41 AU Details (Removed From Jewelry) NGC, KM 315.16.** Despite being removed from jewelry and a light past cleaning. The characters remain very visible and lustrous. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32733 Mughal Empire. Shah Alam Bahadur gold Mohur AH 1121/3 AU Details (Shroff Marked Edge) NGC, KM356.7.** An engaging issue with shroff marks around the edges, a saffron-tinged planchet that hosts bold reliefs, and a minimal amount of wear noted throughout. From a short-lived series, and rarely encountered at any level of technical quality. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32734 Alwar. Mangal Singh Rupee 1877 AU58 NGC, KM45.** Splendid toned example with lustrous peripheries and a scarcer issue in comparison to standard Rupee coinage of British India. No Minimum Bid
- 32735 Baroda. Sayaji Rao III Rupee VS 1952 (1895) MS64 NGC, KM-Y36A.** A blast white example of the type which is frosty and displays full radiant cartwheel luster. Finest example graded to date at NGC of the type. Starting Bid: \$200



- 32736 Dewas-Senior Branch. Victoria Proof 1/12 Anna 1888 PR66 Red NGC, KM11.** Likely a restrike, this example which was struck under the rule of Narayan Roa, features a brilliantly red planchet that radiates light from all angles. Other than faint die polish lines, the surfaces are essentially free of any post-strike issues. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$400
- 32737 Gwalior. Jivaji Rao Proof 1/2 Anna VS 1999 (1942) PR64 Cameo NGC, KM179.** A stunning Proof restrike issue that dazzles the eye at every turn, with golden surfaces that sparkle with total reflectivity and exciting illustrations that have benefited from a full and precise strike. Starting Bid: \$150



32738 Indore. Tukoji Rao III Rupee VS 1956 (1899) MS62 NGC, KM47.1. A seldom encountered one year type with light gray toning and a pleasing strike for this notably scarce issue. Starting Bid: \$300

32739 Jaipur. Man Singh II Proof Anna Restrike 1944 PR64 NGC, KM188. A fascinating example of this scarce issue, complete with blazing golden color and outstanding luster that easily cascades the surfaces. Starting Bid: \$150

32740 Mysore. Tipu Sultan Rupee AH1216//6 MS63 NGC, Patan mint, KM126. Well centered strike with a light grey patina. This rupee was struck under one of the most admired Kings of India. No Minimum Bid

32741 Travancore. Bala Rama Varma II Proof 8 Cash ND (1938-1949) PR65 Red NGC, KM59. An absolute gem, exhibiting rich red surfaces and a mirror sheen. Exceptional radiance abounds throughout. Ex. David Fore Collection. Starting Bid: \$150

32742 Travancore. Rama Varma VI Proof Chuckram ND (1901-10) PR64 Red and Brown NGC, Heaton mint, KM43. Likely among the finest survivors of this crudely-produced type, with each side showing phenomenal detail and glistening coppery-brown color. Light die polish lines and some darker, dappled tone reside in the fields, further adding to the interest of this elite offering. Ex. David Fore Collection. Starting Bid: \$250

32743 Travancore. A Pair of NGC Certified Specimen and Proof Restrike Bala Rama Varma coins, KM-51 and KM-58 are both included as pictured. The specimen is lightly toned around the peripheries and attractive as is the copper proof restrike that is fully red and slightly lacquered. Grades are SP65 NGC and PR65 Red NGC respectively. Ex. David Fore Collection (Total: 2 coins) Starting Bid: \$400

PORTUGUESE INDIA

32744 Portuguese India - Goa. Luis I 3 Reis 1871 MS63 Brown NGC, KM301. A sharply struck coin that has pleasant surfaces and patina. No Minimum Bid



32745 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Pattern 4 Tangas 1934 MS64 NGC, KM-Pr3. A near-Gem representative struck with "Prova" in the left hand field, showing champagne-toned coloration and full-bodied luster. Starting Bid: \$350

32746 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Pattern 1/4 Rupia 1952 MS65 NGC, KM-Pr10. A spectacular Gem of this Pattern issue, with blushes of rose color that elevate the eye appeal and voluminous luster that highlights the fresh surfaces. No Minimum Bid

32747 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic silver Pattern 1/2 Rupia 1936 MS63 NGC, KM-PR5, Gomes-R.07.01. Rarely offered and currently the only certified example of the type, showing the "Prova" stamp to the left of the reverse shield and a delicate ring of russet color that highlights the peripheries. Starting Bid: \$200

32748 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic silver Pattern 1/2 Rupia 1936 SP66 PCGS, KM-PR5, Gomes-R.07.01. Flashy eye-appeal accompanied by a superlative overall strike with frosty white color. This example has light tone that is a superbly struck specimen. Especially in the centers which are generally weak. Stamped "PROVA" on the reverse which is indicative of a pattern. Starting Bid: \$350

32749 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Prova 1/2 Rupee 1952 MS64 NGC, KM-Pr11. Lightly toned with full underlying luster. No Minimum Bid

32750 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Pattern Escudo 1958 MS65 NGC, KM-Pr18. With flecks of tone that highlight the lavender-steel surfaces and an exceptional strike that defines the grade. Seldom-seen "Prova" type and presently the finest-certified example as such. Starting Bid: \$200

32751 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Prova Escudo 1959 MS64 NGC, KM-Pr23. Highly lustrous and radiant, this near-gem pattern issue is rather rare and exhibits a great deal of eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150

32752 Portuguese India - Goa. Republic copper-nickel Pattern 3 Escudos 1958 MS65 NGC, KM-Pr19. Scarce at this level of Mint State, with cartwheeling luster that effortlessly glides across the raised designs and few marks noted for the assigned grade. Starting Bid: \$150

BRITISH INDIA

32753 British India. East India Company Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice 1853-(C) PR64 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM464, S&W-3.85. A glossy selection that shows evidence of light lacquer along with stunning red-brown coloration and squared-off rims that halo the designs. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$250

32754 British India. East India Company 1/2 Anna 1845-(C), S&W-2.59, KM447.1, MS63 Brown NGC. With appealing brown satiny luster. Scarce in this grade.
Starting Bid: \$200

32755 British India. East India Company - William IV Rupee 1835-(C) MS64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM450.2, S&W Type D/4. "F" raised, period after date. Supremely argent surfaces and a pleasing light tone highlight this near-choice specimen.
Starting Bid: \$350

32756 British India. East India Company - William IV Proof Restrike Rupee 1835-(C) PR64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM450.2, S&W-1.43 Type D/4. "F" raised, period after date. Highly lustrous and lightly toned proof restrike issue.
Starting Bid: \$500

32757 British India. Victoria Proof 1/12 Anna 1891-(C) PR64 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM483. Wondrous eye-appeal is on full display on this majestic proof issue, exhibiting a palette of magenta, cobalt, and orange peel.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

32758 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice 1875-(C) PR62 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM466. Blazing red surfaces, save for a small spot of darker tone on the reverse, highlight this pleasing diminutive proof restrike issue.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32759 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Pice 1877-(C) PL62 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM484, S&W-6.559. Lacquer over both sides results in instances of iridescent color over both sides, with underlying surfaces that are approaching entirely red.
Ex. John Page Collection
Starting Bid: \$150



32760 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice 1897-(C) PR64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM484, S&W-6.592. Impressively produced for a restrike issue enduring reflectivity in the fields and light contrast on the raised surfaces. Several small toning spots preclude the Gem grade.
Starting Bid: \$200



32761 British India. Victoria Original Proof 1/4 Anna 1862 PR62 Brown PCGS, Calcutta mint, KM467. A razor sharp striking that displays the "V" on the bust at roughly the 6 o'clock position. There are some purples and other earth tones that provide depth to the surfaces. Two spots on the reverse slightly impede the eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$400

32762 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/4 Anna 1862-(C) PL62 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM467, S&W-4.167. A choice presentation for the grade with full red surfaces due to careful lacquering at the mint and a small instance or two of handling that defines the grade, but mostly blends into the reflective fields.
Starting Bid: \$200

32763 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1877-(C) PR64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486. Brilliantly red surfaces highlight this stunning, near-gem restrike issue, with just a hint of cobalt on the reverse.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32764 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/4 Anna 1877-(C) PL63 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486, S&W-6.487. A premium example for the grade with impressive depth of reflectivity in the fields and needle-sharp design detail. With the exceptional of a few flecks of purple and blue coloration, entirely red.
Starting Bid: \$250

32765 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1890-(C) PR64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486, S&W-6.512. Impressively preserved for this scarce restrike issue with just a hint of tone on the obverse and reverse edges.
Starting Bid: \$250

32766 British India. Victoria Proof 1/4 Anna 1890-(C) PR63 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486. Highly lustrous, with razor sharp detail and brilliantly red surfaces, this exceptional proof issue exudes tremendous eye-appeal.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$350



32767 British India. Victoria Proof 1/4 Anna 1891-(C) PR64 Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486. A stunning proof issue, featuring rich brown surfaces, fully resplendent in hints of deep cobalt and magenta.
Starting Bid: \$350



32768 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1893-(C) PR66 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486, S&W-6.524. A stunning presentation, superbly preserved with full definition throughout, deeply mirrored fields and eye-catching purple and fuchsia tone that blankets much of the obverse surfaces. Given the appearance, likely a very early restrike of the type, and as the finest graded at NGC, a coin that merits significant collector excitement.
Starting Bid: \$300

32769 British India. Victoria 1/2 Anna 1862-(B) MS62 Brown NGC, Bombay mint, KM468, S&W-4.158 Type A/1. Exquisite red-brown surfaces, with hints of magenta, are on full display on this majestic piece.
Starting Bid: \$300

32770 British India. Victoria 1/2 Anna 1862(B) MS61 Brown NGC, Bombay mint, KM468, S&W-4.158 Type A/1. Warm chocolate brown surfaces, with only a few lightly scattered marks.
Starting Bid: \$200

32771 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Anna 1862-(B) PL63 Red NGC, Bombay mint, KM468. S&W-4.156. Lacquered at the mint and mostly tone-free as a result, with a small crescent of eggplant and green tone that stretches from 6 to 9 o'clock around the obverse border.
Starting Bid: \$300

32772 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Anna 1877-(C) PL62 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM487, S&W-6.461. The mint-applied lacquer was applied somewhat unevenly, with portions of the surfaces having deeply toned on both sides. Scarce in this presentation format.
Starting Bid: \$150



32773 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Anna 1878-(C) PL64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM487, S&W-6.463a. Carefully lacquered at the mint and as a result, vibrant red color remains over the surfaces. A soft cameo-producing frost on the raised surfaces, and attractive gleam in the fields makes this example more attractive than many of the restrike issues seen.
Starting Bid: \$300

32774 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/2 Anna 1890-(C) PR63 Cameo NGC, Calcutta mint, KM487, S&W-6.471. A vibrant orange-red example with definite light cameo contrast and fields that effortlessly reflect light. As is common on these issue, several instances of navy-blue tone are observed on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$250

32775 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Anna 1891-(C) PL63 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM487, S&W-6.476. Exceptionally appealing for the grade with a mixture of electric fuchsia and navy-blue patina over both sides that highlights many of the raised surfaces and strengthens at the obverse edges.
Starting Bid: \$300



32776 British India. Victoria Proof 2 Annas 1862-(C) PR65 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM469, S&W-4.143. An exquisitely lustrous gem, featuring an array of subtle rainbow toning. Worthy of much consideration due to its tremendous eye-appeal.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32777 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1877(C) PL64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM488. Highly lustrous and most attractively toned, with tremendous near-gem radiance.
Starting Bid: \$150

32778 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1900-B PR64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM488. A lustrous and lightly toned near-gem proof issue.
Starting Bid: \$150

32779 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1862(C) PF64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM470. Lightly toned and pleasing. An overall pleasing piece.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$350

32780 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1878-(C) PR63 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490. A charming proof restrike with reflective fields and a light golden tone. Highly pleasing and choice.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32781 British India. Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1882-C MS64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490. Sublimely argent, with a beautiful light golden tone, this near-gem specimen features radiant eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150

32782 British India. Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1887-B MS64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM490, S&W-6.288. Raised "B" variety that is very frosty with above an average strike. This fractional is virtually with nick free with surfaces that outline "The Queen" creating sharp eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid

32783 British India. Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1889-C MS64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490, S&W-6.294. This example has attractive original tone that starts from the reeding and covers the peripheries which is similar to cabinet style toning. A well centered bold strike is exhibited and this example is tied for finest graded at NGC to date with two other examples.
Starting Bid: \$150

32784 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1890-C PR64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490. Exceptionally mirrored and lustrous, this attractive restrike issue offers nearly impeccable surfaces.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$350

32785 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1890-C PR63 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490. Another highly pleasing and wondrously toned restrike issue, with a brilliant radiance.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32786 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1891-C PR62 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486. Highly lustrous, with a light golden tone and a cobalt nature near the peripheries. An exceptionally pleasing proof restrike issue.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32787 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1901-C PR63 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM490. Highly lustrous and choice, with a pleasing tone comprised of cobalt and magenta. Superb eye-appeal.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

32788 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1862-(B) PL64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM472, S&W-4.124 Type B/2. With highly reflective and mirrored surfaces, this stunning restrike issue offers exceptional beauty and a near-gem status.
Starting Bid: \$200

32789 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1862-(B) PL63 PCGS, Bombay mint, KM472. A brilliant cameo-like example that is very pleasant to view with sharp characteristics.
Starting Bid: \$200

32790 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1893-C PR62 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM491. Highly lustrous and lightly toned, with some minor scattered hairlines.
Starting Bid: \$300

32791 British India. Victoria Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1899-C PR63 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM491. Extremely lustrous, this choice proof restrike issue offers sublimely argent white surfaces
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$350



32792 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1862-(B) PL63 NGC, Bombay mint, KM473.1, Type A/2, 0/0. Deeply toned and highly lustrous, this exceptional prooflike piece offers wondrous eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$300

32793 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1862-(C) PL64 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM473.1. Lightly toned on the obverse and more deeply toned on the reverse, this exceptionally lustrous restrike issue offers pleasing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$350

32794 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1875-(C) PL62 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM473.2, S&W-5.13. Highly prooflike fields abound on this impressive restrike issue, featuring hints of a cobalt and magenta tone. A beautiful near-choice piece.
Starting Bid: \$350



32795 British India. Victoria Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1889-C PL63 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM492. A highly lustrous and choice example of this restrike rupee issue.
Starting Bid: \$300

32796 British India. Victoria Rupee 1897-C AU58 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM492. A key date within the series, this pleasing piece exhibits just a hint of light wear and minor notes of gentle handling. Charmingly toned.
Starting Bid: \$350

32797 British India. Victoria Mint Error Rupee ND (1877-1901) VF35 NGC, Calcutta mint, cf. KM492 (for type). Full obverse brockage. Known as a 'lakhi' in India, as it was assumed that only 1 in 100,000 of this type of error would occur.
Starting Bid: \$150

32798 British India. Edward VII Proof 1/12 Anna 1904-(C) PR64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM497. Exceedingly lustrous and nearly a gem, this stunning proof issue exhibits radiant eye-appeal.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

32799 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 1/12 Anna 1908-(C) PL64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM498, S&W-7.176. A healthy layer of lacquer was applied at the mint and as a result, the surfaces retain their full red brilliance. An uncommon date in this format.
Starting Bid: \$150

32800 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice 1905-(C) PR64 Red PCGS, Calcutta mint, KM500. A fully reflective coin with sharp details that was lacquered from the mint. Highly attractive surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32801 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Pice 1908-(C) PL63 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM500, S&W-7.202. Very scarce, even as a restrike, with choice surfaces that are lightly lacquered and hold several very small toning freckles over both sides. Tied for the finest graded at NGC.
Ex. John Page Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

32802 Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 1/4 Anna 1908-(C) PL64 Red NGC, Calcutta mint, KM502, S&W-7.226. Highly reflective in the fields with pinpoint detail over both sides and pinkish-red surfaces that hold only the slightest color variances. Traces of mint-applied lacquer are faintly evident on both sides with some wispy lines that influence the grade, but are customary on these restrike issues.
Starting Bid: \$300

32803 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1909-(C) PR61 Red PCGS, Calcutta mint, KM502. One of the most difficult dates to acquire as a business strike this particular low relief obverse design is often mis-graded. For the type the strike and surfaces are absolutely pristine and this example is probably struck in bronze. Sharp eye-appeal and merits a much higher grade in our opinion.
Starting Bid: \$250

32804 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike Anna 1907-B PR64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM504. A highly lustrous, near-gem example of this impressive restrike issue.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32805 British India. Edward VII Proof 2 Annas 1903-(C) PR64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM505, S&W-7.98. Featuring a near-cameo appearance, this highly choice and lightly toned piece offers a tremendous degree of eye-appeal.

Ex. David Fore Collection; Pittman Collection
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32806 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1907-(C) PR61 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM505. Sublimely argent white surfaces, with exceptional luster and brilliance.

Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32807 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1908-(C) PL62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM505. Exceptionally lustrous and mirrored, with an attractive deep toning near the peripheries. A highly pleasing prooflike restrike issue.

Ex. John Page Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32808 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1905-(C) PR62 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM506. A highly attractive watery proof that displays sharp characteristics. Seems quite conservatively graded as well.

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32809 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1906-(C) PR61 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM506. Highly lustrous, with some lightly scattered hairlines and a few darker spots near the edges.

Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32810 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1907-(C) PR62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM506. Exquisitely lustrous. An exceptionally pleasing proof restrike issue with a hint of light toning near the peripheries.

Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32811 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1908-(C) PL63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM506. A highly choice restrike issue, with hints of light russet-gold toning near the peripheries.

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32812 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1905(C) PL63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM507. A deeply toned and supremely lustrous example, with great eye-appeal.

Starting Bid: \$300



- 32813 British India. Edward VII 1/2 Rupee 1910-(c) MS62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM507. Frosty champagne delight with hints of peripheral amber tones accompanied by a bold strike.

No Minimum Bid

- 32814 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1910-(C) PR62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM507. Blazing luster and radiant brilliance abound on this exquisite proof restrike issue.

Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32815 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike Rupee 1904-B PR63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM508. An exquisitely lustrous and lightly toned choice example of this proof restrike rupee.

Starting Bid: \$400

- 32816 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1907-B PL63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM508. With golden highlights that cling to the designs and sumptuous slate-gray tone that deeply permeates both sides. Complete with reflective fields and a strong strike.

Starting Bid: \$250

- 32817 British India. Edward VII Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1907-B PL61 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM508. A charming example with heavily toned surfaces in a shades of graphite and noticeable light that surrounds the illustrations. Rather nice for the assigned grade, with only the occasional wisp noted in the expanses.

Starting Bid: \$200

- 32818 British India. Edward VII Proof Restrike Rupee 1908-B PR64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM508. Displaying a nicely mottled appearance with amber color that brightens the otherwise olive-gray surfaces. Noticeably flashy and in a coveted certified quality.

Starting Bid: \$300

- 32819 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/12 Anna 1917-(C) PR64 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM509, S&W-8.541. Pleasingly mirrored with full red color due to the protective coat of lacquer over the surfaces. While rather trivial, a small spot in noted for accuracy's sake at 12 o'clock on the reverse edge.

Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32820 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/12 Anna 1917-(C) PR62 Red PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM509. Seems a bit conservatively graded as most of these were lacquered from the mint. As is this example that is fully struck.

No Minimum Bid

- 32821 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Pice 1913-(C) PL63 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM510. Some light hairlines, but an overall, highly pleasing red example.

Ex. John Page Collection
No Minimum Bid

- 32822 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice 1935-(C) PR63 Red PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM510. Fully reflective surfaces with a distinct appearance contrasting the relief and characters. Slight lacquering as well.

No Minimum Bid

- 32823 British India. George V 1/4 Anna 1911-(C) MS62 Brown NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM511. Rich dark brown surfaces, with extraordinary luster and attractive hints of light cobalt.

Starting Bid: \$250

- 32824 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 1/4 Anna 1913-(C) PL63 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM512. Deeply lustrous surfaces, with a high degree of luster and mint red remaining.
Ex. John Page Collection
No Minimum Bid
- 32825 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1925-(B) PF65 Red and Brown NGC**, Bombay mint, KM512. A seldom encountered date as a Proof restrike. Highly lustrous, this gem offers tremendous eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid
- 32826 British India. George V Proof Restrike Anna 1925-(B) PR64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM513. A supremely lustrous and highly attractive near-gem proof restrike issue.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32827 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike Anna 1925(B) PL63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM-513, Y-38E. Engaging from all angles, this flashy offering combines an attractive scalloped edge with beautifully decorated designs and only mild chatter noted in the open mirrors.
Ex. John Page Collection
No Minimum Bid
- 32828 British India. George V Proof Restrike Anna 1929-(C) PR64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM513. A delightful specimen with outstanding flash that resides in the argent-white fields and aesthetically pleasing designs that express a delicate frost. Conditionally rare at this level and highly coveted thusly.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32829 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike Anna 1929-(C) PL64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM513. A brilliantly lustrous restrike issue, featuring stunningly reflective surfaces. An exceptional near-gem example.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32830 British India. George V Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1917-(C) PR60 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM515. Slight hazing but attractive.
No Minimum Bid
- 32831 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1919-(C) PL63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM516. A flashy representative of the issue, showing a touch of mottled tone and pleasingly styled designs that engage the eye.
No Minimum Bid
- 32832 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1926-(C) PL63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM516. With minimal evidence of handling and fields that are filled with ample reflectivity.
No Minimum Bid
- 32833 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1929-(C) PL63 NGC**, Calcutta mint KM516. Another exciting selection from this series that shows the classic portrait of King George along with a simple, yet intriguing reverse design, all atop a diamond-shaped planchet.
No Minimum Bid
- 32834 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 4 Annas 1919-(B) PL64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM519. Expressing argent-steel color, subtle flash, and fully rendered illustrations due to an exacting strike.
No Minimum Bid
- 32835 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 4 Annas 1920-(C) PR64 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM519. A beautifully struck coin that is cameo-like in nature with hints of tone and very attractive to view in hand.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32836 British India. George V Proof Restrike 4 Annas 1921-(C) PR65 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM519. A dazzling specimen that shows underlying oil-slick iridescence and crisp detail throughout the design motifs, all atop a scalloped octagon planchet.
No Minimum Bid
- 32837 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 8 Annas 1919-(B) PL64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM520. With glossy fields and golden highlights that delicately dress both sides, this borderline Gem remains conditionally scarce when encountered as such.
No Minimum Bid
- 32838 British India. George V 8 Annas 1919-(C) MS62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM520. A select example full of appeal, showing a beautifully toned planchet with amber highlights and remnants of luster that still brighten the fields. The central obverse design presents a soft-strike, but the reverse is fully bold throughout.
Ex. Sinnathuray Collection
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32839 British India. George V Proof Restrike 8 Annas 1919-(C) PR64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM520. Presenting a light layer of tone, sharply defined devices, and few noteworthy post-strike marks that deter the eye.
No Minimum Bid



- 32840 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 8 Annas 1920-(B) PL64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM520. An engaging, near-Gem offering with prooflike shimmer that highlights the design images and full definition throughout the raised portions. Conditionally scarce so fine.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32841 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/4 Rupee 1917-(C) PR61 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM518. Slight hazing but sharp details and watery-like fields.
No Minimum Bid
- 32842 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1914-(B) PR63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM522. Scarce in this Proof Restrike format, with a hazy argent-blue obverse and a lilac-tinged reverse.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32843 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1917-(B) PL63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM522. Classically toned with slate-blue centers and autumnal color that dresses the outer registers. Rather choice in hand, and engaging as such. No Minimum Bid

- 32844 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1924-(B) PR63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM522. With high-gloss surfaces and a delicate ring of amber color that clings to the rims. Seldom available so fine, and with plenty of allure thusly. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32845 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1926-(B) PR63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM522. Tone-free and with exceptional definition noted throughout the crisply detailed motifs. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$200

- 32846 British India. George V Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1928-(B) PR63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM522. Choice in hand, with only the occasional wisp noted, presenting an abundance of flash throughout the fields, and argent-white surfaces that fully engage the eye. Starting Bid: \$200



- 32847 British India. George V Proof Restrike Rupee 1917-(B) PR61 PCGS**, Bombay mint, KM524. Despite the grade listed on the holder this coin has gorgeous eye-appeal and was probably penalized because of the light tone. A visual delight. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32848 British India. George V Prooflike Restrike Rupee 1919-(B) PL63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM524. Visually sharp, with lavender and electric blue color that decorates both sides, a strong portrait of the King, and few post-strike imperfections noted throughout the planchet. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32849 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 1/12 Anna 1938-(C) PR64 Red NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM527, S&W-9.266. Second head. Brilliantly lustrous proof restrike issue, abounding in rich redness. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32850 British India. George VI 1/2 Pice 1938-(C) AU55 Brown NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM528. With very minimal wear showing across the raised elements, this first date in the series presents handsome golden undertones that brighten the otherwise chestnut-colored surfaces. A key date to the series in this business-strike format, and choice as such. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32851 British India. George VI bronze Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna 1938-(B) PR63 Red and Brown NGC**, Bombay mint, KM530. A stunning restrike issue, presenting a radiant, coppery-tinged planchet and exceptional flash that leaps from the fields. Fully appealing and choice in hand. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32852 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 1/2 Anna 1945-(C) PR63 PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM534b.2. Many of these restrikes were made with "B" and "C" die pairings creating mules that were generally struck at The Bombay Mint. Attractive example of the type. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32853 British India. George VI Proof 1/2 Anna 1946-(C) PR64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM535.1. A handsome Proof offering of this fractional denomination, showing noticeably reflective mirrors and illustrations that are rendered up to the highest points. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$150

- 32854 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Anna 1947-(C) PL64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM535.2. A sharp restrike example of the type with argent-gray surfaces and touches of blush color noted in the reverse center. Rarely available so fine, and pleasing as such. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32855 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike Anna 1938-(C) PL64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM536. Restrike issue with flashy, steel-toned surfaces, die polish lines across the obverse, and undeniable moments of radiance throughout the surrounding mirrors. Ex. Sanjay Gandhi Collection Starting Bid: \$150

- 32856 British India. George VI Proof Restrike Anna 1938-(C) PR63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM536. A select restrike example with moments of uneven tone across both sides and micro-surface abrasions noted throughout. No Minimum Bid

- 32857 British India. George VI Proof Restrike Anna 1941-(B) PR62 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM537. With vibrant steel-colored surfaces, an enchanting reverse design, and light scuff marks noted atop the King's effigy. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$150

- 32858 British India. George VI Proof Restrike Anna 1946-(B) PR64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM538. Near Gem and with the pleasing addition of amber tone that dots the surfaces. Ex. David Fore Collection Starting Bid: \$150

- 32859 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike Anna 1946-(B) PL62 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM538. With a layer of hazy tone across both sides, and moments of residual reflectivity that manage to brighten the fields. Well detailed and pleasing as such. No Minimum Bid

- 32860 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1940-(C) PL62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM541, S&W-9.115. Premium for the grade, with deeply mirrored fields and uniform color over both sides. There is significant ambiguity about many of the Indian restrikes, and as a result, the NGC insert, perhaps correctly, has recorded this as an issue from the "B" - Bombay - mint rather than Calcutta where the dies were originally used. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32861 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1940-(C) PR63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM541, S&W-9.115. Brilliant in the center with light golden tone along the raised legends. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32862 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1941-(C) PR62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM541. With an engaging layer of tone that watercolors the obverse and striates the reverse. No Minimum Bid

32863 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike 2 Annas 1946-(B) PL62 NGC, Bombay mint, KM542. A model representative of the type with glinting mirrors and a soft canvass of tone across both sides.
No Minimum Bid

32864 British India. George VI Proof Restrike 2 Annas 1947-(C) PR62 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM542. A radiant Restrike example with minimal markings noted in the open expanses and full definition observed across the designs.
Ex. David Fore Collection
No Minimum Bid

32865 British India. George VI "Small 5" Proof Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1945-(B) PR64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM552, S&W-9.67. Brilliant due to a light lacquering at the mint. A scarce issue and presently the only example residing in the NGC census.
Starting Bid: \$150

32866 British India. George VI Prooflike Restrike 1/2 Rupee 1947-(B) PL65 NGC, Bombay mint, KM553. Absolutely stunning, with fully luminous mirrors and the emblematic prowling tiger reverse motif. Conditionally scarce and sure to elicit the attention of collectors as such.
Starting Bid: \$150

32867 British India. George VI Rupee 1938-(B) MS64 NGC, Bombay mint, KM555, S&W-9.9. Issue without mintmark. Visually sublime with a delicate mottling of russet color at the outer registers and sharp detail across the design elements. Lustrous and with only mild chatter in the open expanses.
No Minimum Bid



32868 British India. George VI Proof Restrike Rupee 1944-L PR62 NGC, Lahore mint, KM557.1. Displaying mirrored fields, minimal hairlining, and tone-free, argent-white surfaces that completely delight the eye. Scarce in Proof, and in this date/mintmark combination, currently unsurpassed at this technical certified quality.
Starting Bid: \$400



32869 British India. George VI Proof Restrike Rupee 1945-L PR63 NGC, Lahore mint, KM557.1. A model representative with gleaming surfaces, a delicate ring of gold at the rims, and fully detailed design images that define the grade. Conditionally scarce and presently the finest-known certified example of the date/mintmark by NGC.
Starting Bid: \$450



32870 British India. Bengal Presidency Proof Pice Year 37 (1829) PR63 Red and Brown NGC, KM57, Prid-210. Reflective throughout with significant red color in the fields and light additions of crimson and bluish tone over both sides. Rare as a proof striking of the issue.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

32871 British India. Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH 1202//19 (1807) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Calcutta mint, KM102. Edge: Oblique milling. Glowing with rose-hued fields, this nearly high-relief issue features aesthetically stunning calligraphic text. Despite the details designation, surfaces hairlines are not as obtrusive to the eye as the grade indicates.
Starting Bid: \$350



32872 British India. Bengal Presidency bronze Medal AH 1211 (1796-97) MS63 Brown PCGS, Pud-796.2, Prid-400A. Medallion issue depicting Major Claude Martin on the obverse and the reverse inscription written in Urdu honoring Major Martin on top of dark chocolate surfaces.
Reserve: \$600

32873 British India. Bombay Presidency Proof 1/2 Pice 1791 PR63 Red and Brown NGC, KM192, Prid-135. A coin that totally engages the viewer, showing magenta-hued mahogany surfaces and bold detail for the type. Complete with mirrored fields and a limited amount of chatter in the open areas.
Ex. David Fore Collection
No Minimum Bid

32874 British India. Bombay Presidency Proof Pie AH 1248 (1833) PR61 Brown NGC, KM261, Prid-223. A vibrant example with full flash that resides in the fields and glossy, cherry-brown surfaces. The obverse expresses some lighter color that could perhaps indicate the beginnings of rust, but the overall nature of this selection is bold as all the central details are fully raised.
Starting Bid: \$200

32875 British India. Proof Bombay Presidency Pice AH 1219 (1804) PR65 Brown NGC, KM205. Gorgeous glossy surfaces boast a razor sharp strike that exudes uniform eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200

32876 British India. Bombay Presidency Proof Pice AH 1219 (1804) PR61 Brown NGC, KM205, Prid-199. Lightly reflective, with heavy chestnut color that permeates the surfaces and hues of gold that surround the designs. Relatively few marks noted and with strong definition observed throughout the illustrations.
No Minimum Bid

- 32877 British India. Bombay Presidency 1/4 Anna AH 1246 (1830) PR63 Brown PCGS, KM231.1.** Some darker tones may have prevented this coin from the next grade level. An example with traces of red and a pleasing strike for the issue.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32878 British India. Bombay Presidency Proof 1/4 Anna AH 1249 (1833) PR63 Red and Brown NGC, KM232.** An extremely attractive proof that has full details an virtually no evidence of wear. The watery reds bring out the exemplary full strike which is quite appealing to the eyes.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32879 British India. Duncan Stratton & Co. copper 1/2 Rupee Token (1905) MS64 Brown NGC, Forc-D226.** An attractive example of this scarce issue.
No Minimum Bid

- 32880 British India. Madras Presidency bronzed-copper Proof 1794 1/96 Rupee PR63 Brown NGC, Soho mint, KM-392.** Watery mirrors show off the strike beautifully displaying the superb full strike. Above average eye-appeal.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32881 British India. Madras Presidency Proof 1/48 Rupee 1794 PR63 Brown NGC, Soho mint, KM394.** Very well struck example that boats surfaces reminiscent of dark chocolate. Trace spotting yet very pleasing to view in terms of eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32882 British India. Madras Presidency gilt copper Proof Cameo 1/48 Rupee 1794 PR60 Cameo NGC, Birmingham mint, KM394.** A very well struck up example with sharply defined details and watery fields. The wear seems to be in the fields from a past wiping and seems to be a bit conservatively graded as well overall. Noteworthy eye-appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32883 British India. Madras Presidency 1/48 Rupee 1797 MS62 Brown PCGS, KM398.** Well struck example with a little bit of gloss to the surfaces and milk chocolate in terms of browns.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32884 British India. Madras Presidency Proof 5 Cash 1803 PR63 Red and Brown NGC, KM316, Prid-209.** Incredibly beautiful with fiery, incandescent red hues that drench both sides, spectacular detail throughout the raised portions, and other than a small reverse die crack and a handful of oxidation spots, fields that remain free of any noteworthy handling.
Ex. David Fore Collection
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32885 British India. Madras Presidency 10 Cash 1808 PR64 Brown ANACS, KM-319.** The strike and surfaces are above average which adorn colorful watery iridescent surfaces. In addition the eye-appeal is mesmerizing and reminiscent of a cameo designation. Remarkable to view in person.
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32886 British India. Madras Presidency 1/4 Pagoda ND (1808) MS62 PCGS, KM352.** Beautifully toned and fully struck this example appears a bit conservatively graded and boasts elegant eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$400



- 32887 British India. Madras Presidency gold Mohur ND (1819) XF45 PCGS, KM421.1.** For the grade the details appear to be well defined with a pleasing yellow gold color and traces of luster.
Starting Bid: \$350

INDONESIA



- 32888 Republic Specimen 50 Sen 1952 SP65 PCGS, Kings Norton mint, KM9.** A gem coin that has splendid cartwheel luster and slight toning.
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32889 Republic Specimen 50 Sen 1955 SP65 PCGS, Kings Norton mint, KM10.1.** A well struck up example with brilliant luster.
Starting Bid: \$400

IONIAN ISLANDS

- 32890 British Administration Lepton 1857 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM34.** Some dark purples exist on top of the copper colored cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$160

- 32891 British Administration 2 Lepta 1819 AU55 Brown NGC, KM31.** A most pleasing example of this seldom encountered type.
No Minimum Bid

32892 British Administration 2 Lepta 1820 AU58 Brown PCGS, KM31. This two year type seems a bit conservatively graded as the fields are very pleasant boasting a sharp strike.
Starting Bid: \$160

32893 British Administration 30 Lepta 1862 MS65 NGC, KM35. Splendid cartwheel cartwheel luster that illuminates the few colors present attractively.
No Minimum Bid

IRAN

32894 Nasir al-Din Shah copper Pattern 1000 Dinars AH 1281 (1864) MS64 Brown NGC, Brussels mint, KM-Pn8. Conservatively graded this razor sharp struck pattern boasts unscathed surfaces. Trace amounts of spotting is present on the reverse with alluring red outlining certain areas of the surfaces as well.
Starting Bid: \$500

32895 Nasir al-Din Shah 5000 Dinars AH 1296 (1879) AU55 NGC, Tehran mint, Dav-285. One of the scarcer dates within the series that has a slight tone and bold details.
Starting Bid: \$200

32896 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1305 (1887/8) MS62 NGC, Tehran mint, KM927. Date written as "135." An appealing example, well-struck with hints of flashy reflectivity in the fields.
Starting Bid: \$175

32897 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1305 (1887/8) MS61 NGC, Tehran mint, KM927. Date written as "135." Lightly handled with some residual luster.
Starting Bid: \$150



32898 Nasir al-Din Shah gold Toman (10000 Dinars) AH 1299 (1881/2) MS64 NGC, Tehran mint, KM933.
Starting Bid: \$200



32899 Nasir al-Din Shah gold Toman (10000 Dinars) AH 1311 (1893/4) MS63 NGC, Tehran mint, KM937. A flashy example, typically struck with much luster and sharp central details.
Starting Bid: \$200



32900 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 2 Toman (20000 Dinars) AH 1297 (1879/80) AU58 NGC, Tehran mint, KM942. Minimally circulated with only a small dig in the lower-left obverse field noted.
Starting Bid: \$300

32901 Muzaffar al-Din Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1315 (1897/8) AU53 NGC, Tehran mint, KM987. An appealing circulated example, NGC has incorrectly dated this piece to AH 1314.
Starting Bid: \$175

32902 Muhammad Ali Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1324 (1906/7) AU58 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1021. Attractive and quite scarce.
Starting Bid: \$150

32903 Muzaffar al-Din Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1318 (1900/1) AU53 NGC, Uncertain mint, KM994.1. Date written as "13018." Gently circulated but with clear details throughout.
No Minimum Bid



32904 Muzaffar al-Din Shah gold Toman (10000 Dinars) AH 1316 (1898/9) MS63 NGC, Uncertain mint, KM995. An attractive striking, sharp with lustrous surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$200

32905 Muzaffar al-Din Shah silver Medal AH 1318 (1900/1) AU Details (Filed Rims) PCGS, KMX-MV33. A scarce medallion issue, the present example well-struck and nicely toned, but with the original mount filed off the edge.
No Minimum Bid

32906 Ahmad Shah gold 1/5 Toman (2000 Dinars) AH 1334 (1915/6) MS62 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1070. Softly toned with flashy underlying surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32907 Ahmad Shah gold 1/5 Toman (2000 Dinars) AH 1334 (1915/6) MS61 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1070. A bright example with clear details.
No Minimum Bid

32908 Ahmad Shah gold 1/5 Toman (2000 Dinars) AH 1337 (1918/9) AU58 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1070. Lightly toned with faint handling.
No Minimum Bid

32909 Ahmad Shah gold 1/5 Toman (2000 Dinars) AH 1341 (1922/3) MS61 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1070. Lightly toned with sharp details.
No Minimum Bid

32910 Ahmad Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1334 (1915/6) MS63 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1071. Highly lustrous with superb details.
Starting Bid: \$175

32911 Ahmad Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1335 (1916/7) AU55 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1071. evenly worn with some weakness to the reverse center.
No Minimum Bid

32912 Ahmad Shah gold 1/2 Toman (5000 Dinars) AH 1336 (1917/8) MS61 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1071. Subdued luster beneath minor handling.
No Minimum Bid



32913 Ahmad Shah gold Toman Mule AH 1332 (1913/4) MS62 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1073. A lustrous and well-struck example of this unusual issue, struck with a Toman obverse paired with an unadopted pattern die for a 2 Toman reverse. As it was produced for three years, this type is likely not a pattern but rather careless use of available dies that appeared close enough to the standard Toman reverse for workers with either poor reading skills or a lack of attention to slip by.
Starting Bid: \$200

32914 Ahmad Shah gold Toman (10000 Dinars) AH 1334 (1915/6) AU58 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1074. A barely circulated piece with a small planchet flaw on Ahmad's cheek.
No Minimum Bid



32915 Reza Shah gold Pahlavi SH 1307 (1928) MS62 NGC, Tehran mint, KM1114. Mintage of 5000 pieces. A scarce type, moderately struck with much remaining luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

32916 Mohammed Reza Pahlavi gold 1/4 Pahlavi SH 1335 (1956) MS66 NGC, KM1160. A sterling example of the type, sharply struck with exquisite surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

32917 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH 1324 (1945) MS65 NGC, KM1149. The first seven years of this type were struck with a high-relief bust, as seen here.
No Minimum Bid

32918 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH 1333(1954) MS64 NGC, KM1161. A lustrous example of this low-relief type.
No Minimum Bid



32919 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Pahlavi SH 1324 (1945) MS65 PCGS, KM1148. Highly lustrous and without noteworthy surface marks.
Starting Bid: \$175

32920 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 2-1/2 Pahlavi SH 1338 (1959) AU58 PCGS, Tehran mint, KM-A1163. A highly appealing example of this one-year type with minimal circulation and nearly full luster.
Starting Bid: \$300

32921 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Medal SH 1336 (1957) MS63 PCGS, Tehran mint, 36mm, 40g. An appealing example of this scarce type featuring the Shah with his second wife, Soraya, not Farah as noted on the PCGS insert.
Starting Bid: \$600

32922 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Medal SH 1340 (1961) MS63 PCGS, Tehran mint, 36mm, 32.5g. A superb representative of this scarce type with rather amateurish portraits of the Shah and his wife.
Starting Bid: \$600

32923 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Medal of 5 Pahlavi SH 1344 (1965) UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Tehran mint, 37mm. Very lightly cleaned in the past, with basically just a series of brush marks to the front of the Shah's portrait, this example exceeds the expectations of the certified grade in terms of eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$600

32924 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Coronation Medal SH 1346 (1967) MS64 PCGS, Tehran mint, 24mm, 10.5g. A few stray ticks account for the Near-Gem designation.
Starting Bid: \$175

32925 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Coronation Medal SH 1346 (1967) MS63 PCGS, Tehran mint, 36mm, 35g. A Choice example of this celebratory emission, well-struck with needle-sharp details.
Starting Bid: \$600

32926 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Coronation Medal SH 1346 (1967) MS62 PCGS, Tehran mint, 36mm, 35g. A lightly handled piece, well-struck as are most examples of this emission with a scattering of tiny marks about the fields.
Starting Bid: \$600

32927 Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Coronation Medal SH 1346 (1967) UNC, 35X44mm, 24.99g. An unusual gold medal designed to imitate a 10 Rials postage stamp commemorating the commemoration of the Shah as Emperor.
Starting Bid: \$450

32928 Order of the Lion & Sun silver enameled Breast Badge with Ribbon AU, Wer-709, Barac-67. Crafted in Paris "No. 46 KRETLEY PALAIS-ROYAL PARIS" is listed on a reverse plate attached to this medal as can be seen from our images and the Lion & Sun design are in mint state without any fading or cracking. The green enamel is fully intact as the remainder of the medal seems to be unscathed from any evidence of inappropriate handling. Overall a beautifully preserved award that was potentially given to a Class IV recipient.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32929 Islamic Republic gold Azadi SH 1374 (1995) MS64 NGC**, Tehran mint, KM1264. Lustrous with a few faint surface marks. AGW 0.2354 oz. Starting Bid: \$150

IRAQ

- 32930 Faisal II 100 Fils 1953 MS64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM115. The fields are almost pristine for the assigned grade. This frosty looking coin has light tones scattered on the obverse with noteworthy cartwheel luster. Starting Bid: \$150

IRELAND



- 32931 Hiberno-Norse. Phase III (c. 1035-1060) Penny ND MS63 PCGS**, Uncertain mint, 13.9 grs., S-6132, DF-24. (Blundered legends), draped bust left / (Blundered legends), long voided cross with triple crescent ends, a hand symbol in the first and fourth quarters. A choice example of this issue, likely struck earlier in the period due to the weight, with clear central details and appealing tone. Reserve: \$700

- 32932 James II Gun Money Coinage 1/2 Crown March 1689 MS60 NGC**, KM95, S-6579L. Good example of the type despite some porosity in the metal the surfaces portray luster and sharp bust of the king. Reserve: \$500

- 32933 James II Gun Money Coinage 1/2 Crown December 1689 AU58 NGC**, KM95, S-6579H. This is a well preserved example which was struck from either church bells, cannonballs or any compatible metal as Krause states. An interesting piece of Civil War history from Ireland. Reserve: \$300

- 32934 James II brass Gunmoney Crown 1690 AU58 NGC**, S-6578. A well detailed example that has slight haymarking and deep chocolate surfaces. Starting Bid: \$250

- 32935 Irish Free State 8-Piece Certified Proof Set 1928**, KM-PS1. All coins range from grades PR64-PR66. The original box of issue is included and only 6,001 sets were minted. (Total: 8 coins) Reserve: \$750

- 32936 Republic 1/2 Crown 1943 XF40 PCGS**, London mint, KM16. There are traces of luster and the details are outlined extremely pleasingly in terms of eye-appeal. One of the key dates within the series as only 500 coins have been purported to survive from a speculated mintage of 1000. Reserve: \$500

- 32937 Republic Specimen Penny 1979 SP66 Red PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM20. Specimens from this series are difficult to find in general with splendid cameo-like features. Reserve: \$500



- 32938 Specimen 10 Pence 1973 SP65 PCGS**, Birmingham mint, KM23. A raised rim on the reverse is one of the characteristics of this razor sharp striking of the type. Reserve: \$800



- 32939 Republic Specimen 10 Pence 1974 SP64 PCGS**, KM23. One of the sharpest looking specimens we are offering of the 10 Pence denomination within this sale. Reserve: \$600



- 32940 Republic Specimen 10 Pence 1975 SP64 PCGS**, KM23. This striking boasts of slight watery mirrors and exhibits cameo-like aesthetics. Reserve: \$600



- 32941 Republic Specimen 10 Pence 1976 SP65 PCGS**, KM23. The harp and fish designs are struck with pinpoint accuracy accompanied by Gem surfaces that glisten boldly. Reserve: \$800



- 32942 Republic Specimen 50 Pence 1975 SP65 PCGS, KM24.** Slightly glass-like surfaces provide this Gem brilliant eye-appeal. Reserve: \$800



- 32943 Republic Specimen 50 Pence 1981 SP64 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM24.** Rare offering with sharply struck details and glistening surfaces that display splendid eye-appeal to the viewer. Reserve: \$600

ISLE OF MAN

- 32944 James Stanley, Earl of Darby Penny 1733 MS62 Brown NGC, KM5.** A sharply struck, near-choice example of the type, featuring rich chocolate brown surfaces and pleasing eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32945 British Dependency. George III Proof 1/2 Penny 1786 PR64 Brown PCGS, KM8a.** Engrailed Edge Variety. Extremely sharply struck with milk chocolate surfaces and mark free surfaces potentially meriting a higher numerical designation. Meritorious eye-appeal noted as well. Reserve: \$400
- 32946 British Dependency. George III Proof Penny 1786 PR63 Brown PCGS, KM9.1.** Engrailed Edge Variety. Struck from a slightly rusty die the surfaces are glossy and very boldly struck. Which adds appeal. Reserve: \$500
- 32947 British Dependency. Farthing 1839 MS64 Red PCGS, Royal mint, KM12.** A fiery red obverse that is sharp with some tones on the reverse. Starting Bid: \$150

ISRAEL

- 32948 Republic nickel-clad steel 100 Pruta 5714 (1954)-(t) MS61 PCGS, KM19.** Mintage: 20,000. Reduced size. A Mint-State example of this trial issue that was produced in Germany, notably scarce in this reduced sized and with still-lustrous steel gray surfaces that please the eye. Reserve: \$300

ITALY

LIVORNO

- 32949 Livorno. Giovanni Gastone Tallero 1723 XF Details (Reverse Graffiti) NGC, KM45, Dav-1502.** There are two scratches on the reverse near the center. However the remainder of the coin has a attractive details that are noteworthy. Starting Bid: \$200

MILAN

- 32950 Milan. Philip IV of Spain Ducatone 1630 VF30 NGC, Milan mint, KM43, Dav-4001.** There is some weakness in the strike and haymarking which may have contributed to the grade. Overall though this example has considerable amount of detail that is pleasant. Starting Bid: \$200

NAPLES

- 32951 Naples. Carlo V (1516-1554) 1/2 Ducato ND XF45 NGC, Naples mint, MIR-135.** A moderately circulated example of this typically crude issue, here with much detail struck up and little patination of the surfaces. No Minimum Bid
- 32952 Naples. Filippo II Tari ND (1556-1598) MS63 NGC, Naples mint, MIR-175/1.** Well-struck in the centers for the issue with much luster and appealing iridescence along the peripheries. No Minimum Bid

NAPLES & SICILY

- 32953 Naples & Sicily. Charles II of Spain Ducato 1689 AU58 NGC, KM115, Dav-4046.** A most magnificent Ducato that has slight iridescent toning that glows wonderfully throughout many of the characters and devices. Deeply toned attractive and there is barely evidence of rub. Starting Bid: \$350

PAPAL STATES

- 32954 Papal States. Innocent States 1/2 Piastra (1676-89) AU58 NGC, KM430.** Surfaces have an attractive colorful patina with bold details. No Minimum Bid
- 32955 Papal States. Pius VI gold Zecchino 1775 Anno I AU58 NGC, Rome mint, KM1029, Fr-243.** A lustrous example which doesn't seem to exhibit any noticeable wear. Lovely eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32956 Papal States. Pius VI gold 30 Paoli (Doppia d'Oro) 1791 AU58 NGC, KM1049.** A lightly circulated example that has some luster present with much of the design and character motifs well preserved. Starting Bid: \$300
- 32957 Papal States. Gregory XVI silver Scudo 1831-R Anno I MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM1315.1, B-3274.** This example is very well struck as the patina adds beauty and is visually appealing to view in hand. A difficult issue to find without "wear" as this offering. Reserve: \$475



- 32958 Papal States. Pope Pius IX 4 Soldi 1867-R MS66 Brown PCGS**, Rome mint, KM1374. The enthusiast of toning can marvel at the electric colors of ice light blue on the effigy, electric blues in the peripheries with some traces of moss yellow on the reverse. A picturesque iridescent stunner. Starting Bid: \$300

- 32959 Papal States. Leo XIII (1878-1903) silver Medal Anno XXII (1899/1900) AU**, by Bianchi, 44mm, 36.09gms. some light toning in the peripheries with the details well intact. No Minimum Bid

- 32960 Papal States. Leo XIII (1878-1903) silver Medal Anno XXII (1899/1900)**, by Bianchi. Rinaldi-93, Bartolotti-899. 44mm, 35.44gms. There is a small test cut at the six o'clock position and the remainder of the medal grades about AU. No Minimum Bid

PISA

- 32961 Pisa. Ferdinand II Tallero 1601 VF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM15, Dav-4186. A lightly toned and fairly boldly struck example of this attractive issue, albeit some surface hairlines consistent with the details designation. Starting Bid: \$150

SARDINIA

- 32962 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II 5 Lire 1852-P AU55 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM144.2. Alluring silvery gray toning is coupled with pleasing underlying luster. Starting Bid: \$200

- 32963 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1855 (Eagle)-B AU55 NGC**, Turin mint, KM146.1. Pleasing luster and details for the assigned grade. AGW 0.1867 oz. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32964 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1859 (Anchor)-P MS62 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM146.2. A coin that portrays sparkling golden luster. No Minimum Bid

VENICE

- 32965 Venice. Giovanni Delfino (1356-1361) gold Ducat ND MS62 NGC**, Venice mint, Fr-1224, Paolucci-1. IO DELPHYNO DVX | • S • M • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT T XPC DAT' Q' TV | REGIS • ISTE • DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A second example of this issue, bright and struck upon a slightly wavy flan. Starting Bid: \$350

- 32966 Venice. Tomaso Mocenigo (1414-1423) gold Ducat ND MS63 NGC**, Venice mint, Fr-1231, Paolucci-1. TOM' • MOCENI DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPC • DAT' • Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. Starting Bid: \$200



- 32967 Venice. Francesco Foscari (1423-57) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC**, Venice mint, Fr-1232, Paolucci-1. FRAC FOSCARI DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPC • DAT' Q' TV | REGIS • ISTE • DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A lustrous piece with needle-sharp central details. Starting Bid: \$300



- 32968 Venice. Pasquale Malipiero (1457-62) gold Ducat ND MS63 NGC**, Venice mint, Fr-1233, Paolucci-1. PA MARIPET' DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPC • DAT' Q' TV | REGIS • ISTE • DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A remarkable example with an exacting strike and full mint brilliance. Starting Bid: \$300

- 32969 Venice. Francesco Erizzo gold Zecchino ND (1631-46) MS62 NGC**, Fr-1310. A pleasing coin with clarity of strike not often seen for this type. No Minimum Bid

- 32970 Venice. Bertucci Valier gold Zecchino ND (1656-58) MS62 NGC**, Fr-1326. A first class example of this most elusive type. This Doge ruled for less than three years. Starting Bid: \$150

- 32971 Venice. Domenico Contarini gold Zecchino ND (1659-74) MS63 NGC**, Fr-1332. An example of the Venetian Zecchino that is a golden splendor. All details the depicted with exceptional clarity. Splendid eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$200



32972 Venice. Francesco Morosini gold Zecchino ND (1688-94) MS64 NGC, Fr-1347, Paolucci-4. Obv. Popular gold coinage featuring a kneeling Doge before St. Mark and the image of Christ surrounded by stars. The flan exhibits a tremendous amount of mint bloom and the strike is undeniably bold for the type. Absolutely satisfying, and worthy of a bid that surpasses our estimate.
Starting Bid: \$250

32973 Venice. Giovanni Corner II gold Zecchino ND (1709-1722) MS64 NGC, Fr-1372. A praiseworthy Zecchino with strong yellow golden color and impressive underlying luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

32974 Venice. Alvise Mocenigo IV gold Zecchino ND (1763-78) MS63 NGC, Fr-1421, Paolucci-13. Well preserved surfaces that exhibit warm tones of golden luster that are appealing.
Starting Bid: \$350

32975 Venice. Alvise Mocenigo IV gold Zecchino ND (1763-78) MS62 NGC, KM-C71. A very well struck coin as most of these are struck crudely. Yet this example had impressive surfaces and great luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

32976 Venice. Paolo Rainer gold Zecchino ND (1779-89) MS62 NGC, KM714. Slightly soft strike with pleasing luster and not much evident wear.
No Minimum Bid

32977 Venice. Ludovico Manin gold Zecchino ND (1789-97) MS62 NGC, KM755. A well struck coin with some rusting in the devices but still beaming with luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

KINGDOM

32978 Vittorio Emanuele II 10 Lire 1863 T-BN MS64 NGC, Turin mint, KM11.1. The portrait is remarkable to view as it's razor sharply struck. AGW .0933 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

32979 Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1878-R MS61 NGC, Rome mint, KM10.2. A bright example, lightly handled.
No Minimum Bid

32980 Vittorio Emanuele II silver Independence Medal ND XF - Cleaned, 31mm, 15.61g. This medal was struck to commemorate the Unification of Italy.
No Minimum Bid

32981 Umberto I gold 20 Lire 1882-R MS65 NGC, Rome mint, KM21. With full golden brilliance and most attractive. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

32982 Umberto I gold 20 Lire 1891-R MS65 NGC, Rome mint, KM21. An attractive Gem with swirling luster over both sides and few marks. Tied for the finest certified example of the date.
Starting Bid: \$200

32983 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1931-R (Year IX) MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM71. Portrait of the King is splendid to view that's highly lustrous and sun golden. AGW .1273 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$250

JAMAICA

32984 Victoria Proof Penny 1869 PR64 Cameo NGC, Royal mint, KM17. A superbly struck example with a layer of hazy tone atop otherwise flashy surfaces, and excellent cameo contrast across the raised designs.
Starting Bid: \$250



32985 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1962 PR65 NGC, Royal mint, KM36. A very scarce Proof of Record, lightly toned over a fabulous strike. This is currently the finest graded example of this type at either NGC or PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$300

JAPAN

32986 Meiji Yen Year 35 (1902) MS64 NGC, KM-YA25.3. A satiny white example that is very well struck and exhibits full luster.
Starting Bid: \$150



32987 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM-YA25.3, JNDA 1-10A. Gem eye-appeal throughout, with sharp design elements and impressive luster. Hairlines remain essentially invisible even upon close inspection.
No Minimum Bid

32988 Taisho 50 Sen Year 5 (1916) MS67 NGC, KM-Y37.2. Essentially pristine with tone-free surfaces that are immaculately preserved. Absolutely ideal as a type representative.
Starting Bid: \$150

32989 Kaga Province silver Fantasy 1 Ryo Hanafuri Ginban (Falling Flower Silver Koban), A fantasy issue struck in the 1800's to represent an issue from the early seventeenth century Kaga Goto family. This issue seems to be scarcer than the 10 Ryo silver Oban. 26.52g, 70 x 61mm, XF Details, (Cleaned).
No Minimum Bid

JORDAN



32990 Hussein ibn Talal Proof 5 Fils AH 1382//1962 PR65 Red and Brown NGC, KM9. An appealing and very scarce Proof of Record, sharply detailed with flashy fields.
Starting Bid: \$200

32991 Hussein ibn Talal Specimen 50 Fils 1984 SP68 PCGS, King's Norton mint, KM39. A slightly frosted satin portrait of King Hussein that is with pinpoint detail.
Reserve: \$400

KOREA

32992 South Korea. Duo of Republic gold Proof 1000 Won and 2500 Won 1970,
1) KM14.1, 1000 Won PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, .1120 oz.
2) KM15.1, 2500 Won PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, .2801 oz.

Both coins include colorful paper COA's from the original set in a flip. AGW total for both coins is 0.3901 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Starting Bid: \$400

KUWAIT

32993 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 5 Fils 1981 SP67 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM10. Remarkable swirling golden luster surrounds the ship.
Reserve: \$350



32994 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Double Obverse Error Specimen 5 Fils ND SP64 PCGS, Kings Norton mint, KM10. Double Obverse with No Date (ND). This example has remarkable peripheral amber toning and beautiful silky eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$800

32995 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 10 Fils 1974 SP65 PCGS, King's Norton Mint, KM11. Difficult to find business strikes without carbon flecks as this specimen striking is pristine.
Reserve: \$300

32996 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 10 Fils 1981 SP67 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM11. Remarkable luster on both sides with sharp features.
Reserve: \$400

32997 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 10 Fils 1990 SP66 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM11. Another remarkable striking that has golden yellow luster.
Reserve: \$300

32998 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 50 Fils AH 1399 (1979) SP64 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM13. Full mint bloom defines the surfaces of this coin.
Reserve: \$500

32999 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 50 Fils 1990 SP66 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM13. Sharp characteristics are portrayed on this Gems surfaces.
Reserve: \$400

33000 Jabir Ibn Ahmad Specimen 100 Fils 1990 SP65 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM14. A sharply struck gem for the type.
Reserve: \$400

LEBANON

33001 French Protectorate aluminum-bronze Essai 2 Piastres 1924 SP64 PCGS, Paris mint, KM69, Lec-17. Sharply struck with golden cartwheel luster and bold eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$400

33002 French Protectorate Specimen 50 Piastres 1970 SP66 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM28.1. Pristine surfaces with eye catching characteristics.
Reserve: \$300

33003 Republic gold Proof "Lake Placid Olympics" 400 Livres 1980 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM34. Mintage: 1,000. This coin was struck to commemorate the Winter Olympics in Lake Placid 1980. The surfaces are flawless and exhibit a sharp strike.
Starting Bid: \$400

33004 Republic gold Proof "Lake Placid Olympics" 400 Livres 1980 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM34. Mintage : 1,000 This coin was struck to commemorate the Winter Olympics in Lake Placid 1980. Some copper tones hold this Gem proof from a higher designation.
Starting Bid: \$300

LIBYA

33005 Republic Specimen 100 Milliemes 1965 SP65 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint Collection, KM11. Brilliant satin-like surfaces.
Reserve: \$350

MALTA

33006 Emmanuel Pinto gold 2 Zecchino ND (1742) AU53 NGC, KM235. This was a short lived series and was a one year type. The effigy and obverse characters are double struck as can be seen from our images. Trace adjustment marks exist on the reverse but overall has attractive surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$400

MAURITIUS

33007 British Colony. George VI 2 Cents 1947-SA MS65 Red and Brown NGC, South Africa mint, KM22. A sparkling coin that has attractive cartwheel luster.
No Minimum Bid

MEXICO



- 33008 Carlos & Johanna Real ND (1542-55) L-M AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM9. Late series type. An exceptional representative of this issue with much remaining luster and little observable wear.
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33009 Carlos & Joanna 4 Reales ND (1542-55) Mo-O AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM0018. Assayer, "O" and this is a later type. Some incomplete areas but splendid tones exist with strong characteristics in others areas of the surface.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33010 Carlos & Joanna 2 Reales ND (1542-55) L-M XF45 NGC**, KM0012. This was struck as part of the "late series" and most of the details are visible. Some weakness in strike and the patina is glass like on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33011 Philip II 4 Reales (1556-98) Mo-O VF35 NGC**, Mexico City, KM36. Weight is 13.5g as listed and there is some luster which is pleasant.
No Minimum Bid

- 33012 Philip V 1/2 Real 1741 Mo-MF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM65. Nicely struck, bright Uncirculated with several light scuffing marks as is commensurate with grade. Quite scarce in this pleasing quality.
No Minimum Bid

- 33013 Philip V Pair of Certified 1/2 Reals**,
1) 1744 MO-M AU55 NGC, KM67.1
2) 1746 MO-M UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM67.1

Both coins were struck at the Mexico City Mint. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
No Minimum Bid

- 33014 Philip V 1/2 Real 1747 Mo-M MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM65. Sharply detailed Uncirculated with strong mint luster and mild handling evidence, per the assigned grade. The final, scarcer date of the type, quite elusive and popular in this preservation and currently one of only two Mint state examples certified by NGC.
No Minimum Bid

- 33015 Philip V 2 Reales 1738 Mo-MF AU53 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM85. Well preserved with mild wear on the higher points and partial subadjacent luster on pleasant surfaces. Scarce and quite collectible so nicely detailed.
No Minimum Bid

- 33016 Philip V 8 Reales 1737 Mo-MF AU58 ANACS**, Mexico City mint, KM103. Slightly toned with attractive luster this example has little evidence of wear on the high-points.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33017 Ferdinand VI 4 Reales 1753 Mo-MF VF35 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM95. A highly sought after denomination that is well centered exhibiting bold details.
No Minimum Bid

- 33018 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1751 Mo-MF XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1. A pleasing example with several toning streaks alongside moderate gray tone.
No Minimum Bid

- 33019 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755 Mo-MM XF45 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2. Luster exists within the peripheries and most of the details are pleasantly visible.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33020 Ferdinand VI gold 2 Escudos 1749/8 Mo-MF VF Details (Obv Scratched) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM126.1, cf. Cal-159 (unlisted overdate). A pleasing and affordable example of this clear overdate, with the top of the 8 visible over the top of the 9. The noted scratch is located near the legend behind Ferdinand's head, and can only be seen at certain angles.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33021 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1763 Mo-MF AU53 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM105. Highly original throughout, with a ring of deep tone around the obverse and reverse peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33022 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1766 Mo-MF AU53 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM105. A steel-toned example with almost as much detail as one could hope to find in an example of this series.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33023 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1772 Mo-FM AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM106.1. Almost fully detailed, with some of the original luster remaining on both sides.
No Minimum Bid

- 33024 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1775 Mo-FM AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM130.2, Cal-478. A scarce well detailed offering with traces of luster remaining within the peripheries. The overall look is bold.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33025 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1788 Mo-FM**, Mexico City mint, KM142.1a. Grades between F/VF with no evidence of cleaning.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33026 Charles IV 8 Reales 1793 Mo-FM UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. The reverse was cleaned harshly with some spotting remaining. However the obverse is highly lustrous which is pleasant to view.
No Minimum Bid

- 33027 Charles IV 8 Reales 1801 Mo-FT/FM AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. A blast white offering of this variety.
No Minimum Bid

- 33028 Charles IV 8 Reales 1805 Mo-TH AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM109. Splendid luster defines this coin with some added tone for beauty.
No Minimum Bid

- 33029 Charles IV 8 Reales 1808/7 Mo-TH MS61 NGC**, Mexico mint, KM109. Slight champagne luster provides the surfaces added beauty highlighting the details pleasantly for this overdate. Starting Bid: \$200
- 33030 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Escudo 1814 Mo-JJ AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM112, Cal-361. A boldly struck example that has sharp details with pleasing eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$200
- 33031 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1816 Mo-JJ MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM112, Cal-363. The finest graded example to date at NGC boasting somewhat mark free surfaces. Coin also has light golden surfaces are very pleasing to the eye. Starting Bid: \$300
- 33032 Republic 1/4 Real 1843 Mo-LR MS64 NGC**, KM368.6. A pewter toned coin that has unscathed fields sharp characteristics. Splendid eye-appeal. No Minimum Bid
- 33033 Republic 1/2 Real 1859 Mo-FH MS66 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM370.9. A marvelous example with a cameo looking strike with blazing cartwheel luster. No Minimum Bid
- 33034 Republic 8 Reales 1846 GC-MP AU55 NGC**, Guadalupe y Calvo mint, KM377.7, DP-GC03. Variety with pointed cap and rounded-tail eagle (second die style of 1845-1846). A stunning example with bold luster, minimal wear across the designs, and only light handling noted across the surfaces. Highly collectible in all levels, but particularly when encountered in this certified condition or finer. Starting Bid: \$450
- 33035 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1833 Mo-MJ MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM378.5. A golden splendor that exhibits full details. Good eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33036 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1863/57 Mo-CH/GF AU58 ANACS**, Mexico City mint, KM378.5. A splendid AU example with bold details for the assigned grade. No Minimum Bid



- 33037 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850/40 Ga-JG AU55 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. An attractive specimen of this scarce date (Long: "scarce to rare") with essentially unflawed surfaces and only slight friction evidence on the higher points. *From The FoxLair Collection* Starting Bid: \$300
- 33038 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1859 Ga-JG AU55 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3. A good amount of luster covers the peripheries with pleasing details overall. Starting Bid: \$200
- 33039 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1836 Go-PJ VF30 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM381.4. A difficult coin to find in uncleaned condition this example has good details for the grade. Traces of luster are present and some patina exists as well. Starting Bid: \$300
- 33040 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1860 Ca-JC/RG XF Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Chihuahua mint, KM383.1. In addition the obverse has a section of the coin which was tooled near the center below the hat. Luster still does exist within the peripheries and most details are present. Starting Bid: \$600
- 33041 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863 C-CE XF45 Details (Rims Damaged - Cleaned) ANACS**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2. Seems like the coin had a past wiping and a few rim dings contribute to the grade. Despite the details the coin has good details and luster. Starting Bid: \$500
- 33042 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1848/7 Go-PM AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Most of the luster has been wiped from the surfaces although the details are fairly bold as can be seen from our images. Starting Bid: \$550
- 33043 Republic gold Peso 1879 Cn-D AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Culican mint, KM410.2. Cleaned lightly this example still portrays good luster and a well centered strike. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33044 Republic gold Peso 1886/4 Cn-M VF30 NGC**, Culican mint, KM410.2. This scarce variety has a mintage of 277 and only one of two graded at NGC to date. *Foxlair Collection* Starting Bid: \$150
- 33045 Republic gold Peso 1898 CN/MO-M MS64 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM410.2. Overdate variety that is just short of the Gem designation but has above average eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$200
- 33046 Republic gold Peso 1901 Cn-Q MS65 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM410.2. A slightly prooflike splendor that boasts magnificent eye-appeal with sunset yellow gold. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33047 Republic gold Peso 1901 Cn-Q MS64 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM410.2. A sparkling honey golden jewel that has brilliant eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33048 Republic gold Peso 1872 Mo-M/C MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. Another example that has beautiful surfaces and pleasing eye-appeal. No Minimum Bid
- 33049 Republic gold Peso 1893 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. A fabulous Gem that has a full strike, gorgeous luster, and deep lustrous surfaces. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33050 Republic gold Peso 1900 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. Tiny denomination with sparkling cartwheel luster. No Minimum Bid
- 33051 Republic gold Peso 1901/801 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. A superlative overdate Gem that boasts sharp characteristics. No Minimum Bid
- 33052 Republic gold Peso 1902 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. Large Date Variety. A sharply struck up example with slight prooflike luster as well. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33053 Republic gold Peso 1904 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM410.5. A bright sun yellow example beaming with luster. No Minimum Bid
- 33054 Republic gold Peso 1872 Zs-H MS62 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM410.6. A slight cameo effect exists enhancing the eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33055 Republic Gold 2-1/2 Pesos 1873 Zs-H EF45, Cleaned ANACS**, Zacatecas mint, KM411.6. Despite the details grade the surfaces display slightly reflective surfaces graced by a good strike. Traces adjustment marks are present as well. Starting Bid: \$150

- 33056 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1903 Mo-M MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM412.6. A sharply struck coin that sits on top of slightly watery mirrors. Very attractive eye-appeal for the grade and a small mintage of 1,162 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33057 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904 Mo-M MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM412.6. A very well struck coin with slight prooflike watery surfaces that dazzle the eye.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33058 Mexico City Certified Five-piece silver Medal Proof Set 1988 Deep Cameo PCGS**,
1) 1/10 Oz. PR67 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM-XMB45
2) 1/4 Oz. PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM-XMB46
3) 1/2 Oz. PR67 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM-XMB47
4) Onza (1 Oz.) PR67 DCAM PCGS, KM-XMB48
5) 12 Oz. PR65 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM-XMB50

Mexico City mint. Superlative frosted proof coins with a bit of toning that were struck for the 14th International Numismatic Convention in Mexico City. ASW 13.85 Oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Reserve: \$600

MOMBASA

- 33059 British Colony Specimen Pice 1888-H SP65 Brown NGC**, Heaton mint. KM1.3. Superb Gem surfaces that are slightly watery which reflect the sharp strike. Brilliant eye-appeal as well with some colors.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33060 British Colony Proof Pice 1888-CM PR63 Red and Brown PCGS**, Calcutta mint, KM1.5. Tiny spot on the reverse at 4 o'clock exists which is not detracting at all. Much red is present which is electric by nature that accentuates the coin boldly.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33061 British Colony Specimen Pice 1888-H SP63 Brown**, KM1.5, SP63 Brown PCGS. Variety with medium letters. An enchanting example with strong reflectivity.
No Minimum Bid
- 33062 British Colony Specimen Pice 1888-H SP63 Brown NGC**, Heaton mint. KM1.4. Sharply struck with a glossy look with a multitude of brown derivatives and some lilac.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33063 British Colony Specimen 2 Annas 1890-H SP65+ PCGS**, Heaton mint. KM2. Slightly frosty white with light amber toning in the peripheries and full cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33064 British Colony 1/4 Rupee 1890-H MS67 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM3. Mintage: 12,000. A singular issue in an exceptional level of technical quality, featuring surfaces that are drenched in a melange of turquoise and golden color, all of which highlight the clear fields and impeccably detailed motifs.
No Minimum Bid
- 33065 British Colony Specimen 1/2 Rupee 1890-H SP65 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM4. Nice strike with pastel iridescent rainbow colors highlighting all the motifs. Attractive eye-appeal with pristine surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33066 British Colony Rupee 1888-H MS64 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM5. Splendid glossy surfaces are highlighted by iridescent colors of turquoise and light amber accompanied by a sharp strike.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33067 British Colony Trio of Certified silver Coins**,
1) 1890-H 1/4 Rupee AU Det. (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM3
2) 1890-H 1/2 Rupee AU58 NGC, KM4
3) 1888-H Rupee MS61 NGC, KM5

All coins were struck at the Heaton mint. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
No Minimum Bid

MONACO

- 33068 Honore V copper Pattern 5 Centimes 1838 M-C SP66 Red and Brown PCGS**, Gag-MC110. Without the aid of light the glasslike surfaces glow masterfully on both sides. Showcasing the strike with colorful peripheral toning blending seamlessly into the centers. Une véritable œuvre d'art!
Reserve: \$350
- 33069 Honore V copper Pattern Decime 1838 M-C SP65 Brown PCGS**, Gad-MC111. Incorrectly attributed as KM-Pn5 this offering has beautiful colors and a razor sharp strike.
Reserve: \$400
- 33070 Charles III gold 20 Francs 1879-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM98. Fan-blade type luster starts from the center of the strike to illuminate the surfaces in a lovely manner. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33071 Ranier III Proof silver 100 Francs 1974 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM-XM3. Sharply struck with fully frosted features.
No Minimum Bid
- 33072 Ranier III gold 200 Francs 1966 MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-XM2. Issued to commemorate the 10th anniversary marriage between Prince Rainer III to Grace Kelly. AGW 0.9465 oz.
Starting Bid: \$750

MONTENEGRO



- 33073 Nicholas I gold 10 Perpera 1910 MS62 NGC**, KM9. Struck to celebrate the 50th anniversary of Nicholas' reign. Very desirable as a one-year type issue.
Starting Bid: \$250

MONTserrat

- 33074 British Colonial "M" Countermarked Black Dogg (1-1/2 Pence) ND (1785) VF30 NGC**, KM1, Prid-8, Vlack-405. Struck over French Guiana - Cayenne Louis XVI 1787-A 2 Sous. A pleasing example of this crude counterstamp type, the surfaces of the host coin being of smooth brown color and the stamp remaining relatively sharp.
No Minimum Bid

MOROCCO

- 33075 Mohammed V silver Essai 100 Francs AH 1370 (1950) MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-E40, Lec-284. A razor sharp striking with full cartwheel luster that exudes brilliant eye appeal.
No Minimum Bid

NETHERLANDS



- 33076 Gelderland. Arnold van Egmond (1423-1472) Goldgulden (St. Jans goudgulden) ND XF45 NGC, Fr-56, Delm-604.** A well-toned example of this issue, typically seen counterstamped, with some weakness noted as the eye approaches the peripheries. Starting Bid: \$200

- 33077 Groningen. Provincial silver Siege 25 Stuivers Klippe 1672 VF Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM26.** A lightly toned and pleasing example of this popular klippe issue. No Minimum Bid

- 33078 Holland. Provincial Gulden 1793 MS64 NGC, KM73.** Brilliant radiance is a characteristic of both sides and marvelous peripheral toning covers the obverse with colorful tones. The reverse boasts champagne frostiness from the center to light amber gorgeous peripheries. Reserve: \$300



- 33079 Athenaeum of Amsterdam Bicentennial Celebration silver Medal 1832 UNC, Cf. Wurzbach-246 (in bronze). 52mm/42.25g.** By Van der Kellen. Obv: Amsterdam personification rising from chair to embrace Minerva statue with owl at base; burning censor on ground at left. Rev: 5-line inscription. Struck for the 200th anniversary of the learning institution. A wonderfully preserved medal that employs superb engraving. The toning brightens beneath a light and really benefits the appearance. No Minimum Bid

- 33080 Kampen. Provincial - Rudolph II Taler (Reichstaler) 1596, Dav-8881, 28.45g.** Most of the details are visible on both sides covered by a dark grey patina and weakly struck in some places. Includes the original SPINK & SON envelope. No Minimum Bid

- 33081 Overijssel. Provincial gold 2 Ducat ND (1582-1593) AU50 PCGS, without mintmark, Fr-261, PW-Ov20.** An appealing example of this issue imitating the Double Excelente of the Catholic Monarchs, bright with some residual luster albeit with some waviness to the flan. Starting Bid: \$400

- 33082 Utrecht. Provincial Duit 1739 MS64 NGC, Utrecht mint, KM91a.** Boldly struck with light champagne tones. Starting Bid: \$150

- 33083 Utrecht. Provincial Duit 1766 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM91.** Well struck with copper red tones that add to the overall eye-appeal. No Minimum Bid

- 33084 Utrecht. Provincial Duit 1791 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM91.** Full cartwheel luster from the center swirls around the radiating reds and browns to create beautiful eye-appeal. No Minimum Bid

- 33085 Utrecht. Provincial gold Stuiver 1750 MS63 NGC, Utrecht mint, KM90a, PW-89.1.** Well-struck with flashy fields, this diminutive off-metal striking exudes substantial eye-appeal for the type. Starting Bid: \$250

- 33086 Utrecht. Provincial 2 Stuiver (Double Wapenstuiver) 1786 MS64 PCGS, KM112.** Boldly struck with frosty fields and hints of light tone. No Minimum Bid

- 33087 Utrecht. Provincial 10 Stuivers 1751 MS64 NGC, Utrecht mint, KM95.** Toned light amber with well struck designs and characters. No Minimum Bid

- 33088 Utrecht. Provincial silver Ducat (Rijksdaalder) 1805 AU DETAILS (Surface Hairlines) NGC, DAV-225, KM10.4.** Lightly cleaned in the past this crown sized coin is now starting to re-tone a yellow amber. No Minimum Bid

- 33089 West Friesland. Provincial Duit 1739 MS65 Brown NGC, KM-A100.** The Gem surfaces are virtually nick free and very pleasant to view in terms of luster. No Minimum Bid

- 33090 Zwolle. Provincial gold Ducat 1653 MS64 NGC, KM34.** Virtually unscathed surfaces that are brilliantly lustrous that exhibit great detail for the type. Finest graded at NGC to date as well. Starting Bid: \$600



- 33091 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon 50 Stuivers 1808 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM28, Dav-228.** Quite pleasing for the grade despite hairlines beneath moderately toned surfaces. Starting Bid: \$200

- 33092 Willem III Gulden 1853 MS64 Brown PCGS, Sch-621b.** Razor sharp striking with pleasing very surfaces and struck to commemorate the King's visit to the Utrecht mint. Reserve: \$300



- 33093 Willem III 2-1/2 Gulden 1870 MS64 NGC**, Utrecht mint, KM82. A highly original Near-Gem example of this type with flashy luster glowing beneath mottled russet tone. A trace of cabinet friction is noted along the highest points of the design as well as a small nick in the lower-right obverse field, but no other flaws that need mentioning.
Starting Bid: \$250

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 33094 Batavian Republic 1/8 Gulden 1802 MS64 NGC**, KM80. Variety with no circle around the reverse shield. Exemplary tones of light turquoise cover the surfaces boosting the eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$400
- 33095 Batavian Republic 1/8 Gulden 1802 MS62 PCGS**, KM79. Lightly toned example that displays underlying luster with traces of cabinet friction the high-points.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33096 Madura Island. Sumanep Counterstamped Ducaton ND (1811-54) VF30 NGC**, KM201.3. A counterstamped Madura Star is located upon a Mexico 1796 8 Reales which has well defined characteristics.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33097 Madura Island. Sumanep Counterstamped Ducaton ND (1811-54) VF25 NGC**, KM201.3. A counterstamped Madura Star is located upon a Mexico 1808 8 Reales and the host coin is well preserved as well.
Starting Bid: \$150

NEW HEBRIDES

- 33098 French Colony Piefort Proof Franc 1979 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris Mint, Lec-5. This is a brilliant frosted proof with beautiful watery fields. Mintage of 250 and the only example graded to date at NGC.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33099 French Colony Piefort Proof gold 2 Franc 1979 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, Lec-14. A beautiful frosted proof with splendid golden mirrors. Mintage of 200 and the only example graded to date at NGC.
No Minimum Bid

NEW ZEALAND

- 33100 George V Proof 1/2 Crown 1935 PR65 NGC**, KM5. Sharply struck with light amber tones cover the surfaces delicately this denomination that was included within the desirable Waitangi proof set with a scant mintage of 364.
Reserve: \$500

NORWAY

- 33101 Frederik III 2 Mark 1662 (ch) XF Details (Surface Harlines) NGC**, KM33. Variety with mintmark before Dominus. Despite the assigned this seems to be good example of the type with a bit of corrosion spots as well.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33102 Frederik IX 8 Skilling (1/2 Mark) 1809-IGP MS62 NGC**, KM277. Sporadic mint luster is located within the characters adding additional eye-appeal to the coin which has a good strike.
No Minimum Bid
- 33103 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner (5 Speciedaler) 1875 MS65 NGC**, KM348. A two-year type with a full strike that is illuminated by Gem fields and colors of golden honey. AGW .2593 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33104 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1879 MS65 NGC**, KM355. Cameo-like appearance by nature, this Gem has gorgeous sharp characteristics. AGW .2593 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33105 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1879 MS65 NGC**, KM355. A sharply struck Gem with mark free fields and attractive mint bloom.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33106 Haakon VII Exile 10 Ore 1942 MS65 NGC**, KM391. Struck during the Nazi German takeover, these coins have a mintage of 10,000. Not many examples survived especially in mint state as this offering.
No Minimum Bid
- 33107 Haakon VII Exile 25 Ore 1942 MS64 NGC**, KM392. Brass coins are easily prone to corrode and get banged up very easily. This denomination was issued during WWII as emergency money. Not many survived this nice.
No Minimum Bid
- 33108 Haakon VII 50 Ore 1923 MS64 NGC**, KM380. With the center hole this example has full mint bloom. Hints of toning and a few scattered marks.
No Minimum Bid
- 33109 Haakon VII Krone 1910 MS61 NGC**, KM369. This key date with a mintage of 100,000 portrays amazing cartwheel luster and attractive champagne toning. The grade does not properly define splendid eye-appeal that is exhibited.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33110 Haakon VII 2 Kroner 1906 MS66 NGC**, KM363. This Gem has radiant amber frost on the obverse and slightly muted on the reverse with unblemished surfaces.
Reserve: \$300

OMAN

- 33111 Sultanate. Qabus bin Sa'id gold Proof Rial 1994 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM146. Celebrating the 250th Anniversary of the ALBU-SAID Dynasty this proof has a small mintage of 500 coins. One of the first colorized issued minted in gold to be offers to collector worldwide. Tied with one other specimen at NGC and none finer.
Starting Bid: \$1,100

PALESTINE

- 33112 British Mandate 100 Mils 1942 MS65 PCGS**, London mint, KM7. Flashy champagne frostiness illuminates the surfaces creating radiant eye-appeal.
Reserve: \$300

PANAMA



- 33113 Palo Seco. Leper Colony 5 Cents Token ND (1919) AU50 NGC**, KM-Tn2. Rare Leprosarium coinage. Brass issue. Light wear and overall pleasing.
No Minimum Bid

- 33114 Republic 25 Centesimos 1904 AU58 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-4. Deeply toned with a bold strike.
No Minimum Bid

PARAGUAY

- 33115 Republic Peso 1889 MS61 PCGS**, Buenos Aires mint, KM5. A peripheral toned example with amber and light yellow that is attractive to view.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33116 Republic Peso 1889 AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Buenos Aires mint, KM5. Excessively cleaned in the past as noted and starting to retone. Bold details exist though.
No Minimum Bid

PERU



- 33117 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1759 LM-JM AU53 NGC**, Lima mint, KM55.1. Two dot variety. Light gray patina, with some underlying luster and very sharp details.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33118 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1760 LM-JM XF40 NGC**, Lima mint, KM55.1. Two dot variety. Last date in the series for Ferdinand VI. Lightly toned, and an attractive piece.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33119 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1763 LM-JM XF45 NGC**, Lima mint, KM-A64.1. Two dot variety. A very appealing coin, with original gray toning and considerable luster. The 6 in the date appears to be cut over a 5. An insignificant planchet flaw is noted merely for completeness.
Ex. Whittier Collection
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33120 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1764 LM-JM AU53 NGC**, Lima mint, KM-A64.2. One dot variety. Attractively toned and fairly sharply struck, with a good deal of luster remaining.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33121 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1767 LM-JM AU55 NGC**, Lima mint, KM-A64.2. One dot variety. Deeply toned, with hints of original mint luster peeking through. An attractive piece.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33122 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1768 LM-JM AU50 NGC**, Lima mint, KM-A64.2. One dot variety. Deeply toned and sharply struck. A highly pleasing example with a minimum of visible wear.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33123 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1769 LM-JM AU Details (Tooled) NGC**, Lima mint, KM-A64.1. One dot variety. Lightly toned with an attractive radiance. A pleasing example despite the details designation.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33124 Charles III Portrait 8 Reales 1772 LM-JM XF Details (Environmental Damage) NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. Nicely detailed, yet noticeably corroded at intervals and once cleaned. The first year of the portrait-style issues for Charles III.
No Minimum Bid



- 33125 Charles III 8 Reales 1775 LM-MJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. Lightly toned, with a high degree of original mint luster remaining. Just a hint of minor wear prevents an uncirculated grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33126 Charles III 8 Reales 1775 LM-MJ AU53 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. A handsome example of this Charles III portrait type, with minimal tone over the surfaces and significant remaining luster in the fields. As a date and type, seldom encountered this pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33127 Charles III 8 Reales 1778 LM-MJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. Very well struck for the issue, with intermingled gray and gold coloration that is most prominent on the obverse, and few marks over either side. A scarce date in this near-Uncirculated grade.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33128 Charles III 8 Reales 1780 LM-MJ AU55 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. Intricately detailed on a sound planchet, with significant luster in the gray-colored fields and golden accents around the raised surfaces. Very little wear is observed.
No Minimum Bid



- 33129 Charles III 8 Reales 1782 LM-MJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. Essentially no wear is present, with satin-like luster in the fields, and light orange-russet coloration around the outer obverse peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33130 Charles IV 8 Reales 1789 LM-IJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78. This appears to be an UNC coin as some weakness in the wreath may have contributed to the assigned grade. Despite our previous comments the eye-appeal dwarfs any incompleteness with glowing radiant iridescence.
Reserve: \$400

- 33131 Charles III 8 Reales 1789 LM-IJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM78a. Attractively toned, with some iridescence near the peripheries and pleasing underlying luster scattered throughout.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33132 Charles IV 8 Reales 1792 LM-IJ AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. Attractive steel-gray toning, with a pleasing luster and hints of goldenrod. An exceptional near-mint specimen.
No Minimum Bid



- 33133 Charles IV 8 Reales 1798 LM-IJ MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. Bathed in satiny luster with soft golden tone over both sides. A scarce date in Mint State grade, and presently only surpassed by a single MS63 in the NGC census.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33134 Charles IV 8 Reales 1800 LM-IJ MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. Evenly struck with mostly brilliant surfaces and blended handling in the fields that contributes to the grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33135 Charles IV 8 Reales 1803 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. A highly lustrous and attractive piece, featuring a sharp strike and brilliant radiance. A hint of green encrustation on the reverse is noted for completeness.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33136 Charles IV 8 Reales 1803 LM-IJ MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. A bright, minimally toned example, with few visible marks for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33137 Charles IV 8 Reales 1808 LM-JP AU58 PCGS**, Lima mint, KM97. Featuring a dappled tone on the obverse, the reverse of this coin exhibits a high degree of luster and sharpness of strike.
No Minimum Bid

- 33138 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 LM-JP UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Lima mint, KM106.2, "Imaginary" bust type. The right side of the fields under his nose were lightly cleaned at some point in time. Despite the cleaning the remainder of the coin is a brilliant uncirculated coin that is extremely pleasant to view in hand.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33139 Ferdinand VII "Large Bust" 8 Reales 1809 LM-JP Choice AU - Cleaned, Lacquered**, Lima mint, KM106.1, Cal-473. Impressively detailed for this very scarce variety, with unnaturally bright surfaces as a result of past cleaning and a light layer of lacquer over the tone-free surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33140 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM117.1. Lightly toned, with some underlying luster and minor spots of scattered deposits. An attractive, nearly-choice example.
No Minimum Bid

- 33141 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1817 LM-JP MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM117.1. Wide date variety. Extremely lustrous and lightly toned, with some minor striking weakness near the center of both the obverse and the reverse
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33142 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM117.1. Highly lustrous and fairly well struck, with just a few scattered planchet flaws on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33143 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824 CUZCO-T AU55 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM117.2. Remnants of luster remain with orange-gold tone on both sides and some customary design incompleteness from the strike atop Ferdinand's portrait. A scarcer date and desirable as the final issue of Peru under Spanish rule.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33144 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824 CUZCO-G AU53 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM117.2. An alluring example of this scarce Peruvian branch mint, this piece features a deep tone with hints of olive green.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33145 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824 CUZCO-G AU50 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM117.2. A second example of this very scarce branch mint issue, struck at the end of Spain's rule over Peru.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33146 Ferdinand VII "Small Bust" 8 Reales 1824 LM-JM VF35 NGC**, Lima mint, KM117.1. Moderately circulated with a touch of darker tone around the raised surfaces. The last date of the issue.
No Minimum Bid

- 33147 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1826 LM-JM AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM142.1. Stunningly original throughout, with a deep base of tone over both sides and electric gold and green iridescent color that highlights the raised design and becomes fully exposed when tilted beneath a light. Considering that the strike is also choice for this issue, this coin should be considered ideal as a representative of the type.
No Minimum Bid

- 33148 Republic silver Proclamation Medal 6 Reales 1826 MS63 NGC**, Lima mint, Fonr-9018. 38.4mm, 17.22g. Superb striking with proof-like surfaces that are pleasantly toned. Sharp eye-appeal is portrayed on both sides.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33149 Republic silver "Battle of Ancach" Medal of 4 Reales 1839 AU**, Cuzco mint, Fonrobert-9169. 32.5mm/13.5g. An attractive example of the coin-weighted medal, depicting a battle scene with trumpeting fame atop the background mountain on the obverse and an 8-line inscription inside a chain ring and wreath on the reverse. Scarce in this condition.
No Minimum Bid

- 33150 South Peru. Republic 8 Reales 1837 CUZCO-BA AU53 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM170.1. Incuse Edge Variety. For the assigned grade the already handsome eye-appeal is enhanced by subtle champagne toning accentuates the matte-like silver surfaces. Definitely worthy of a premium bid.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33151 South Peru. Republic 8 Reales 1837 CUZCO-BA XF45 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM170.2. With steel grey patina predominately covering this coin the details are highly visible and some luster in the peripheries exists as well.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33152 Republic 5 Pesetas 1880 LIMA-BF MS64 PCGS**, Lima mint, KM201.1. Featuring a planchet that is heavily toned in lavender and teal patina, draping the beautiful designs in full color and highlighting the fresh, lustrous fields.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33153 Republic 5 Pesetas 1880 LIMA-BF MS64 PCGS**, Lima mint, KM201.2. Variety with dot after B. A superb offering with exceptional allure, showing a blend of honeydew and amber color at the peripheries and sparkling argent centers. Rarely encountered so fine and with a premium strike to boot.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33154 Republic gold Libra 1916 MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM207. Highly lustrous golden example with sharp eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33155 Republic gold Libra 1919 MS63 NGC**, KM207. Slightly proof-like fields boast sharply stuck designs and characters that are highly appealing to the eye.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33156 Republic Specimen Sol 1965 SP67 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM240. A work of art brass striking with delicate amber toning around the rim.
Reserve: \$500

- 33157 Republic gold 20 Soles 1951 MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM229. A coin that has little handling with bold characteristics.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33158 Republic gold 20 Soles 1965 MS65 NGC**, Lima mint, KM229. A resplendent example that is sharply struck with a small mintage of 12,000 coins.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33159 Republic gold 50 Soles 1965 MS66 NGC**, Lima mint, KM230. A Sharply struck Gem with golden glistening fields with a low mintage of 3,409. AGW .6773 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33160 Republic gold 50 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM230. A superbly struck that looks reminiscent of a matte finish with strong luster. Only 23,000 were minted.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33161 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS65 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231. Gem coin with slightly frosty features and spectacular fields for a gold issue.
Starting Bid: \$900

- 33162 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS65 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231. Another Gem example that has well raised defined details.
Starting Bid: \$900

- 33163 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231. Ice like fields with hints of amber tone mixed within the surfaces as well.
Starting Bid: \$800

- 33164 Republic gold 100 Soles 1963 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231. A well detailed coin with good cartwheel luster and attractive eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$800

- 33165 Republic gold 100 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231, Fr-78. Another well struck offering from date that is slightly frosty on the devices.
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33166 Republic gold 100 Soles 1965 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231, Fr-78. Full cartwheel luster on both sides is as attractive as the strike.
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33167 Republic gold 100 Soles 1965 MS63 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231, Fr-78. A sparkling golden example that has flashy eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$800

PHILIPPINES

- 33168 Spanish Colony. Isabel II Countermarked 8 Reales ND (1834) VF30 NGC**, The counterstamp is quite clear on the Peru 8 Reales 1883 LIMA-MM, KM83 and the peripheral details are appealing.
No Minimum Bid
- 33169 Spanish Colony. Isabel II Counterstamped 8 Reales (1837) VF35 NGC**, KM129 is the assigned number for the coin and the countermark from Krause. The host is an 1833 MO-MJ and the countermark is bold and struck within the rays of the denomination as Y.II. within the circle.
No Minimum Bid
- 33170 Bogota 1/4 Real ND MS61 NGC**, Lion and Castle designs with unscathed surfaces NGC erroneously lists this under the Philippines. Not in SCWC as we have previously noted and please see Restrepo-2.2 for a reference.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33171 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1904 MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM166. A Gem razor sharp strike that produces slight ice-like fields and pure eye-appeal. Some faint toning makes an appearance in the peripheries as well.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33172 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1904-S MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM167. A frosty satin looking Gem that radiates will full cartwheel luster. Beautiful glowing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33173 Republic Specimen 5 Centavos 1964 SP66 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM187. Not a speck of carbon can be located on this brass striking. For the type this example is lightly toned on the peripheries and a picturesque golden honey stunner to view in hand.
Reserve: \$400
- 33174 Republic Specimen 5 Centavos 1966 SP66 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM187. Golden glistening surfaces are accompanied by a bold strike without a single carbon fleck.
Reserve: \$500
- 33175 Republic Specimen 25 Centavos 1964 SP65 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM189.1. Slightly watery fields create characteristics that pop.
Ex. Kings Norton Collection
Reserve: \$500
- 33176 Republic Specimen 25 Centavos 1966 SP64 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM181.1. A crisply struck satin-like specimen despite the assigned grade.
Reserve: \$500
- 33177 Republic Specimen 50 Centavos 1964 SP64 PCGS**, Kings Norton mint, KM190. A well struck coin with satin type luster that glows.
No Minimum Bid

POLAND

- 33178 August III 18 Groszy 1756-EC MS63 NGC**, KM148.3. Choice and lustrous, only a slightly weak strike prevents an even higher designation.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33179 Stanislaus Augustus Taler 1788-EB XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Warsaw mint, KM212, Dav-1621. An overall pleasing piece, this is the most affordable 18th century taler of Poland.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33180 Nicholas I of Russia Zloty 1832-KG MS61 NGC**, KM-C114.1. Variety with small head. Presenting the bust of the previous Czar, Alexander I, even though he died seven years earlier, this beautifully mottled example contains a blend of autumnal and gray tones that are made bright by underlying luster.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33181 Nicholas I of Russia Zloty 1832-HF MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C129. With a meager mintage of 48,900 this denomination is missing from many collections.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33182 Revolutionary Coinage 5 Zlotych 1831-KG MS62 NGC**, KM-C124. An example of this scarce coinage that is evenly toned on both sides with attractive cartwheel luster.
Reserve: \$600
- 33183 Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925 MS64 NGC**, KM-Y32. Struck to celebrate the 900th Birthday of Poland this golden specimen has interesting design characteristics.
No Minimum Bid
- 33184 People's Republic copper-nickel Proba 10 Zlotych 1964 SP66 PCGS**, KM-Pr100. The type without the word "Proba" written on the coin that displays phenomenal cartwheel luster.
No Minimum Bid
- 33185 Republic Mint Error 100000 Zlotych 1990 MS66 NGC**, Warsaw mint, KM-Y196. For the error coin enthusiast who enjoys toning. This splendid example is for you which sports colors of light amber and traces of blue in the 7 o'clock position on the obverse. A picturesque offering with outstanding eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33186 Krakow. Free City Zloty 1835 AU58 NGC**, KM-C13. This example has sharp details under the gunmetal looking patina and was short lived with a limited mintage of 20,000.
Starting Bid: \$150

PORTUGAL

- 33187 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1888 AU58 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM516. Sharply struck this example has sumptuous eye-appeal despite the assigned grade on the holder.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33188 Republic 50 Centavos 1935 MS64 NGC**, KM577. Notable as a key date from this series and very alluring in this near-Gem state of preservation.
No Minimum Bid

- 33189 Republic Specimen 5 Escudos 1960 SP66 PCGS, KM587.** A matte Prova Gem that has flawless surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

PUERTO RICO

- 33190 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV AU50 NGC, Madrid mint, KM24.** A slightly toned example with most of the details well intact and pleasing eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33191 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV XF45 NGC, Madrid mint, KM24.** An attractively toned example of this only crown struck for the island, with moderate wear affecting the highest points and variegated gray color that highlights the youthful portrait of the Spanish King.
Starting Bid: \$150

QATAR

- 33192 Hamad Bin Khalifa Specimen 50 Dirhams 1987 SP66 PCGS, Kings Norton Mint, KM5.** When turned a few degrees the design motifs appear in a cameo-like striking fashion.
Reserve: \$400

RAGUSA

- 33193 Republic Tallero 1768 GA-GA AU55 NGC, KM18, Dav-1639.** A splendid lustrous champagne toned example of the type which was penalized for having adjustments mark. It seems more of an UNC than AU to us.
Starting Bid: \$150

RHODESIA

- 33194 Elizabeth II gold 10 Shillings 1966 PR64 NGC, Royal mint, KM5.** A one year Proof only type with a mintage of 6,000 the fields are watery mirrors that add depth to the coin.
No Minimum Bid

ROMANIA

- 33195 Carol I Leu 1881-V MS62 NGC, Vienna mint, KM14, Stamb-21.** One-year type that is highly condition sensitive. This example is toned sporting some colors of peach, magenta, and traces of teal green show up in the slate grey patina.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33196 Carol II Proof 10 Lei 1930-(a) PR67 PCGS, Paris mint, KM49.** The effigy and design characteristics appear cameo-like to the viewer most beautifully on top of watery fields.
Reserve: \$700

RUSSIA

- 33197 Peter I Rouble 1719-OK VF30 PCGS, Red mint, DAV-1653.** Some slight flatness exists but the design and detail are well preserved overall.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33198 Peter I Rouble ≠АΨКА (1721) VF Details (Plugged) NGC, Kadashevsky mint, Bit-442, Diakov-1122.** The clover above the head was obliterated by the hole and plug, but a scarce type in any grade.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33199 Peter I Rouble 1723-OK XF Details (Bent) NGC, Red mint, KM162.3, Bit-884.** Continuous obverse legend, with rosettes. An alluring example of this later Peter the Great rouble, exhibiting an attractive cabinet tone, albeit a slightly bent planchet.
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33200 Peter I bronze Medal 1709 SP64 Brown PCGS, Diakov-27.16, Iversen series XXIV, 31mm.** By S. Judin. Commemorating the Battle of Poltava. The obverse depicts the Laureate, draped, and armored bust right and the reverse displays a battle scene of Poltava. Pleasing brown surfaces cover the medal with the typical die-crack located on the bust as usual.
Reserve: \$300



- 33201 Catherine I Rouble 1727 AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Red mint, KM177.1, Dav-1665.** A fair number of hairlines in the fields of the obverse, along with a large planchet flaw near the edge on the reverse, do result in the details grade, though this specimen otherwise presents a tremendous degree of detail.
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33202 Elizabeth I Mint Error Rouble 1742-СІІБ VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C19b.3.** The most pronounced doubling is seen on the base of bust as "СІІБ". The orb on the reverse along with the tail feathers and to the right of the 7 show faint evidence of doubling as well.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33203 Elizabeth Rouble 1748-MMД VF35 NGC, KM-C19b.4, Diakov-1.** Slight flatness exists but this seems to be conservatively graded. The luster highlights the characters and design on top of the steel grey patina.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33204 Elizabeth Rouble 1751-СІБ XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C19b.4.** Good amounts of luster exist despite the details grade assigned.
No Minimum Bid
- 33205 Peter III Rouble 1762 СІБ-НГ VF25 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C47.2, Bit-11.** Some of the obverse highpoints have suffered during the past but there is a significant amount of luster present for the assigned grade.
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33206 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMA-AM F Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Red mint, KM-C47.1, Bit-9.** A fairly worn, but wholly pleasing, example of this scarce type from the extremely brief reign of Peter III.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33207 Catherine II Novodel Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1788 MS63 Brown NGC, Brekke 28, BIT-H560.** Beautiful reds exist within the design characteristics to accentuate all details in a picturesque manner.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33208 Catherine II 5 Kopecks 1785-KM MS63 Brown PCGS, Kolyvan mint, KM-C59.5.** A bold strike that is accompanied by attractive glossy brown surfaces.
No Minimum Bid
- 33209 Catherine II Novodel "Cipher" 5 Kopecks 1796 AU Details (Environmental Damage) PCGS, Brekke 31, Bit H908.** Despite the damage the details are clearly visible and the strike very bold.
No Minimum Bid
- 33210 Elizabeth silver 5 Kopecks 1757 СІБ MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin 342, Diakov 442.** A bright white sparkling example with well defined details for the type.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33211 Catherine II bronze "Naval Victory at Chesme" Medal 1770, Diakov-147.2Bit-K301, 40mm.** Depicting a naval battle that was fought against the Turks of the Ottoman Empire. This contemporary copy by T. Ivanov. has some PVC residue on the bust side but the remainder is UNC.
No Minimum Bid
- 33212 Catherine II bronze Medal "Fortress of Ochakov" 1788 AU55 Brown NGC, Diakov 210.1., 26.54 g.** This bronze cross of 1788 was awarded to officers for capturing the Fortress of Ochakov which has pleasant patina that is reminiscent of milk chocolate.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33213 Prince Vasily Yaroslavich II bronze Medal SP63 Brown PCGS, Diakov-1631, 38.30, 25.77g.** A copy issued by T. Ivanov in the second half of the 18th Century.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33214 Paul I 2 Kopecks 1800-EM MS62 Brown NGC, Ekaterinburg mint, KM-C94.2, Bitkin-124.** Splendid dark chocolate glossy example with a bold strike.
No Minimum Bid

- 33215 Alexander I 20 Kopecks 1823 СІБ-ІІД AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C128.** Lightly toned and highly lustrous, with a minimal degree of minor wear.
No Minimum Bid
- 33216 Nicholas I 1/2 Rouble (Poltina) 1839 СІБ-НГ MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C167.1.** Beneath the slightly colorful grey patina cartwheel luster slightly illuminates the surfaces in an attractive manner.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33217 Alexander I silvered "Battle of Hanau" brass Medal 1813 SP65 PCGS, Daikov-367.1, 33.3mm.** The obverse depicts the rulers of Russia, Prussia, and Austria stretching their hands together and the reverse displays a battle scene.
Reserve: \$300
- 33218 "Visit of Allied Sovereigns to England" bronzed copper Proof Medal 1814 PR66 PCGS, Eimer-1050. 41mm.** Featuring the high-relief portrait of Britannia on the obverse and Neptune standing on the shore before the Temple of Janus. Neptune is welcoming ships on the reverse with an encircling legend that reads, "VISIT OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF RUSSIA AND PRUSSIA." Gem Proof quality with glass-like fields and virtually unscathed reliefs.
Reserve: \$300
- 33219 Alexander I bronzed "Visit to Paris" copper Medal 1814 SP65 PCGS, Medallist is Andrieu, Diakov-378.1, diameter 41mm.** Struck to commemorate the Czar's visit to Paris.
Reserve: \$300
- 33220 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1852 СІБ-ІІА MS61 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C167.1.** A toned example of the type with sharply defined details.
No Minimum Bid
- 33221 Nicholas I bronze Medal 1829 SP65 PCGS, Diakov-483.1, Medallist is Loos, diameter is 38.5 mm.** Issued to commemorate the capture of a Turkish Fort at Silistria. The Czar is facing right on the obverse and the reverse has a seven line inscription. The strike is immaculate as are the glass-like surfaces that glisten.
Reserve: \$300
- 33222 Alexander II 5 Kopecks 1879 СІБ MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y12.2.** An example that sports attractive cartwheel luster with electric tones of light moss.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33223 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1856 СІБ-ФБ MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C166.1, Bit-54.** A well struck example with cartwheel luster underneath the toning. Well defined details as well.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33224 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1857 СІБ-ФБ MS65 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, KM-C166.1, Bitkin-55.** A frosty visual Gem that has a tinge of champagne toning with a great strike.
Starting Bid: \$450
- 33225 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1859 СІБ-ФБ Unc Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y23.** An attractive example despite the past wiping.
No Minimum Bid
- 33226 Alexander II Rouble 1877 СІБ-НІ MS61 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-90, KM-Y25.** Very well struck with much frostiness to the coin with complimenting luster.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33227 Alexander II bronze "Alexander Maximovich Knyazhevich" Medal 1861 MS62 Brown NGC, Daikov-700.1, 59mm.** At the time Alexander Maximovich Knyazhevich was serving as the Minister of Finance and this medal was struck in honor of his 50 years of service to the Russian Empire.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33228 Alexander "C.V. Chevkin Service" II bronze Medal 1872 SP64 Brown PCGS**, Diakov-781.1, 72.25mm, 162.81g. This medal was struck commemorating 50 years of service of the General Adjunct C.V. Chevkin who is depicted on the obverse. The reverse depicts remarkable detailed engravings such locomotives a cannon and a Crown to name a few. Очень хорошо детализированы.
Reserve: \$450
- 33229 Alexander III 25 Kopecks 1894-AF MS62 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y44. A slightly frosty example with great luster boasting eye-appealing details.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33230 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889-AF MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Fr-168, Bitkin-33. Sparkling and well struck with minimal contact marks within the fields. AGW 0.1866 oz.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33231 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Fr-168, Bitkin-33. An example with subtle luster and mark free fields for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33232 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889-AF MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Bit-33. Despite the numerical grade assigned plenty of luster exists on the surfaces to create pleasing eye-appeal. AGW 0.1866 oz.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33233 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889-AF AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42. An example with great luster and some evidence of handling in the peripheries. Hence the grade.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33234 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y42, Fr-168, Bitkin-35. Sparkling and well struck with minimal contact marks within the fields. AGW 0.1866 oz.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33235 Alexander III bronze Medal for the Pan-Russian Manufacturing Exposition 1870 AU55 Brown NGC**, By Charles Weiner, similar to Diakov-770.2 and 770.3, but the central obverse design is slightly different to each. The obverse signature of Charles Weiner is missing, and the reverse signature shows only *Charles Weiner*, without *A. Bruxelles*. Well struck, with even brown patina and a few noticeable contact marks, mostly on the reverse.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33236 Alexander III bronze Specimen Medal 1889 SP65 PCGS**, Diakov-1021.1, 59.89mm, 80.69g. This medal was struck during Tsar Alexander III's visit Berlin and also depicts Kaiser Wilhelm II on the reverse.
Reserve: \$450
- 33237 Alexander III tin "Trade Agreement" Medal 1894 SP63 PCGS**, Diakov 1092.1. 38 mm. This frosted delight was struck to commemorate bilateral trade agreements between Russia and the German Empire.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33238 Nicholas II Proof 2 Kopecks 1913 ЧПБ PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y9.2, Bitkin-260. A well struck proof with plenty of red and sharp characteristics sitting on top of watery mirrors.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33239 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1911-ЭБ MS63 NGC**, Bit-90, KM-Y58.2. A beautiful frosty splendor that exhibits a full strike and sharp eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33240 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1912-ЭБ MS64 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y58.2. A highly toned near-gem, featuring an enchanting mix of burnt sienna and light crimson.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33241 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1914-BC MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM58.2. Primarily frosty white with hints of toning this example seems to be at the top end of a "63" exhibiting flashy eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33242 Nicholas II Rouble 1896-AF MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y60, Dav-294, Bitkin-322. Commemorating the Coronation coin is commensurate with grade.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33243 Nicholas II Rouble 1912-ЭБ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y59.3. Another splendid example where the rim is toned in a peripheral manner and the fields are brilliant portraying Великолепный глаз призыв (gorgeous eye appeal).
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33244 Nicholas II Rouble 1913-BC MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y70. This coin was struck to commemorate the 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty.
No Minimum Bid
- 33245 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899-AF MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y64. An example with gorgeous cartwheel luster and hints of attractive tone in the peripheries.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33246 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899-AF MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y64. Full mint bloom is exhibited from the surfaces. AGW 0.2489 oz.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33247 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899-ЭБ AU58 NGC**, KM-Y64. Lightly toned within the peripheries this example has no significant marks.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33248 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911-ЭБ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y64. The Czar's effigy and Imperial Eagles are superbly struck creating contrasting eye-appeal from the beautiful lustrous surfaces with hints of tone in the peripheries.
No Minimum Bid
- 33249 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897-AF MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y65.2, Fr-177. Narrow Rim Variety. Sparkling luster covers all of the surfaces showcasing a great strike.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33250 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897-AF AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y65.2. Narrow Rim Variety. Quite a lustrous and attractive coin with a bit of flatness on the bust design.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33251 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897-AF AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y65. Narrow rim type with beautiful lustrous fields for the assigned grade. AGW 0.3700 oz.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33252 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897-AF AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y65. Narrow rim type with little flatness present and strong luster. AGW 0.3700 oz.
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33253 Nicholas II silver-plated-bronze Medal 1896 MS64 PCGS**, Diakov 1212.2, 45.5 mm. The medal was struck for personification of Russia and France welcoming each other. Portraits of Nicholas II, Alexandra Feodorovna and F. Faure are engraved on one side.
Reserve: \$400
- 33254 Nicholas II Ministry of Foreign Affairs bronze Medal 1902 SP62 Brown PCGS**, by F. Razumny, Diakov-1347.2 (R1), 68mm, 132.94g. Issued to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The obverse displays conjoined busts of Nicholas II and Alexander I to the right. Reverse portrays a seated woman greeting youth with the double-headed Russian eagle to the left. Well struck with traces of golden mint color and splendid patina.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33255 RSFSR 15 Kopecks 1923 MS66 NGC**, KM-Y81. A blast white superlative gem that is well struck with hints of tone.
No Minimum Bid
- 33256 RSFSR Rouble 1921-AГ MS65 NGC**, Leningrad mint, KM-Y84. Lightly toned with fan-blade type luster defines this Gem.
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33257 USSR 10 Kopecks 1942 MS63 PCGS**, KM-Y109. Some carbon flecks exist on the reverse and overall the coin is highly lustrous. A scarce denomination struck during World War II.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33258 USSR Prooflike 15 Kopecks 1970 PL64 NGC**, Leningrad mint, KM-Y131. Sharply struck with trace spotting.
Reserve: \$300
- 33259 USSR Rouble 1924-NA MS66 NGC**, Leningrad mint, KM-Y90.1. A superlative frosty stunner that has hints of light amber peripheral toning and boasts of eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33260 USSR Rouble 1924-IIJ MS65 NGC**, Leningrad mint, KM-Y90.1. A gem example of the ever-popular 'worker' rouble type, featuring a light golden tone and radiant luster.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33261 USSR gold Proof 10 Roubles Chervonetz 1980-(L) PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Moscow mint, KM-Y85. Superlative frosted features with golden orangish mirrors create sharp eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33262 USSR gold Proof 10 Roubles Chervonetz 1980-(M) PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Moscow mint, KM-Y85. The frosted features are beautifully contrasted from the golden fields. AGW 0.2489 oz.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33263 USSR gold Proof 10 Roubles Chervonetz 1980-(M) PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Moscow mint, KM-Y85. Sharply struck Gem with sharply defined design motifs. AGW 0.2489 oz.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33264 USSR silver "Order of Glory" Badge with Ribbon VF/XF**, Wer-1297, Third Class Silver Medal numbered 576213 on the reverse. This medal that was cleaned but the details seem to be intact with minor chipping in the enamel.
No Minimum Bid

- 33265 Russian Federation Four-piece "Brown Bear" gold and silver Proof Set 1993**,
1) Gold 100 Roubles, KM-Y412. 15.55g
2) Gold 50 Roubles, KM-Y411. 7.775 g
3) Gold 25 Roubles, KM-Y410. 3.11 g
4) Silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y409. 31.1 g

This four coin set has a limited mintage of 1400 sets and was struck by the St. Petersburg mint under the authority of the Central Bank of Russia. Encapsulated coins are housed in a wooden box with decorative printing and the coins are immaculate as they were struck and not cloudy. One of the hinges is broken and the set come with the COA and a booklet about the Russian Brown Bear. AGW .85 OZ and 1 Oz. Silver. (Total: 4 coins)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 33266 Russian Federation 3-Piece gold and silver Lynx Wildlife Proof Set 1995**,
1) 3 Roubles - 1 Oz., KM471
2) 25 Roubles - 5 Oz., KM474
3) 50 Roubles - .2499 Oz., KM-Y475

St. Petersburg mint. All coins Proof in original plastic cases of issue with box and untouched since issued. AGW 0.2499 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 33267 Russian Federation Three Piece gold and silver Lynx Wildlife Proof Set 1995**,
1) 3 Roubles - 1 Oz., KM471
2) 25 Roubles - 5 Oz., KM474
3) 50 Roubles - .2499 Oz., KM-Y475

St. Petersburg mint. All coins Proof in original plastic cases of issue with box and untouched since issued with hand numbered COA (#252/500). AGW 0.2499 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$450

SERBIA

- 33268 Obrenovich Michael III 5 Para 1868 MS64 Brown PCGS**, KM2. Glossy dark chocolate luster is one beautiful characteristic of this denomination boasting sharp eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33269 Milan I gold 10 Dinara 1882-V AU53 NGC**, Venice mint, KM16. A one year type with much luster present showcasing the bold strike.
No Minimum Bid
- 33270 Peter I Dinar 1915-(a) MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM25.4. This is the coin alignment type without the designers name and a lightly toned example.
No Minimum Bid

SIERRA LEONE

- 33271 British Colony Proof Cent 1791 PR64 Brown PCGS**, KM2.1. Boldly struck with glossy milk chocolate surfaces and traces of red.
Reserve: \$400
- 33272 British Colony bronzed copper Proof Cent 1791 PR63 Brown NGC**, KM1. With velvety surfaces and a first class appearance, this choice proof issue boasts a mintage of just 400 pieces.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33273 British Colony Proof Penny 1791 PR62 Brown NGC**, KM2.2. Well struck example that exhibits glossy chocolate surfaces.
No Minimum Bid

SINGAPORE

- 33274 Keping Merchant Token AH1247 (1831) MS64 Red Brown NGC, SS-27, Prid-21.** Most of these are brown and generally weakly struck in places. Tied for finest at NGC to date. This example has some weakness but displays pristine surfaces and splendid eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33275 Malacca 2 Kepings AH 1247 (1831) MS63 Brown NGC, KM14, SS-24, Prid-18.** Token coinage that was struck in England for merchants in Singapore. This is the first example of this type we have offered to date and is the only example currently certified at NGC with one piece in a matching grade at PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$200

SOUTH AFRICA

- 33276 Griquatown. Victoria bronze Pattern Penny ND (1890) AU55 Brown NGC, Berlin mint, KM-X9.** Very well struck with reds emphasizing certain areas of the coin in a striking manner to the viewer.
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33277 Republic 2-1/2 Shillings 1896 MS62 PCGS, KM7.** Featuring the bust of President Kruger, this lustrous example contains a blush of mauve color against the steel-toned planchet and boldly rendered illustrations. Not typically offered so fine, and pleasing as such.
No Minimum Bid
- 33278 Republic 2-1/2 Shillings 1897 MS63 NGC, KM7.** Free of tone, this argent-white selection features crisply defined illustrations and full-bodied bloom that easily navigates the surfaces.
Ex. Bakewell Collection
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33279 Republic gold Pond 1893 VF25 NGC, Pretoria mint, KM10.2.** A low mintage scarce date that is highly sought after by collectors.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33280 Republic gold Pond 1897 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Pretoria mint, KM10.2.** Most details are quite visible with traces of luster as well. AGW 0.2352 oz.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33281 Republic gold Pond 1897 XF45 NGC, Pretoria mint, KM10.2.** An example that has attractive tones and details for the assigned grade. AGW .2345 Oz.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33282 Republic gold Pond 1898 AU58 NGC, Pretoria mint, KM10.2.** Bit of flatness in the hair but there is plenty of luster that adds to the overall grade.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33283 George V Penny 1935 MS65 Brown NGC, Pretoria mint, KM14.3.** Fully radiant Gem with reds visible within the ship and accompanied by a sharp strike.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33284 George V Shilling 1933 MS64 PCGS, Pretoria mint, KM17.3.** A decadent near-Gem, with exquisite amber color at the rims and a frosty texture that canvasses the whole of the planchet.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33285 Republic gold 1/2 Krugerrand 1984 PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, South African mint, KM107.** A stunning frosted proof with gorgeous golden watery fields.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33286 Republic gold Krugerrand 1978 PR67 Deep Cameo PCGS, South African mint, KM73.** Another frosty delight that exhibits a razor sharp strike and pools of golden reflectivity within the fields.
Starting Bid: \$550

SPAIN

- 33287 Visigoths. Sisebut (612-21) gold Tremissis ND MS62 ANACS, Ispali mint, Cayon-220, CNV-219.83, Miles-187(c). + SISEBTVS RE, facing bust / + • ISPALIPIVS •, facing bust.** A bright example with much luster and sharp details.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33288 Pedro I (1350-1369) Real ND AU50 NGC, Seville mint, Cay-1289.** Boldly struck with light tone over some residual luster.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33289 Carlos & Johanna gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) S-D AU55 NGC, Seville mint, Fr-153.** Variety with Square D to the Left. Marvelous luster with some details weakly struck but quite nice in general.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33290 Philip II Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1589) VF - Scratched, Sevilla mint, Cal-Type 171.** Light gray toned and pleasing for the issue, despite several old scratches in the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33291 Philip II Cob 8 Reales 1597 S-B VF - Damaged, Sevilla mint, Cal-254.** 26.75g. Portions of the king's name, date and denomination are visible. Numerous scratches in the upper left quadrant of the shield, and on the edge, are noted.
No Minimum Bid
- 33292 Philip III Cob 8 Reales ND (c. 1598-1609) S-B Choice VF, Sevilla mint, Cal-168.** 27.45g. Extremely pleasing for the type, with strong central detail and light golden toning accents. An extremely small portion of the last digit of the date is visible, and likely dates its striking to 1599 or 1609.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33293 Philip V gold 1/2 Escudo 1744 S-PJ AU58 NGC, Seville mint, KM361.2.** A sharply struck example that displays golden brilliance which enhances the eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33294 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1758 M-JB MS63 NGC, Madrid mint, KM378.** Another conservatively graded example that exhibits full mint brilliance and pristine fields.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33295 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1759 M-J MS61 NGC, Madrid mint, KM378.** This is very conservatively graded as the surfaces are almost pristine. In addition the radiant luster beautifies the coin which created eye-appeal galore.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33296 Charles III gold 1/2 Escudo 1760 M-JP MS62 NGC, Madrid mint, KM389.1.** Seems to be little evidence of wear as the fields are lustrous containing few marks. Good eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid
- 33297 Charles III gold 1/2 Escudo 1786 M-DV MS63 NGC, Madrid mint, KM425.1.** A sharply struck coin with appealing surfaces that portray a bold example of the type.
Starting Bid: \$170
- 33298 Carlos III gold Escudo 1785-S AU55 NGC, Seville mint, KM416.2a.** An example that has wonderful surfaces that are mark free for the grade with plenty of luster.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33299 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1776 S-CF XF45 NGC**, Seville mint, KM417.2. A well defined example that has golden brilliance that sparkles.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33300 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1775 S-CF AU Details (Bent) NGC**, Seville mint, KM418.2. The flan is slightly bent but the remainder of the coin is well defined, had good luster, and attractive aesthetics.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33301 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1787 M-DV AU53 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM418.1a. A strong example from this elusive series, showing remnants of luster in the fields, even friction across the designs, and a classically toned, golden planchet.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33302 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1799 S-CN AU58 NGC**, Seville mint, KM435.2. Showing limited wear across the designs and still-lustrous surfaces that express a warm, golden glow. Among the finest-certified example of the date at NGC, and a model representative of the type as such.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33303 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1811 V-SG MS63 NGC**, Valencia mint, KM453.2. Slightly weakly struck but well centered and lustrous in a satin-like manner.
No Minimum Bid
- 33304 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1811 V-SG MS63 NGC**, Valencia mint, KM453.2. This example exhibits great luster despite the adjustments marks on the obverse.
No Minimum Bid
- 33305 Isabel II gold 80 Reales 1845 B-PS MS61 NGC**, Seville mint, KM578.1. Sharply struck the fields create a cameo effect with effigy adding to the appeal of the coin.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33306 Isabel II gold 80 Reales De Vellon 1846 B-PS AU58 NGC**, Barcelon mint, KM578.1. Some past circulation marks exist within the fields but the overall eye-appeal is extremely attractive.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33307 Isabel II 1/2 Real 1850 MS63 Brown NGC**, Segovia mint, KM591.3. Glowing reds provide the bold strike brilliant eye appeal which is easy on the eyes.
No Minimum Bid
- 33308 Isabel II Real 1855 MS67 NGC**, Seville mint, KM598.3. Amazing luster and the finest graded specimen at NGC.
Ex. Isabel de Trastamara
No Minimum Bid
- 33309 Isabel II 2 Reales 1863 MS64 NGC**, Seville mint, KM607.3. A beautiful champagne toned frosty delight with brilliant eye-appeal.
No Minimum Bid
- 33310 Isabel II Escudo 1868 (68) MS64 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM626.1. Gorgeous pastel colors sprinkle the fields and peripheries with jaw dropping iridescence. The eye-appeal is remarkable to say the least with a fantastic strike creating a jewel-like masterpiece.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33311 Provisional Government Bronze Medallion Pattern 5 Pesetas 1868 MS63 Brown NGC**, Calbeto-569. A sharply struck highly chocolate glossy example with above average eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33312 Provisional Government 10 Centimos 1870-OM MS66 Brown PCGS**, Barcelona mint, KM663. Purples and reds contribute primarily to the swirling cartwheel luster of this Gem.
Reserve: \$300
- 33313 Alfonso XIII Catalan Union-Peseta 1900 MS63 NGC**, Cal-90. Toning boosts the eye-appeal of this beautifully engraved design that is reminiscent of an attractive medal.
No Minimum Bid
- 33314 Alfonso XIII "Catalan Union" 5 Pesetas 1900 AU50 NGC**, Barcelona mint, Cal-89. This is one of the most beautiful designs struck by the Barcelona mint by Catalan nationalists to protest the abolition of Catalan Law in favor of a National Law Code.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33315 Tarragona. Ferdinand VII 5 Pesetas 1809 AU55 PCGS**, KM7. Variety with small "0" in date. This issue was struck when the city was being besieged by Napoleon Bonaparte's troops.
Starting Bid: \$200

SPANISH NETHERLANDS

- 33316 Brabant. Philip IV Ducaton 1650 VF - Cleaned**, Antwerp mint, KM72.1, Dav-4454. Once lightly cleaned and now attractive retoned. A scarce type.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33317 Tournai. Albert & Isabella gold 2 Albertin 1601 AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS**, KM6, Fr-389 (under Belgium). Despite the hairlines that are barely noticeable the overall appearance is acceptable. Most of these strikes are not full in general however this one appears to be quite pleasing with plenty of luster.
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33318 Utrecht. Philip II Dalder 1569 MS61 NGC**, Dav-8522. There are stress marks in the middle of the strike where the planchet has split or cracked in places. The surfaces have a light champagne patina and darker in some places as well. Most of the characteristics are clearly visible as can seem from our images and the luster is subtly pleasing.
Starting Bid: \$300

SWEDEN

- 33319 Frederick I copper 1/2 Daler S.M. 1742 Plate Money**, KM-PM65. 85x100mm. The embossed stamps portray the denominations quite clearly with traces of verdigris with pleasant patina that is milk chocolate in nature with dark chocolate shades as well.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33320 Frederik I Daler 1732 S.M. Plate Money VF, KM-PM68.** Measuring 125x134mm. Sweden was poor in gold and silver resources during the time of this issue from 1644-1776. However they had bountiful copper supplies which were minted to be the equivalent silver bullion in terms of trade. Not only is this issue collected amongst Scandinavian collectors but worldwide enthusiasts as well.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33321 Adolf Frederick 3 Daler (Riksdaler) 1770-AL AU58 NGC,** Stockholm mint, KM505, Dav-1733. Pleasingly toned with faint rub along the highpoints of the design, boldly rendered by an exacting strike.
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33322 Oscar I 50 Ore 1857-ST MS65 NGC, KM691.** An admirable gem with light champagne highlights upon silvery surfaces and one of the finest extant one year type coins.
Reserve: \$300

- 33323 Oscar II Krona 1904-EB MS65 NGC, KM760.** Toned light pastel grey the surfaces are mark free which radiate luster from beneath.
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33324 Oscar II gold 5 Kronor 1901-EB MS67 PCGS, KM766.** A scintillating Superb Gem of the issue, with swirling luster over the surfaces and no major marks that catch the eye's attention. Presently tied with one other example for the finest graded of the date at PCGS.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33325 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1881-EB MS64 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM748.** Drenched in a satin finish, this peach-tinted example dazzles with pinpoint definition throughout the motifs and only mild chatter within the fields. Decidedly pleasing and perhaps worthy of a finer designation.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33326 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1881-EB MS64 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM748.** Brimming with full, rose-hued luster, this selection truly delights once in hand. A quick rotation confirms a fresh appearance, while sharp definition across the raised features should allow for the Gem status.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33327 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1887-EB MS65 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM748.** Highly pleasing when encountered at the Gem level, with silky-glazed fields that are infused with apricot bloom and exceptional detailing throughout the intricate designs.
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33328 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1887-EB MS65 NGC, Stockholm mint, KM748.** A veritable jewel, complete with heavy saffron tone that drapes the planchet in stunning color and central illustrations that have benefitted from a superb strike.
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33329 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1901-EB MS66 NGC, KM765.** A gorgeous Gem with splendid fields and sharp details.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33330 Gustaf V 5 Ore 1910 AU58 Brown NGC, KM779.2.** The lowest mintage date in the series and quite appealing as well, with just a hint of wear.
No Minimum Bid

- 33331 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1950-TS PR64 NGC, Royal Danish mint, KM815.** Brilliant blast white mirrored surfaces are adorned by frosted design motifs and design characteristics.
No Minimum Bid

- 33332 Gustav V "Universal Postal Union" 1874-1924 XF Cleaned,** 26mm, 12.19g. Struck to celebrate 50 years of the Universal Postal Union in the city of Stockholm.
No Minimum Bid

- 33333 Kings and Queens of Sweden Series HAQVINVS Medal ND AU,** by Johann Karl Hedlinger, 32mm, 13.84g.
No Minimum Bid

SWITZERLAND

- 33334 Aargau. Canton 5 Batzen 1826 MS64 PCGS, KM23.** Deeply toned the surfaces with most of the luster located within the peripheries.
No Minimum Bid

- 33335 Appenzell. Canton 4 Franken 1816 AU55 NGC, KM12.** With a scant mintage of 1,850 coins. This highly sought after coin has excellent detail and very few marks in the fields. Hints of tone add to the beauty as well.
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33336 Basel. City Taler 1622 VF Details (Graffiti) NGC, Dav-4603.** The reverse has "E B" etched on the reverse flanking the head on each side. Despite the graffiti the patina compliments the details very handsomely.
No Minimum Bid

- 33337 Bern. City 1/2 Batzen 1798 MS65 PCGS, KM91, HMZ-2224x.** This fractional Gem possesses a satin frost with darker raised characteristics.
No Minimum Bid

- 33338 Bern. Canton 2-1/2 Batzen 1826 MS66 PCGS, KM195.1.** Displaying splendid frosty cartwheel luster this luminous Gem is pleasant to view. Variety with the denomination struck as "Batz".
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33339 Bern. Canton 5 Batzen 1810 MS66 PCGS, KM170, HMZ-2234c.** A cameo-like striking with frosty sharp designs and characters. The light tone adorning glass-like fields creates masterful eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33340 Bern. Canton 5 Batzen 1811 MS63 NGC, KM170, HMZ-2234c.** Remarkable frost sits on top of slightly watery mirrors producing captivating eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33341 Bern. Canton 5 Batzen 1826 MS66 PCGS, KM196.1.** Variety with "Batz". Frosty by nature this coin portrays sharp contrast from the fields.
No Minimum Bid

- 33342 Bern. Canton 5 Batzen 1826 MS64 PCGS, KM196.2.** Scarcer variety with the denomination spelled as "BAZ". This coins also has some toning that highlights the strike in an appealing fashion.
No Minimum Bid

- 33343 Beromuenster. Abbey 1/2 Taler (ca. 1720) XF, KM16, weight 12.21g.** Was struck to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of the founding of the Abbey of Beromuenster.
No Minimum Bid
- 33344 Lucerne. City 10 Batzen 1796 MS64 PCGS, KM91, HMZ-2654e.** This lightly champagne toned coin portrays distinguished eye-appeal. A frosty toned delight with a cameo-like appearance that has very sharp protruding details.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33345 Lucerne. Canton 5 Batzen 1816 MS65 NGC, KM112, HMZ-2671f.** Satin frosted Gem that has a bit of toning with striking eye-appeal.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33346 Vaud. Canton 40 Batzen 1812 AU50 NGC, KM17.** With a mintage of only 2,485 this AU example can be had for a fraction of the price of an UNC coin.
No Minimum Bid
- 33347 Zurich. City 1/2 Gulden (20 Shillings) 1776 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Zurich mint, KM160.** Lightly cleaned this example has sharp details and is starting to retone pleasantly.
No Minimum Bid
- 33348 Zurich. Canton Taler 1790 AU53 PCGS, KM176, HMZ-21164lll.** There is some verdigris in between the characters and designs. However the city view is well defined as are most of the characteristics on the other side as well as some luster that can be seen.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33349 Zurich. City Taler 1796 MS62 NGC, KM175, Dav-1798.** An uncirculated coin with some sporadic luster and details that are easily visible.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33350 Zurich. Canton 10 Schillings 1808-B MS64 PCGS, Bern mint, KM182, HMZ-21176c.** Just shy of the Gem designation this example has a satin tone with bold characteristics.
No Minimum Bid
- 33351 Zurich. Canton 10 Schilling 1809-B MS65 NGC, KM182.** Cartwheel luster is present on both sides with some darker tones exist more on the obverse than the reverse.
No Minimum Bid
- 33352 Zurich. Canton 8 Batzen 1814-B MS63 PCGS, Bruckmann mintmaster, KM184, HMZ-21175b.** Some faint adjustment marks exist at the 10 o'clock position. However the light pastel toning is what appeals to the eye the most.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33353 Zurich. Zwingli silver "Reformation 300th Anniversary" Medallie Taler 1819 MS63 NGC, KMX-Un1 (cf. KMX-M2 for ducat of same design). 36.5mm/approx 22g.** By J. Aberli. Struck in taler diameter (although short of standard weight) and impressively preserved, with an original layer of rich tone over obviously reflective surfaces. Struck to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the reformation and honor Huldrych Zwingli who played an important role in the movement.
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33354 Confederation 5 Rappen 1887-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM26.** A key date within the series, this offering crosses the Gem barrier and delights the eye with subtle champagne luster and impressively crisp designs.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33355 Confederation 20 Rappen 1858-B UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Bern mint, KM7, HMZ-21207c.** Fully detailed, with microgranularity in the fields that becomes visible when inspected with a loupe.
No Minimum Bid
- 33356 Confederation 1/2 Franc 1850-A UNC Details (Cleaned) PCGS, Paris mint, KM8, HMZ-21205a.** A near-Gem in initial appearance, with faint vertical hairlines over obverse that suggests a past wipe.
No Minimum Bid
- 33357 Confederation Franc 1850-A UNC Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC, Paris mint, KM9, HMZ-21203b.** Despite the grade the strike is sharp and quite bold with a bit of faint tone.
No Minimum Bid
- 33358 Confederation Franc 1851-A UNC Details (Cleaned) PCGS, Paris mint, KM9, HMZ-21203b.** A luminous, fully detailed example of the issue, with very faint lines that determine the grade, but do little to diminish the appearance.
No Minimum Bid
- 33359 Confederation 2 Francs 1850-A UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Paris mint, KM10.** Despite the details designation, hairlines are incredibly faint and almost unnoticeable to the unaided eye. Complete with a touch of amber tone at the rims, and boldly defined central motifs.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33360 Confederation 2 Francs 1862-B UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC, Bern mint, KM10a.** Despite the scratch at the 9 o'clock position this frosty coin has an abundance of beautiful frost and cartwheel luster.
No Minimum Bid
- 33361 Confederation 2 Francs 1863-B AU53 NGC, Bern mint, KM10a.** One of the lowest mintages within the series at 50,000 coins. A good amount of luster still remains on the surfaces to provide pleasant eye-appeal for this highly sought after date.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33362 Confederation 2 Francs 1901-B AU DETAILS (REPAIRED) PCGS, Bern mint, KM21.** A key-date within the series. This coin was heavily cleaned within the fields in an attempt to possibly remove something from the surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33363 Confederation 2 Francs 1916-B MS62 NGC, Bern mint, KM21.** This frosty coin has a hint of champagne toning and one of the lowest mintages within the series at 250,000.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33364 Confederation 2 Francs 1922-B UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ-21202x.** Despite light hairlines, the eye-appeal remains strong on this scarcer 1920s issue.
No Minimum Bid
- 33365 Confederation 2 Francs 1931-B MS64+ PCGS, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ-21202z.** Fully reflective and seemingly struck with Specimen dies on the obverse, while the reverse showcases full satiny luster. A clearly choice example of the issue.
No Minimum Bid
- 33366 Confederation 2 Francs 1932-B MS62 PCGS, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ-21202aa.** Lightly handled, but very attractive for the grade. A better date for the type that has a listed value of 400 CHF in Unz (Uncirculated).
No Minimum Bid
- 33367 Confederation 2 Francs 1936-B MS63 PCGS, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ-21202bb.** Fully struck and brilliant, with no marks of noteworthy significance over the surfaces. A slightly better later date.
No Minimum Bid

- 33368 Confederation 2 Francs 1937-B MS62 PCGS**, Bern mint, KM21, HMZ-21202cc. White with just a touch of golden tone at the edges. From a mintage of only 250,000 coins. No Minimum Bid
- 33369 Confederation 5 Francs 1850-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM11, Dav-376. Radiant luster and a light golden tone near the peripheries highlight this uncirculated beauty, with some light hairlines consistent with the grade. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33370 Confederation 5 Francs 1851-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM11. This coin has full cartwheel luster on both sides and is lightly toned with little evidence of handling. Starting Bid: \$200
- 33371 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1914-B MS63 NGC**, Bern mint, KM36, HMZ-21196d. Swirling golden luster cover the surfaces very pleasantly. 0.0933 oz. AGW. No Minimum Bid
- 33372 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1883 MS61 NGC**, KM31.1. Lustrous with many contact marks in the fields, commensurate with the grade. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33373 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1897-B MS63 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. Slightly frosty features with a bold strike that creates great eye-appeal. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33374 Confederation 20 Francs 1898-B MS64 PCGS**, Bern mint, KM35.1. The fields are magnificently proof-like in nature which accentuate the strike fully. A remarkable golden honey jewel that exudes eye-appeal galore. Starting Bid: \$150
- 33375 Confederation "Zurich Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1872 AU58 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-XS11, Hüb-13. Mintage: 10,000. Slate-gray tone adorns both sides of this selection, with few marks observed in the fields and only light wear noted across the higher points. No Minimum Bid
- 33376 Confederation "St. Gallen Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1874 AU58 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-XS12, Hüb-14. Mintage: 15,000. Approaching Mint State, complete with variegated silvery-gray tone and appealing designs. Struck for the shooting festival in St. Gallen, and popular at all levels of technical quality. No Minimum Bid
- 33377 Confederation "Lausanne Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1876 MS62 NGC**, Bern mint, KMX-S13, Hüb-15. Mintage: 20,000. Attractively toned with handling in the fields. No Minimum Bid
- 33378 Confederation "Basel Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1879 MS61 NGC**, Bern mint, KMX-S14, Hüb-16a. Lustrous with numerous tiny contact marks noted in the fields. No Minimum Bid
- 33379 Confederation "Fribourg Shooting Festival" Taler of 5 Francs 1881 MS63 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-XS15, Hüb-17. Mintage: 30,000. A select example of this popular shooting festival commemorative with steel-gray tone that permeates the surfaces and beautifully rendered design images across both sides. No Minimum Bid
- 33380 Confederation "Lugano Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1883 MS61 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-XS16, Hüb-18. Mintage: 30,000. A Mint-State selection of this popular shooting festival issue with blushes of tone across both sides and aesthetically pleasing illustrations. No Minimum Bid
- 33381 Confederation "Bern Shooting Festival" 5 Francs 1885 MS63 NGC**, Bern mint, KM-XS17, Hüb-19. Mintage: 25,000. With sublime graphite patina that clings to the stunning image of Helvetia and choice detailing noted across the raised features. No Minimum Bid

- 33382 Confederation silver Proof 50 Francs 1984 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KM-XS22. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Oberhasli with a mintage of 300 pieces in Proof. Fully frosted features adorn the watery mirrors. Starting Bid: \$750

SYRIA

- 33383 French Protectorate nickel-brass Essai 10 Piastres 1929 SP66 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM-E3, Lec-8a. A razor sharp striking with pristine Gem surfaces with a faint tone. Starting Bid: \$250



- 33384 French Protectorate aluminum-bronze Essai 2-1/2 Piastres 1940 SP66 NGC**, KM-E10, Lec-21. Incredibly sharply struck with beautiful toning and mirror-like surfaces with remarkable eye-appeal. Reserve: \$750
- 33385 French Protectorate silver Essai 10 Piastres 1929 SP66 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM-E4, Lec-29. A lightly toned specimen that is sharply struck with attractive eye-appeal. Mintage of only 64 coins. Starting Bid: \$370
- 33386 French Protectorate silver Essai 25 Piastres 1929 SP66 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM-E5, Lec-31. Gorgeous eye-appeal that has slightly watery mirrors and extremely bold details. Starting Bid: \$420
- 33387 Republic Specimen 2-1/2 Piastres 1948 SP66 PCGS**, Kings Norton Mint, KM81. An immaculate striking with razor sharp aesthetics. Reserve: \$300

TANZANIA

- 33388 Republic Proof gold 10000 Shilingi "Serengeti Wildlife" 1998 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM42. Beautiful proof with frosted details that is certified by NGC and includes the original box of issue. AGW .999 Oz. Starting Bid: \$800

TIBET

- 33389 Tibet. Theocracy 5 Sho BE15-49 (1915) AU58 NGC**, Mekyi mint, KM-Y18.1. A scarce issue that has an abundance of luster with slight tone in places with very well defined details. Starting Bid: \$350

TRISTAN DA CUNHA

- 33390 Elizabeth II gold Proof 2 Sovereigns 2012 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Issued for the Diamond Jubilee (60 Years of Reign) of Queen Elizabeth. This highly frosted featured coin scores perfection from NGC. Starting Bid: \$350

- 33391 Elizabeth II gold Proof 2 Sovereigns 2012 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Issued for the Diamond Jubilee (60 Years of Reign) of Queen Elizabeth with highly frosted features this coin scores near perfection from NGC.
Starting Bid: \$300

TUNISIA

- 33392 2 Francs AH 1343 (1924) MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM248. Remarkable cartwheel luster with a sharp strike.
No Minimum Bid
- 33393 Muhammad al-Hadi gold 20 Francs AH 1322 (1904) MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM234. Splendid cartwheel luster boosts the eye-appeal. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

TURKEY

- 33394 Muhammad V gold 100 Kurush AH 1327 Year 3 MS62 NGC**, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople) mint, KM754. Softly lustrous with some weakness of strike noted.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33395 Muhammad V gold 100 Kurush AH 1327 Year 7 (1916) AU58 NGC**, KM776. Brilliant golden luster sparkles over the surfaces in an attractive manner. AGW 0.2127 oz.
Starting Bid: \$150

TUVALU

- 33396 Elizabeth II Proof gold 50 Dollars 1976 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, London mint, KM9. Mintage: 2,074. A gorgeous frosted proof from same mint that issued "The Conservation Series" during the 1970's.
Starting Bid: \$350

UGANDA

- 33397 Republic Endangered Wildlife Proof silver Set 1993**,
1) 10000 Shillings 32.117 Oz KM37
2) 5000 Shillings 16.058 Oz KM36
3) One Ounce Medallic Issue

A total of 600 were sets were issued including the COA's for each of the denominations with a certificate. Each coin is packaged in a plastic case and a wooden presentation box that is velvet lined. The one ounce coin is as minted as is the larger denomination with a toning spot. The 5000 Shillings is a bit cloudy but as minted. 49.175 Oz. ASW (Total: 3 coins)
Starting Bid: \$350

VATICAN CITY

- 33398 Vatican City. Pius XII (1939-1958) silver Medal Anno I (1939)**, Bartolotti-939, Rinaldi-133. ,43.7mm, 39.91g. Grades about AU and the patina is pleasant.
No Minimum Bid
- 33399 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1933-34 MS64 NGC**, Rome mint, KM19. One year type with golden honey luster with splendid cartwheel luster.
Starting Bid: \$150

VENEZUELA

- 33400 Caracas. Ferdinand VII Provincial 2 Reales (Morilleros) 1819-BS AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM-C6.1. This Royalist issue is very well centered and exhibits almost fully struck up characteristics on both sides. Both sides were wiped and the surfaces are quite pleasing despite the "Surface Hairlines" details grade.
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33401 Caracas. Provisional Cob 2 Reales 184 VF30 NGC**, Caracas mint, KM-C13.1. Evenly struck and on a broad flan for the issue, with no notable marks and attractive antique-gold tone that blends into the gray surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33402 Caracas. Provisional 2 Reales 781 VF20 NGC**, KM-C13.1. Pleasant looking details with a light slate grey patina.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33403 Republic Centavo 1862-H MS61 Brown NGC**, Heaton mint, KM-Y7. An uncirculated example of the type with dark chocolate surfaces.
Reserve: \$500
- 33404 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Y17. An attractive example that is well defined and lustrous.
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33405 Republic gold 20 Bolivares 1888 AU50 NGC**, KM-Y32. A scarcer date that has some wear on the obverse highpoints. The reverse is virtually unscathed with brilliant in nature.
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33406 Republic gold Proof "Santiago Marino" 5000 Bolivares 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM-Y62. Struck upon the Bicentennial of Santiago Marino's birthday. AGW 0.4499 oz.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33407 Republic gold Proof "Rafael Urdaneta" 5000 Bolivares 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM-Y62. Struck upon the Bicentennial of Rafael Urdaneta's birthday. AGW 0.4499 oz.
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33408 Quintet of Leper Colony Token Issues 1936-1939**,
1) Cabo Blanco. .05 Bolivar (5 Centimos) 1936 AU55 NGC, KM-L11
2) Cabo Blanco. 12-1/2 Bolivar (12-1/2 Centimos) 1936 AU58 NGC, KM-L12
3) Cabo Blanco. .5 Bolivar (50 Centimos) 1936 AU55 NGC, KM-L13
4) Cabo Blanco. Bolivar 1936 AU50 NGC, KM-L14
5) Isle de Providencia. .05 Bolivar (5 Centimos) 1939 AU55 NGC, KM-L19 (Total: 5 coins)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33409 Maracaibo. Leper Colony 2 Bolivares 1916 AU DETAILS (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM-L3. Despite the cleaning the details are well defined as can be seen from our images. Scarce offering.
No Minimum Bid

YEMEN

- 33410 Yemen Arab Republic Specimen 25 Fils 1979 SP66 PCGS,** Kings Norton Mint, KM-Y36. A lightly toned example that radiates luster.
Reserve: \$300
- 33411 Yemen Arab Republic Specimen 50 Fils 1979 SP64 PCGS,** King's Norton Mint, KM-Y37. A brilliant striking with high sheen.
Reserve: \$300

YUGOSLAVIA

- 33412 Alexander I gold Ducat 1931-(k) MS61 NGC, KM12.** Countermark sword. Beautiful golden prooflike eye-appeal despite what the assigned grade suggests.
No Minimum Bid
- 33413 Alexander I gold Ducat 1931-(k) AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM12.** Countermark sword. a cleaned example with much of the luster still intact.
No Minimum Bid

WORLD LOTS

- 33414 Euro 8-Piece NGC-Holdered Blank Planchet Set ND,** consisting of brass 1C, 2C, 5C, 10C, 25C, and 50C planchets, and bi-metallic 1 and 2 Euro planchets, all are bright, with contact marks. An interesting, and very scarce, set and the only such set that we have seen. No grades were assigned by NGC. (Total: 8 coins)
Starting Bid: \$300

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

- All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Fifteen percent (15%) on Domain Names & Intellectual Property Auction lots;
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots (the Buyer's Premium is 19.5% for auctions in Hong Kong), and except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- Twenty percent (20%) on Sports Collectibles lots;
- Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$250,000, plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$250,000 and \$2,500,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$2,500,000.
- Minimum Buyer's Premium per lot is \$19, except for Sports Collectibles lots wherein the Buyer's Premium is \$14 per lot.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

- Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
- All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
- If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

- In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

- Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at <http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.xz#biddingTutorial>.
- Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
- Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
- Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments (see [HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.xz#guidelines-increments](http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.xz#guidelines-increments)).

| Current Bid | Bid Increment | Current Bid | Bid Increment |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| < \$10..... | \$1 | \$10,000 - \$19,999..... | \$1,000 |
| \$10 - \$49..... | \$2 | \$20,000 - \$49,999..... | \$2,000 |
| \$50 - \$99..... | \$5 | \$50,000 - \$99,999..... | \$5,000 |
| \$100 - \$199..... | \$10 | \$100,000 - \$199,999..... | \$10,000 |
| \$200 - \$499..... | \$20 | \$200,000 - \$499,999..... | \$20,000 |
| \$500 - \$999..... | \$50 | \$500,000 - \$999,999..... | \$50,000 |
| \$1,000 - \$1,999..... | \$100 | \$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999..... | \$100,000 |
| \$2,000 - \$4,999..... | \$200 | \$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999..... | \$250,000 |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999..... | \$500 | >= \$10,000,000..... | \$500,000 |

- If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

- Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE

HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

- The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless that bids are made on a Property, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw the Properties, or any part of the Properties, from the Auction at any time prior to the opening of any lot containing such Properties for sale by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live bidding online or the beginning of the extended period, if any
- Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
- Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40–60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
- Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
- All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
- Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
- Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
- The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
- The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

- All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
- Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer..
- Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
- In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
- If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
- In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
- Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
- Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its

Terms and Conditions of Auction

affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.

31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Please refer to Auctioneer's website HA.com/c/shipping-zx for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.

34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all shipments in which Heritage charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature). Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:

- Scope of Transit Services:** Your properties for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The properties will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value). For each shipment, you will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
- Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services:** Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¼ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). You agree to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth in paragraphs 23 to 31 of this Agreement.
- Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services:** You understand and agree that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. If you claim that any property has sustained loss or damage during transit, you must report any such loss or damage to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Your recovery for loss of or damage to any property is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the property or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**

35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.

- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment, or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.

- 36B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

- 36C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
- Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions.

39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.

40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.

41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.

42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.

44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.

47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.

48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administered by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.

50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.

51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.

53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City: This Auction is conducted in accord with the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City Auctioneers conducting the sale of behalf of Heritage Auctions No. 41513036 ("Auctioneer") are licensed Auctioneers including Dawes, Nicholas 1304724, Guzman, Kathleen 762165, Luray, Elyse 2015375, or as listed at HA.com/Licenses and as posted at the venue site. All lots are subject to the consignor's right to bid thereon and consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments. Auction may offer, in its sole discretion, advances on consignments and extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. Auctioneer will disclose to bidders, upon request, a list of lots subject to an advance, reserve, guarantee, or Auctioneer's financial interests of any kind. All Terms and Conditions of Sale are available at HA.com and in the printed catalog, including term #21 which states: Consignor, auctioneer's affiliates and, its employees may bid on their lots or other lots for their own account in accordance with the laws of New York and they may have information as to the lots not available to the public. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be

liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reclassified to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

Notice as to an Auction in New York City

This Auction is conducted in accord with the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City Auctioneers conducting the sale of behalf of Heritage Auctions No. 41513036 ("Auctioneer") are licensed Auctioneers including Dawes, Nicholas 1304724, Guzman, Kathleen 762165, Luray, Elyse 2015375, or as listed at HA.com/Licenses and as posted at the venue site.

All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon and consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments. Auction may offer, in its sole discretion, advances on consignments and extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. Auctioneer will disclose to bidders, upon request, a list of lots subject to an advance, reserve, guarantee, or Auctioneer's financial interests of any kind. All Terms and Conditions of Sale are available at HA.com and in the printed catalog, including term #21 which states: Consignor, auctioneer's affiliates and, its employees may bid on their lots or other lots for their own account in accordance with the laws of New York and they may have information as to the lots not available to the public. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 6-8-2016

CONSIGN YOUR LUXURY ACCESSORIES

Accepting Hermès, Chanel, Louis Vuitton & more



Hermès 30cm Matte White Himalayan Nilotic
Crocodile Birkin Bag with Palladium Hardware
Sold for: \$66,800

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Luxury

Diane D'Amato | Director, Luxury Accessories
212.486.3518 | DianeD@HA.com

Max Brownawell | Consignment Director, New York
212.486.3576 | MaxB@HA.com

Barbara Conn | Consignment Director, Chicago
312.260.7226 | BarbaraC@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

CONSIGN YOUR FINE WATCHES & TIMEPIECES

Seeking Patek Philippe, Rolex, A. Lange & Söhne,
Vacheron Constantin, Audemars Piguet & more



A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte, Extremely Fine & Rare Ref. 701.005
Platinum Tourbillon "Pour le Mérite" No. 42 of a limited edition of 50 examples made in 1996
Sold for: \$245,000

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Timepieces

Inquiries

Jim Wolf
JWolf@HA.com | 214.409.1659

New York
MichaelF@HA.com | 212.486.3575

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

CONSIGN YOUR FINE JEWELRY



Inquiries

Jill Burgum
Senior Director
JillB@HA.com | 214.409.1697

Eva Violante
Director, New York
EvaV@HA.com | 212.486.3665

Ruth Thuston
Director, Chicago
RuthT@HA.com | 312.260.7223

Gina D'Onofrio
Director, Beverly Hills
GinaD@HA.com | 310.492.8617

Jessica DuBroc
Assistant Director, Dallas
JessicaD@HA.com | 214.409.1978

Tracy Sherman
Director, Palm Beach
TracyS@HA.com | 561.693.1963

Peter Shemonsky
Director, San Francisco
PeterS@HA.com | 415.777.4867

Ana Wroblaski
Consignment Director, Beverly Hills
AnaW@HA.com | 310.492.8641

Diamond, Platinum, Double-Clip-Brooch, Tiffany & Co.
Property from the Personal Collection of Shirley Temple Black
Sold for: \$250,000

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Jewelry

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

CONSIGN YOUR VINTAGE GUITARS & MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



1963 Fender Stratocaster Sonic Blue Solid Body Electric Guitar, Serial # 93726

Sold For: \$65,625

HA.com/Guitars

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Isaiah Evans | ext 1201 | IsaiahE@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez | ext 1183 | MikeG@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

CONSIGN YOUR FINE WATCHES & TIMEPIECES

Seeking Patek Philippe, Rolex, A. Lange & Söhne,
Vacheron Constantin, Audemars Piguet & more



A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte, Extremely Fine & Rare Ref. 701.005
Platinum Tourbillon "Pour le Mérite" No. 42 of a limited edition of 50 examples made in 1996
Sold for: \$245,000

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Timepieces

Inquiries

Jim Wolf
JWolf@HA.com | 214.409.1659

New York
MichaelF@HA.com | 212.486.3575

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment
Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Giles Moon, Ext. 1725 • GilesM@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art
HA.com/AmericanIndian
Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Janell Snape, Ext. 1245 • JanellS@HA.com ***

Asian Art

HA.com/FineArt
Richard Cervantes, Ext. 1927 • RichardC@HA.com *
Moyun Niu, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com **

Decorative Arts

HA.com/Decorative
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Rachel Weathers, Ext. 1536 • RachelW@HA.com

20th & 21st Century Design

HA.com/Design
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern
Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com ***
Leon Benrimon, Ext. 1799 • LeonB@HA.com *

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs
Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com *
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu

HA.com/Silver
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt
Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/ArmsArmor
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *

Judaica

HA.com/Judaica
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books
James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP
Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry
Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com
Eva Violante, Ext. 1872 • EvaV@HA.com *
Peter Shemonsky, Ext. 1125 • PeterS@HA.com ***
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1153 • GinaD@HA.com **
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com **
Tracy Sherman, Ext. 1146 • TracyS@HA.com *****
Ruth Thuston, Ext. 1929 • RuthT@HA.com *****

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com
Marina Medina, Ext. 1976 • MarinaM@HA.com
Thania Kanewske, Ext. 1320 • ThaniaK@HA.com

Vintage Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com

Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com

Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com

Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com

Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com

Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com

Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com

Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com ***

Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **

Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *

Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com

Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com

Luke Mitchell, Ext. 1859 • LukeM@HA.com

Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com ****

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com

David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **

Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com

Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com

Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com ****

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com

Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com **

Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com

Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com

Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com

Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *

Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com

Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com

Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com

Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Nick Cepero, Ext. 1878 • NickC@HA.com

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

**** Primary office location: Hong Kong

***** Primary office location: Palm Beach

***** Primary office location: Chicago

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **

Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Ian Dorin, Ext. 1805 • Idorin@ha.com *

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Courtney Christy, Ext. 1109 • CourtneyC@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Maggie Keefe, Ext. 1784 • MaggieK@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Elon Werner, Ext. 1599 • ElonW@HA.com

Eric Bradley, Ext. 1871 • EricB@HA.com

Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com

Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com *

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts –
Design District Showroom)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312.919.1866
215 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60654

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-693-1963
250 Royal Palm Way, Suite 307
Palm Beach, Florida 33480

San Francisco
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

Europe
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 1105, 11/F Tower ONE, Lippo Centre,
89 Queensway Road, Admiralty, Hong Kong

Houston: 713.899.8364

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman

James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman

Gregory J. Rohan, President *

Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer

Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President

Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director, New York

Upcoming Auctions

| Numismatic Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| U.S. Coins | Dallas | April 4-6, 2017 | Closed |
| World Coins (CCE) | Chicago | April 7-11, 2017 | Closed |
| US Coins & US & World Currency (CSNS) | Chicago | April 26-28 & May 1-2, 2017 | March 6, 2017 |
| U.S. Coins | Long Beach | June 7-12, 2017 | April 24, 2017 |
| World Coins & Currency (HKINF) | Hong Kong | June 21-23, 2017 | April 21, 2017 |
| U.S. & World Coins and U.S. Currency | Denver | July 31 - August 4 -8, 2017 | June 1, 2017 |
| Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| 20th Century Art and Objects – Hollywood Writer | Dallas | March 17-19, 2017 | Closed |
| Asian Art | Dallas | April 2, 2017 | Closed |
| Modern & Contemporary Art- Prints & Multiples | Dallas | April 10, 2017 | Closed |
| Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu | Dallas | April 20, 2017 | Closed |
| Nature & Science | Dallas | April 29, 2017 | Closed |
| American Art | Dallas | May 3, 2017 | Closed |
| Modern & Contemporary Art | New York | May 5, 2017 | Closed |
| Illustration Art | Dallas | May 12, 2017 | March 17, 2017 |
| Texas Art | Dallas | May 13, 2017 | March 17, 2017 |
| Photographs | New York | May 18, 2017 | March 23, 2017 |
| European Art | Dallas | May 24, 2017 | March 29, 2017 |
| 20th & 21st Century Design | Dallas | May 25, 2017 | March 30, 2017 |
| Fine & Decorative Arts | Dallas | June 10, 2017 | April 14, 2017 |
| Modern & Contemporary Art - Urban Collection | Beverly Hills | June 12, 2017 | April 17, 2017 |
| American Indian Art | Dallas | June 23, 2017 | April 28, 2017 |
| Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu | Dallas | October 12, 2017 | August 17, 2017 |
| American Art | Dallas | October 28, 2017 | September 1, 2017 |
| Nature & Science | Dallas | November 4, 2017 | September 8, 2017 |
| Lalique & Art Glass | Dallas | November 14, 2017 | September 19, 2017 |
| Memorabilia & Collectibles Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Entertainment & Music | Dallas | March 18, 2017 | Closed |
| Vintage Movie Posters | Dallas | March 25-26, 2017 | Closed |
| Knotts Berry Farm Animation Art | Anaheim | March 31, 2017 | Closed |
| Guitars & Musical Instruments | Dallas | May 8, 2017 | March 17, 2017 |
| Sports Collectibles | Dallas | May 11-13, 2017 | March 20, 2017 |
| Comics & Original Comic Art | New York | May 18-19, 2017 | April 4, 2017 |
| Animation Art | Dallas | June 10, 2017 | April 27, 2017 |
| Entertainment & Music | Dallas | June 17-18, 2017 | April 26, 2017 |
| Vintage Movie Posters | Dallas | July 29-30, 2017 | June 6, 2017 |
| Historical Collectibles Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Texana | Dallas | March 24, 2017 | Closed |
| Historical Manuscripts | Dallas | May 10-11, 2017 | March 20, 2017 |
| Americana & Political | Dallas | May 13, 2017 | March 22, 2017 |
| Space Exploration | Dallas | May 19, 2017 | March 28, 2017 |
| Arms & Armor and Civil War & Militaria | Dallas | June 11, 2017 | April 20, 2017 |
| Rare Books | Dallas | September 14, 2017 | July 24, 2017 |
| Luxury Lifestyle Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Luxury Real Estate | Dallas | March 14, 2017 | Closed |
| Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories | Dallas | April 3-4, 2017 | Closed |
| Fine & Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | April 21-22, 2017 | Closed |
| Fine & Rare Timepieces | New York | June 8, 2017 | April 7, 2017 |
| Fine & Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | June 16-17, 2017 | May 1, 2017 |
| Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories | Chicago | June 26-27, 2017 | April 25, 2017 |
| Luxury Real Estate | TBD | Summer, 2017 | April 1, 2017 |
| Domain Names | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Domain Names | Dallas | Spring 2017 | April 1, 2017 |

HA.com/Consign | Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Visit HA.com/Auctions for a current schedule.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS with Live Sessions

Comics: 6PM CT Sundays

Movie Posters: 6PM CT Sundays

Sports: 10PM CT Sundays (Extended Bidding)

U.S. Coins: 7PM CT Sundays & Tuesdays

Currency: 7PM CT Tuesdays

Nature & Science: 10PM CT Thursdays

World Coins: 8PM CT Thursdays

Wine: 10PM CT 1st Thursdays

Monthly World Coins: 8PM CT final Sundays

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591. CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #RSB2005644. FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: FL AB665. NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City #41513036
 and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 12-25%; see HA.com.



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS **HA.com**

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
PARIS | GENEVA | AMSTERDAM | HONG KONG

ISBN: 9781-63351-384-6

90000



© 2017 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.